TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
1997

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

1996
This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1997 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules adopted by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation “Iowa Court Rules.”

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1997 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 4th Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface ..................................................................</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table ......................................</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995 Regular Session ...........................................</td>
<td>T-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996 Regular Session ...........................................</td>
<td>T-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994 Iowa Acts to Code 1997 ..................................</td>
<td>T-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995 Iowa Acts to Code 1997 ..................................</td>
<td>T-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996 Iowa Acts to Code 1997 ..................................</td>
<td>T-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table ..................................</td>
<td>T-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 1997 .............................................</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index ................................</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v
Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 29A.7
Sec. 29C.8A
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 29A.7, 331.381, 331.653
Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.12
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161
Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7
Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7
Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 34A.7, 34A.21
Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 34A.7
Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 34A.7
Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.3
Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35B.6
Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35D.14
Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35A.3, 218.95, 331.427, 714.8
Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 714.7A
Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 372.8
Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5
Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 714.8
Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.441, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 405A.6, 444.25, 444.25A, 444.25B
Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.16
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
Ch. 39
Referred to in § 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
Ch. 40
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Ch. 41
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 50.1, 52.28, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.31, 53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 47.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.15, 48A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 48A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 48A.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 50.1, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357B.2, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 99.24
Referred to in § 331.756(21)

Sec. 99.28
Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)

Sec. 99A.4
Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653

Sec. 99A.6
Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)

Sec. 99A.7
Referred to in § 331.756(22)

Ch. 99B
Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1, 99A.10, 99F.2, 123.49,
422.16, 422.43, 422.45, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.9,
725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17

Sec. 99B.2
Referred to in § 99B.5, 99B.7, 99B.16

Sec. 99B.3

Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304

Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 422.45

Sec. 99B.6
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12

Sec. 99B.7
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9,

Sec. 99B.7A
Referred to in § 99B.2

Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12

Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12

Sec. 99B.10
Referred to in § 99.1, 99B.1, 725.16

Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17

Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1

Ch. 99D
Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15,
99F.2, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.7, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4,
714B.10, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14

Sec. 99D.5
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1

Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10

Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.8A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14

Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9

Sec. 99D.11
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16,
99D.24

Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11

Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A

Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17

Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.17
Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13

Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10

Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9

Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9

Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25

Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20

Ch. 99E
Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2,
123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 537A.4, 714B.10,
725.9, 725.15

Sec. 99E.9
Referred to in § 99E.3, 99E.13

Sec. 99E.10
Referred to in § 8.22A, 99E.9, 99E.20, 99E.34, 99F.11, 422.43

Sec. 99E.14
Referred to in § 99F.3

Sec. 99E.16
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20

Sec. 99E.20
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.10

Ch. 99F
Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 123.30, 123.49,
422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15

Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17

Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6

Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A

Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10

Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16

Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 99F.4A

Sec. 99F.11
Referred to in § 8.57, 99F.4A, 99F.10

Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A

Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A

Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390

Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 237.3

Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4

Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5

Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14

Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16

Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)

Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137A.20, 137B.16, 137C.18

Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3

Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4

Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 422.4

Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A

Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26

Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27

Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
INTERNAL REFERENCES T-24

Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7. 331.382
Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3
Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21
Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 229.21, 321J.3
Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.766(40)

Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
Inter. Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44
Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.2, 237.3, 455E.11
Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 335.25, 414.22
Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 225C.23
Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 147A.23
Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 708.3A
Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3
Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.77
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83
Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
Ch. 135B
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135H.6, 139B.1, 141.22A, 142C.2, 144C.2, 144C.4, 147.138, 147A.21, 206.2, 231C.5, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 232A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 455B.133, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139C.1, 152B.4, 427(14), 514E.1
Sec. 135B.4
Referred to in § 135G.4
Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 144C.2, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.3, 231C.5, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24
Sec. 135C.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 135C.1, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 514E.1, 514E.4, 726.7
Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63
Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.48
Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
Ch. 135G
Referred to in § 10A.104, 144C.2
Sec. 135G.2
Referred to in § 135.61, 252A.2
Sec. 135G.4
Referred to in § 135G.2, 135G.3
Sec. 135G.15
Referred to in § 135G.17
Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 144C.2, 235A.15, 282.27
Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104, 144C.2
Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 331.802
Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2
Sec. 135L.2
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.5, 135L.6
Sec. 135L.3
Referred to in § 135L.5, 232.5
Sec. 135L.5
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.2
Ch. 136A
Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15
Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135L.1
Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14
Ch. 137A
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6
Sec. 137A.1
Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.2, 137B.3
Sec. 137A.5
Referred to in § 137A.8
Sec. 137A.6
Referred to in § 137A.11, 137B.6, 137E.14
Sec. 137A.8
Referred to in § 137E.9
Sec. 137A.26
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 137B
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382, 453A.36
Sec. 137B.2
Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.11, 137B.3, 137B.6, 137B.26, 137C.35, 189A.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES T-26

Sec. 137B.6
Referred to in § 137B.2, 137C.6, 137E.3
Sec. 137B.7
Referred to in § 137E.9
Sec. 137B.21
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 137C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
Sec. 137C.2
Referred to in § 137B.26
Sec. 137C.6
Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.2, 137E.3
Sec. 137C.23
Referred to in § 137C.24
Sec. 137C.25
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25A
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25B
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25C
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25D
Referred to in § 137C.25C
Sec. 137C.25E
Referred to in § 137C.35
Sec. 137C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 137D
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137A.2, 137B.3
Sec. 137D.1
Referred to in § 137A.1
Ch. 137E
Referred to in § 10A.104
Sec. 137E.1
Referred to in § 137E.2
Sec. 137E.5
Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.6, 137E.1, 331.382
Sec. 137E.13
Referred to in § 137E.7
Ch. 139
Referred to in § 135.11, 137C.19
Sec. 139.9
Referred to in § 239.10, 299.4
Sec. 139.30
Referred to in § 252.24
Sec. 139.35
Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
Ch. 140
Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 140.3
Referred to in § 232.69
Sec. 140.13
Referred to in § 135G.14, 140.14
Ch. 141
Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
Sec. 141.6
Referred to in § 141.10, 141.22
Sec. 141.8
Referred to in § 141.10, 141.23A
Sec. 141.21
Referred to in § 139B.1, 139C.1, 141.22A
Sec. 141.22
Referred to in § 141.22A, 141.23, 141.23A, 709B.2, 709B.3
Sec. 141.22A
Referred to in § 141.22
Sec. 141.23
Referred to in § 139C.2, 141.6, 141.22A, 321.186, 505.16, 709B.3
Sec. 141.24
Referred to in § 141.22A, 321.186
Ch. 142
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
Sec. 142.1
Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
Sec. 142.2
Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
Sec. 142.5
Referred to in § 156.2
Sec. 142.6
Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
Ch. 142B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
Sec. 142B.2
Referred to in § 142B.6
Sec. 142B.3
Referred to in § 142B.2
Sec. 142B.4
Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
Sec. 142B.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8(11)
Sec. 142C.3
Referred to in § 142C.11
Sec. 142C.4
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
Sec. 142C.5
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
Sec. 142C.11
Referred to in § 142C.8
Sec. 142C.15
Referred to in § 321.44A
Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803,
Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 600A.6, 600A.7
Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 135G.18, 331.611
Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.19
Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13
Sec. 144.23
Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 144.26
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.27
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.28
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.29
Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.30
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.31
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.32
Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611
Sec. 144.33
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.34
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.35
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.36
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.38
Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 144.39
Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.1
Referred to in § 164.13
Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
Sec. 165.16
Referred to in § 159.6, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.31
Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.4
Referred to in § 166D.3
Sec. 166D.5
Referred to in § 166D.8
Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.5
Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.31
Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166.9
Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.5
Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.8, 169.20
Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.8
Referred to in § 169A.12
Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 169A.11
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
Ch. 171
Referred to in § 159.6, 172.5, 172A.6
Ch. 172
Referred to in § 172A.6
Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1, 579A.1
Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 169.1, 159.5
Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31, 422.45
Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.6
Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
Ch. 174
Referred to in § 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 422.45, 490.1701
Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 99D.13
Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
Sec. 174.10
Referred to in § 174.11, 174.12, 331.303
Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202
Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 175.2, 175.7
Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
Sec. 175.7
Referred to in § 175.5
Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 175.17, 175.34
Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 15.264, 15.265, 216.2
Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17
Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2
Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
Sec. 216B.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12
Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
Inter. Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6
Sec. 217.12
Referred to in § 217.11
Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 421.38
Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 217.31, 237.9, 237.21
Sec. 217.42
Referred to in § 225C.18
Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
Sec. 218.1
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 232.69, 237.4
Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 235A.15
Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.89
Referred to in § 218.100
Inter. Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381
Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 226.8, 229.1, 904.108
Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
Sec. 222.22
Referred to in § 815.9
Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 222.36, 222.59, 234.6
Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252D.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 252E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252A.4, 252A.6, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.30, 252F.3–252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252J.2, 252J.1, 514C.9, 514H.7, 598.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252C.1, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252E.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 598.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.30, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252F.1, 600B.41A, 600B.41B, 602B102(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4–252F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.3, 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.11, 252H.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 252H.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 252H.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252H.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252I.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252I.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252I.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252J.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252J.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252J.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252J.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 252J.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 255</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602B102(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255A.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 255A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 255A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 256</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 669.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.16, 256.33, 257.31, 260C.4, 279.47, 282.31, 290.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 299.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 301.29, 331.502, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 256.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ch. 258  
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 260C.18A, 598.21  
Sec. 258.16  
Referred to in § 282.7  
Sec. 259  
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4  
Sec. 259.2  
Referred to in § 259.3  
Ch. 259A  
Referred to in § 256C.3, 282.1A, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4  
Sec. 259A.2  
Referred to in § 259A.6  
Ch. 260C  
Sec. 260C.2  
Referred to in § 84B.2, 87.4, 260C.18A, 321J.22, 515A.15  
Sec. 260C.4  
Referred to in § 260C.47  
Sec. 260C.5  
Referred to in § 260C.43  
Sec. 260C.11  
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15  
Sec. 260C.12  
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2  
Sec. 260C.14  
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18  
Sec. 260C.17  
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512  
Sec. 260C.18  
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38  
Sec. 260C.18A  
Referred to in § 260C.34  
Sec. 260C.18B  
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49  
Sec. 260C.19  
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57  
Sec. 260C.22  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559  
Sec. 260C.38  
Referred to in § 260C.56  
Sec. 260C.39  
Referred to in § 331.383  
Sec. 260C.44  
Referred to in § 15.343  
Sec. 260C.45  
Referred to in § 260C.28  
Sec. 260C.46  
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28  
Sec. 260C.47  
Referred to in § 260C.4  
Sec. 260C.48  
Referred to in § 260C.47  
Sec. 260C.56  
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69  
Sec. 260C.71  
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73  
Sec. 260C.72  
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73  
Ch. 260E  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41  
Sec. 260E.2  
Referred to in § 403.21  
Sec. 260F.6  
Referred to in § 15.343  
Ch. 261  
Referred to in § 421.17  
Sec. 261.2  
Referred to in § 261.18  
Sec. 261.20  
Referred to in § 261.2  
Sec. 261.25  
Referred to in § 261.20  
Sec. 261.81  
Referred to in § 261.81A  
Sec. 261.92  
Referred to in § 261B.11  
Sec. 261.101  
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92  
Sec. 261.102  
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93  
Sec. 261.103  
Referred to in § 262.93  
Sec. 261.104  
Referred to in § 262.93  
Sec. 261.105  
Referred to in § 262.93  
Ch. 261A  
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30  
Sec. 261A.1  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.2  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.3  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.4  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.5  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.6  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.7  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.8  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.9  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.10  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.11  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.12  
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.13  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.14  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.15  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.16  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.17  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.18  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.19  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.20  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.21  
Referred to in § 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.22  
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 303C.3   Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.2
Sec. 303C.4   Referred to in § 303C.2, 303C.5A, 303C.6
Sec. 303C.5   Referred to in § 303C.2
Sec. 303C.5A  Referred to in § 303C.4
Sec. 303C.6   Referred to in § 303C.2, 303C.4, 303C.5A
Sec. 303C.7   Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.2
Sec. 303C.8   Referred to in § 303C.1, 303C.2, 303C.7
Ch. 304      Referred to in § 163.37
Sec. 304.3    Referred to in § 304.2
Sec. 304A.10  Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
Sec. 304A.11  Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.12  Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.21  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.22  Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
Sec. 304A.23  Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
Sec. 304A.24  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.25  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.26  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.27  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.28  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.29  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.30  Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 305B.1   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.2   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.3   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.4   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.5   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.6   Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.7   Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.8   Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.9   Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.12  Referred to in § 305B.8
Ch. 306      Referred to in § 306A.3–306A.8, 307.24, 310.10, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
Sec. 306.1    Referred to in § 306.3, 306.6
Sec. 306.3    Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
Sec. 306.4    Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
Sec. 306.6    Referred to in § 306.5, 312.2, 312.11, 331.321
Sec. 306.8    Referred to in § 306.6
Sec. 321.357  
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.358  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.359  
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.360  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.361  
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.362  
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.363  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.364  
Referred to in § 805.8(2t)
Sec. 321.365  
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.366  
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.367  
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
Sec. 321.368  
Referred to in § 321.372A, 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
Sec. 321.369  
Referred to in § 321.372, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.370  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.371  
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.372  
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
Sec. 321.372A  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.373  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
Sec. 321.374  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.375  
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.376  
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.377  
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.378  
Referred to in § 321.378
Sec. 321.379  
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.380  
Referred to in § 321.378
Sec. 321.381  
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
Sec. 321.382  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.23, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.383  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.234A, 321.286, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.383  
Sec. 321.384  
Sec. 321.385  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.385A  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.1, 456A.12
Sec. 321.386  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.387  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.355A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.388  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.355A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.389  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.355A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.390  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.391  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.392  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.395, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.393  
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Ch. 341A  
Referred to in § 331.652

Sec. 341A.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3

Sec. 341A.3  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2

Sec. 341A.7  
Referred to in § 341A.9

Sec. 341A.8  
Referred to in § 341A.9

Sec. 341A.16  
Referred to in § 331.756(62)

Sec. 341A.18  
Referred to in § 341A.7

Sec. 341A.20  
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427

Sec. 346.27  
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12

Ch. 346A  
Referred to in § 331.427

Sec. 346A.1  
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2

Ch. 347  
Referred to in § 331.382

Sec. 347.23

Ch. 347.23A  
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 347.25  
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11

Sec. 347.28  
Referred to in § 347.30

Sec. 347.29  
Referred to in § 347.30

Sec. 347.30  
Referred to in § 347.7

Ch. 347A  
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1, 444.25, 444.25A, 444.25B

Sec. 347A.1  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552

Sec. 347A.3  
Referred to in § 145A.20

Ch. 347B  
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8

Ch. 349  
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434

Sec. 349.1  
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A

Sec. 349.9  
Referred to in § 349.10

Sec. 349.16  
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1A, 358.3, 358.32

Sec. 349.18  
Referred to in § 331.504

Ch. 350  
Referred to in § 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130

Sec. 350.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11

Sec. 350.4  
Referred to in § 306.42

Sec. 350.5  
Referred to in § 350.10, 462A.31

Ch. 351  
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 351.33  
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.35  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.36  
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.37  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.38  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.39  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.40  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.41  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43

Sec. 351.42  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43

Sec. 351.43  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42

Ch. 352  
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275

Sec. 352.1  
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12

Sec. 352.2  
Referred to in § 321.449, 460.9

Sec. 352.4  
Referred to in § 352.5

Sec. 352.6  
Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2

Sec. 352.7  
Referred to in § 352.2

Sec. 352.9  
Referred to in § 352.11

Sec. 352.10  
Referred to in § 335.27

Sec. 352.11  
Referred to in § 335.27

Sec. 352.12  
Referred to in § 335.27

Ch. 353  
Referred to in § 331.382

Sec. 353.4  
Referred to in § 353.5

Sec. 353.7  
Referred to in § 331.502

Sec. 353.8  
Referred to in § 331.552

Sec. 353.9  
Referred to in § 353.10

Ch. 354  
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16

Sec. 354.3  
Referred to in § 354.13

Sec. 354.4  
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13

Sec. 354.6  
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16

Sec. 354.8  
Referred to in § 354.11

Sec. 354.9  
Referred to in § 354.8

Sec. 354.11  
Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25

Sec. 354.12  
Referred to in § 354.11

Sec. 354.13  
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17

Sec. 354.15  
Referred to in § 306.42
INTERNAL REFERENCES T-66

Sec. 354.17
Referred to in § 354.25
Sec. 354.18
Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.21
Referred to in § 354.20
Sec. 354.22
Referred to in § 354.23
Sec. 354.24
Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.25
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
Sec. 354.26
Referred to in § 313.511
Ch. 355
Referred to in § 354.15, 354.25
Sec. 355.6
Referred to in § 356.7, 355.8
Sec. 355.8
Referred to in § 354.8
Sec. 355.17
Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.18
Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.19
Referred to in § 355.16
Ch. 356
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
Sec. 356.1
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
Sec. 356.3
Referred to in § 232.22
Sec. 356.5
Referred to in § 356A.2
Sec. 356.6
Referred to in § 356A.5
Sec. 356.7
Referred to in § 602.8107
Sec. 356.15
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 356.16
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.17
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.18
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.19
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.26
Sec. 356.27
Sec. 356.28
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.29
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.30
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.31
Sec. 356.32
Sec. 356.33
Sec. 356.34
Sec. 356.35
Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.43, 356A.7

Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
Ch. 356A
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.43, 805.16
Sec. 356A.1
Sec. 356A.2
Ch. 357
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1A, 499.5A
Sec. 357.1
Referred to in § 357.1A, 499.5
Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 358.1A
Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 476.1, 499.5, 499.5A, 905.6
Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14
Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18
Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84
Ch. 357B
Referred to in § 321.423, 331.382
Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in § 357B.18
Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in § 357B.1
Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in § 357B.1
Ch. 357C
Referred to in § 331.382
Ch. 357D
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in § 357D.4
Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357D.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357E.4, 357E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357E.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357F.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357F.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357F.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 384.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357G.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357G.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 358</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 445.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 358C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 358C.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 359</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303, 331.382, 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325, 359.34, 359.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.22</td>
<td>§ 420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.23</td>
<td>§ 420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.24</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.25</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.26</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.28</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.29</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 428A</td>
<td>§ 331.602, 441.47, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.2</td>
<td>§ 428A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.8</td>
<td>§ 428A.1, 428A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 429</td>
<td>§ 445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 429.2</td>
<td>§ 445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 430A</td>
<td>§ 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 430A.3</td>
<td>§ 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 432</td>
<td>§ 430A.2, 441.47, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.57, 515.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432A</td>
<td>§ 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432A.9, 505.8, 514B.31, 523F.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.5</td>
<td>§ 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.6</td>
<td>§ 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 432A</td>
<td>§ 441.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432A.2</td>
<td>§ 441.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432A.4</td>
<td>§ 441.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 433</td>
<td>§ 432A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref. to in</td>
<td>§ 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.1</td>
<td>§ 433.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.8</td>
<td>§ 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.9</td>
<td>§ 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.10</td>
<td>§ 331.512, 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.14</td>
<td>§ 331.512, 331.512, 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.15</td>
<td>§ 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 434</td>
<td>§ 434.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref. to in</td>
<td>§ 434.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.6</td>
<td>§ 434.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 441.39  
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)  
Sec. 441.40  
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)  
Sec. 441.41  
Referred to in § 331.756(65)  
Sec. 441.42  
Referred to in § 441.17, 443.22  
Sec. 441.43  
Referred to in § 427.8, 427.12, 443.23, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25  
Sec. 443.1  
Referred to in § 420.207  
Sec. 443.2  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15  
Sec. 443.3  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207  
Sec. 443.4  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Sec. 443.5  
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.17  
Sec. 443.6  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Sec. 443.7  
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11  
Sec. 443.8  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Sec. 443.9  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Sec. 443.10  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Sec. 443.21  
Referred to in § 331.512  
Ch. 444  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 427B.19B, 461A.25  
Sec. 444.1  
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8  
Sec. 444.2  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8  
Sec. 444.3  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8  
Sec. 444.4  
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24  
Sec. 444.25  
Referred to in § 444.26, 444.27, 444.28  
Sec. 444.25A  
Referred to in § 331.424B, 444.26, 444.27  
Sec. 444.25B  
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.424B, 444.26, 444.27  
Sec. 444.26  
Referred to in § 444.25  
Ch. 445  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 554.9310, 558.41  
Sec. 445.1  
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.559, 427.8, 427.12, 443.23, 445.37, 558.1A  
Sec. 445.3  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20  
Sec. 445.4  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20  
Sec. 445.10  
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15  
Sec. 445.16  
Referred to in § 331.401  
Sec. 445.23  
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
Sec. 445.32
Referred to in § 445.3
Sec. 445.36
Referred to in § 435.24
Sec. 445.36A
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 446
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 445.1, 446.38, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 446.19A, 447.1
Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 445.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.20, 447.9
Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.11
Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 204.4, 204.5, 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1
Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
Sec. 446.38
Referred to in § 446.39, 447.9
Sec. 446.39
Referred to in § 16.14, 447.9
Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 447.4, 447.7
Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 446.19A, 447.8, 447.10
Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.12
Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241
Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 420.241
Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243
Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.7
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 448.17
Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
Sec. 449.1
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.758(66), 422.27
Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 541A.2
Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 450.45
  Referred to in § 450.3

Sec. 450.46
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44

Sec. 450.47
  Referred to in § 450.3

Sec. 450.48
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47

Sec. 450.49
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50

Sec. 450.51
  Referred to in § 450.47

Sec. 450.53
  Referred to in § 450.12

Sec. 450.58
  Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7

Sec. 450.59
  Referred to in § 450.94

Sec. 450.64
  Referred to in § 450.58

Sec. 450.66
  Referred to in § 450.68

Sec. 450.67
  Referred to in § 450.68

Sec. 450.81
  Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 450.84
  Referred to in § 450.85

Sec. 450.94
  Referred to in § 450.37, 450.95, 450.96

Sec. 450.95
  Referred to in § 450.96

Ch. 450A
  Referred to in § 421.60

Sec. 450A.2
  Referred to in § 450A.14

Sec. 450A.4
  Referred to in § 450A.11

Sec. 450A.8
  Referred to in § 450A.11

Ch. 450B
  Referred to in § 450.37

Sec. 450B.2
  Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6

Sec. 450B.3
  Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6

Sec. 450B.5
  Referred to in § 450B.3

Ch. 451
  Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7

Sec. 451.3
  Referred to in § 451.1

Ch. 452A
  Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 327A.1, 327A.15, 422.52, 422B.8

Inter. 452A.1
  Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76

Sec. 452A.2
  Referred to in § 323.1, 422.45, 422.110, 570A.1

Sec. 452A.3
  Referred to in § 312.2

Sec. 452A.4
  Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.6

Sec. 452A.8
  Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54

Sec. 452A.10
  Referred to in § 452A.6

Sec. 452A.17
  Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.84

Sec. 452A.18
  Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21

Sec. 452A.19
  Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.74

Sec. 452A.21
  Referred to in § 452A.18

Inter. 452A.50
  Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76

Sec. 452A.52
  Referred to in § 805.8(2ab)

Sec. 452A.53
  Referred to in § 452A.52

Sec. 452A.54
  Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71

Sec. 452A.55
  Referred to in § 452A.53

Inter. 452A.57
  Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50

Sec. 452A.58
  Referred to in § 325.6, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58

Sec. 452A.63
  Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.72, 452A.66

Sec. 452A.64
  Referred to in § 421.10

Sec. 452A.65
  Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56

Sec. 452A.66
  Referred to in § 602.810(26)

Sec. 452A.67
  Referred to in § 602.810(26)

Sec. 452A.68
  Referred to in § 452A.56

Sec. 452A.74A
  Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76

Sec. 452A.79
  Referred to in § 24.14

Sec. 452A.82
  Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112

Sec. 452A.84
  Referred to in § 452A.79

Ch. 453A
  Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 903.1

Inter. 453A.1
  Referred to in § 453A.43

Sec. 453A.1
  Referred to in § 453A.42

Sec. 453A.2
  Referred to in § 453A.3, 453A.22, 805.8(11)

Sec. 453A.6
  Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43

Sec. 453A.8
  Referred to in § 453A.40

Sec. 453A.12
  Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40

Sec. 453A.13
  Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40

Sec. 453A.14
  Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17

Sec. 453A.17
  Referred to in § 453A.10

Sec. 453A.22
  Referred to in § 453A.13

Sec. 453A.23
  Referred to in § 453A.22

Sec. 453A.28
  Referred to in § 453A.29

Sec. 453A.29
  Referred to in § 421.10

Sec. 453A.32
  Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20)

Sec. 453A.35
  Referred to in § 331.427

Sec. 453A.36
  Referred to in § 453A.22

Sec. 453A.39
  Referred to in § 453A.22

Sec. 453A.42
  Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43

Sec. 453A.43
  Referred to in § 453A.45

Sec. 453A.44
  Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50

Sec. 453A.46
  Referred to in § 421.10
Sec. 453A.48  
Referred to in § 453A.44

Sec. 453A.49  
Referred to in § 331.756(20)

Ch. 453B  
Referred to in § 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5

Sec. 453B.1  
Referred to in § 453B.4

Sec. 453B.7  
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12

Sec. 453B.13  
Referred to in § 453B.8

Sec. 455A.16  
Referred to in § 901.5

Sec. 455A.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 456A.1, 456A.1, 457A.2, 458A.2, 460A.1, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A

Sec. 455A.4  
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 456E.8, 456E.11, 465A.4, 473.15

Sec. 455A.5  
Referred to in § 455A.1

Sec. 455A.6  
Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2

Sec. 455A.7  
Referred to in § 455A.6

Sec. 455A.15  
Referred to in § 455A.17A

Sec. 455A.16  
Referred to in § 455A.17A

Sec. 455A.17  
Referred to in § 455B.17A

Sec. 455A.18  
Referred to in § 12.61, 39E.34, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19

Sec. 455A.19  
Referred to in § 161A.73, 256.34, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.17A, 455A.18, 455A.20

Ch. 455B  
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.5, 161C.6, 204.2, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 456A.4, 455A.5, 455B.173, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 461A.62, 463B.2, 569.11

Sec. 455B.101  
Referred to in § 16.131

Sec. 455B.103  
Referred to in § 455B.203, 455B.475

Sec. 455B.105  
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387

Sec. 455B.109  
Referred to in § 455B.476

Sec. 455B.111  
Referred to in § 455B.433

Sec. 455B.116  
Referred to in § 455B.15

Inter. 455B.131  
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A

Sec. 455B.131  
Referred to in § 427.1(19)

Sec. 455B.133  
Referred to in § 455B.133B

Sec. 455B.133B  
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.517

Sec. 455B.134  
Referred to in § 455B.145

Sec. 455B.137  
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138

Sec. 455B.138  
Referred to in § 455B.149

Sec. 455B.141  
Referred to in § 455B.110, 455B.142

Sec. 455B.144  
Referred to in § 331.382

Sec. 455B.145  
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8

Sec. 455B.480
Referred to in § 455A.7

Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5

Sec. 455B.483
Referred to in § 173.16, 455B.516

Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486

Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2

Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 455A.4, 455A.6

Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313

Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12

Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12

Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3

Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14

Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4

Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12

Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22

Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3

Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310

Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B

Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A

Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.15

Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C

Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 321.52A, 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H

Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11H

Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11H

Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11H

Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11H

Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 9B.1, 15.308, 29C.8A, 455D.6

Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 455B.306

Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6

Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A

Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307

Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11

Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3

Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11, 455F.8B

Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11

Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21

Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21

Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16

Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11

Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5

Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3

Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.10, 455G.11, 455G.12A, 455G.21

Sec. 455G.10
Referred to in § 455G.3

Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.17

Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9

Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.10

Sec. 455G.14
Referred to in § 97B.49, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4

Sec. 455G.15
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.17

Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.3

Sec. 455G.17
Referred to in § 455G.3

Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.10

Sec. 455G.19
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.17

Sec. 455G.20
Referred to in § 455G.3

Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 423.24, 455G.3, 455G.8

Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1

Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 456A.29

Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28

Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 455A.7

Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8(5A)

Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34

Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34

Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34

Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34

Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30

Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30

Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(5B)

Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23)

Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8

Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16

Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14

Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5

Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1

Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482

Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6

Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8(3e)
Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8(3d)
Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8(3b, 3c)
Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(3a)
Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605
Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.605
Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.62
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
Sec. 463A.2
Referred to in § 463A.6
Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19
Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6
Inter. 468.1
Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1, 468.7
Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207
Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.207
Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.52, 468.59, 468.127
Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 15.262, 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 542C.3, 669.14
Sec. 496C.2
Referred to in § 15.262
Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 497
Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
Ch. 498
Referred to in § 9H.2, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
Ch. 499
Referred to in § 9H.2, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.31
Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.86
Referred to in § 499.38
Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
Sec. 499.43
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4
Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C, 501.602
Sec. 499.62
Referred to in § 501.602
Sec. 499.63
Referred to in § 501.602
Sec. 499.64
Referred to in § 501.602
Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66, 501.602
Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 499.65, 501.602
Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61, 501.602
Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 501.602
Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 501.602
Sec. 499.70
Referred to in § 501.602
Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
Sec 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
Ch. 501
Referred to in § 203.1, 669.14
Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202
Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406
Sec. 501.601
Referred to in § 501.101
Inter. Ch. 502
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 502
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 455G.14, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 506.11, 523B.3, 524.825, 555.2, 556A.23, 546.8, 669.14
Sec. 502.102
Referred to in § 2521.1, 421.17A, 521A.14
Sec. 502.201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.902</td>
<td>in § 524.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.903</td>
<td>in § 524.904, 524.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.904</td>
<td>in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.905</td>
<td>in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.907</td>
<td>in § 524.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 524.1001</td>
<td>in § 633.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1001</td>
<td>in § 633.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1002</td>
<td>in § 524.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1003</td>
<td>in § 524.1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1005</td>
<td>in § 524.103, 633.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1009</td>
<td>in § 524.1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1101</td>
<td>in § 524.541, 524.1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1102</td>
<td>in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1104</td>
<td>in § 524.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1105</td>
<td>in § 524.217, 524.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1201</td>
<td>in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1202</td>
<td>in § 524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 534.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1203</td>
<td>in § 524.1205, 524.1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1204</td>
<td>in § 524.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 524.1301</td>
<td>in § 524.1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1303</td>
<td>in § 524.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1304</td>
<td>in § 524.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1304A</td>
<td>in § 524.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1305</td>
<td>in § 524.1309, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1306</td>
<td>in § 524.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1308A</td>
<td>in § 524.1308B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1310</td>
<td>in § 524.1305, 524.1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1311</td>
<td>in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1312</td>
<td>in § 12C.23, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1313</td>
<td>in § 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1402</td>
<td>in § 524.1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1403</td>
<td>in § 524.1303, 524.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1412</td>
<td>in § 524.1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1417</td>
<td>in § 524.1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1502</td>
<td>in § 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1504</td>
<td>in § 524.312, 524.1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1505</td>
<td>in § 524.1508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1506</td>
<td>in § 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1606</td>
<td>in § 524.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 524.1801</td>
<td>in § 534.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1801</td>
<td>in § 524.544, 524.1007, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1802</td>
<td>in § 524.1213, 524.1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1803</td>
<td>in § 524.1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1804</td>
<td>in § 524.1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1805</td>
<td>in § 524.1802, 524.1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.1806</td>
<td>in § 524.1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 527</td>
<td>in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.2</td>
<td>in § 18.138, 422.45, 524.1212, 527.3, 715A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.3</td>
<td>in § 527.2, 527.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.4</td>
<td>in § 527.2, 527.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.5</td>
<td>in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.11</td>
<td>in § 527.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 527.12</td>
<td>in § 527.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 528</td>
<td>in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 528.7</td>
<td>in § 528.2, 528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 529</td>
<td>in § 669.14, 706B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 529.2</td>
<td>in § 529.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 533</td>
<td>in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.1</td>
<td>in § 12C.13, 533.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.4</td>
<td>in § 533.17, 533.61, 533.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.6</td>
<td>in § 533.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref. to in § 533.6A, 537.2305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.12</td>
<td>in § 533.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.16</td>
<td>in § 535B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.17</td>
<td>in § 535B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref. to in § 533.18, 533.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.20</td>
<td>in § 533.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.21</td>
<td>in § 602.8102(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.22</td>
<td>in § 12C.23, 533.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.24</td>
<td>in § 533.49D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.49D</td>
<td>in § 533.49D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2521.1, 421.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 533A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 533B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 533D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 537.7102, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 533D.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 534</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.13, 2521.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.213</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.102, 534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.408</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.506</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.507</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.509</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.510, 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.510</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.509, 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.511</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.512</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.511, 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.513</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.516, 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.514</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.517</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.23, 534.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3210</td>
<td>Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 538.3001</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3301, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3511</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 538.3001</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 537.3501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 537.3601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3616</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3618</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3619</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3620</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3621</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 537.3622</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 537.4101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 556.20
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
Sec. 556.21
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 556B.1
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 556E.1
Referred to in § 556E.2
Sec. 556E.3
Referred to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.4
Referred to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.5
Referred to in § 556E.6
Ch. 556F
Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
Sec. 556F.2
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
Sec. 556F.4
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.7
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.9
Referred to in § 556F.10
Sec. 556F.10
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.12
Referred to in § 602.6405
Sec. 556F.16
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 557.7
Referred to in § 557.8
Sec. 557.18
Referred to in § 557.19
Sec. 557.22
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 557A
Referred to in § 557B.4
Sec. 557A.1
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
Sec. 557A.4
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.5
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.6
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.7
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.8
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.9
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.10
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.11
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12–557A.14
Sec. 557A.12
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.14
Sec. 557A.13
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.14
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.15
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.16
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.17
Referred to in § 557A.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
Ch. 595
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3
Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 595.6
Referred to in § 602.8104
Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
Ch. 598
Sec. 598.1
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 598.6, 633.425
Sec. 598.5
Referred to in § 598.6
Sec. 598.11
Referred to in § 598.22
Sec. 598.12
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.16
Sec. 598.13
Referred to in § 598.26
Sec. 598.16
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
Sec. 598.17
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
Sec. 598.19
Referred to in § 598.8
Sec. 598.21
Sec. 598.21A
Referred to in § 598.21
Sec. 598.22
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.22A, 598.23, 598.34, 642.21
Sec. 598.22A
Referred to in § 252B.14, 598.22
Sec. 598.23
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
Sec. 598.23A
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 252J.2, 669.2
Sec. 598.24
Referred to in § 598.34
Sec. 598.35
Referred to in § 600.11
Sec. 598.41
Referred to in § 598.7A, 598.21, 600B.40
Ch. 598
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
Sec. 598A.1
Referred to in § 598A.7
Sec. 598A.3
Referred to in § 598A.12
Sec. 598A.5
Referred to in § 598A.4, 598A.10, 598A.11, 598A.12
Sec. 598A.8
Referred to in § 598A.14
Sec. 598A.9
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.10
Sec. 598A.16
Referred to in § 598A.6
Sec. 598A.19
Referred to in § 598A.6
Sec. 598A.20
Referred to in § 598A.6
Sec. 598A.21
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.22
Sec. 598A.22
Referred to in § 598A.6, 598A.14
Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 910A.14
Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.166, 422.9, 514C.10, 602.8102(86)
Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5
Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5
Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
Sec. 600.6
Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11
Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.16
Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8
Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.20
Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12
Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11
Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 144.23, 598.35, 600.7
Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1509</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1511</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1512</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 46.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.2101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.2102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.2106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.3101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.3202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.3203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.4101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.42, 2B.10, 232.8, 602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4305, 684A.6, 813.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.5106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.5108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6101, 602.11112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.6401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6202, 602.6301, 602.6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6402, 602.6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 631.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
Referred to in § 135.29, 135C.24, 141.21, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235.2, 235B.3, 239.5, 558A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.3, 523A.8, 523E.8, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89
Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.40
Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
Sec. 633.49
Referred to in § 633.51
Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.1007, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.81
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.82
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.83
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.84
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.85
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.86
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.87
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.88
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.89
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
Sec. 633.93
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.94
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.95
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.96
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.97
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.98
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.99
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.100
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.101
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.102
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.103
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.104
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.107
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.109
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.110
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.111
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.112
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.113
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.114
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.115
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.116
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.117
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.118
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
Sec. 633.119
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.120
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.121
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.122
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.123
Sec. 633.123A
Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649
Sec. 633.124
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.125
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.126
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649
Sec. 633.127
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
Sec. 633.128
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
Sec. 633.129
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649
Sec. 633.144
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649
Sec. 633.145
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.146
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.147
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.148
Referred to in § 633.649
Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.6102(128)
Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12
Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 808.1
Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10
Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 421.9, 453B.11
Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
Ch. 809
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 321.222, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 459A.33, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 809.9, 809A.7
Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.17, 809A.17
Ch. 809A
Referred to in § 123.20, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 706A.3, 706B.2, 801.1
Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 811
Referred to in § 232.22, 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 812.1
Sec. 811.1
Referred to in § 124.416, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
Sec. 811.2
Referred to in § 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
Sec. 811.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
Sec. 811.5
Referred to in § 910A.6
Sec. 811.6
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 811.7
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 811.8
Referred to in § 811.9
Sec. 811.10
Referred to in § 811.11
Ch. 812
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.2, 801.1
Sec. 812.3
Referred to in § 808.1
Sec. 812.4
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201
Sec. 812.5
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 813
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 814
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
Sec. 814.5
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 814.8
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
Sec. 814.9
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.10
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.11
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.12
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 815
Referred to in § 801.1, 822.2
Sec. 815.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
Sec. 815.2
Referred to in § 602.1303
Sec. 815.3
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
Sec. 815.4
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
Sec. 815.5
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 815.6
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 815.7
Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 229.2, 229.8, 815.10, 815.11
Sec. 815.8
Referred to in § 331.655
Sec. 815.9
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 801.4, 815.9A, 815.10
Sec. 815.10
Referred to in § 28E.19, 815.11
Sec. 815.13
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 816
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 817
Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 817.2
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 818
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
Sec. 818.5
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
Sec. 818.11
Referred to in § 818.10
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)

Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
## Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files

### Senate Files to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

#### 1995 Regular Session

### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>. . 38</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>. . 175</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>. . 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>. 9</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>. 100</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>. 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>. 4</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>... 152</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>. 2</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>. 94</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>. 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>... 3</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>. 111</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>... 107</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>... 70</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>... 206</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>. 101</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>. 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>. 122</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>... 147</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>... 68</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>... 45</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>... 130</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>... 97</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>... 5</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>. 151</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>... 134</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>... 103</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>. 67</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>... 104</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>. 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>... 49</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>... 112</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>. 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>. 146</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>. 71</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>... 36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>... 55</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>... 132</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>... 46</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>... 6</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>. 183</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>... 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>. 50</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>. 62</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>. 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>... 39</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>... 42</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>... 40</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>. 172</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>. 179</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>... 218</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>... 85</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>... 32</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>... 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>. 30</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>... 105</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>... 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>. 54</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>... 33</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>... 87</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>... 43</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>. 133</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>... 123</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>. 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>... 61</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>... 140</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>. 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>... 52</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>... 118</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>. 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>. 182</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>... 98</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>. 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>... 108</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>... 126</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>... 109</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>... 56</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>... 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>... 44</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>. 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>... 10</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>... 120</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>... 37</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>... 148</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>. 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>. 35</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>... 47</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>... 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>... 69</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>... 113</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>. 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>. 51</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>... 72</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>. 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>. 31</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>... 73</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>. 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>... 110</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>... 114</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>... 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>... 41</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>... 53</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>. 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>... 159</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>... 143</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>... 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>. 142</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>... 168</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>... 209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senate Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>. ... 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>... 223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-135
### 1995 REGULAR SESSION

**HOUSE FILES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2071</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2072</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2074</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2080</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2082</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2083</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2085</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2087</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2088</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2122</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2123</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2127</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2154</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2155</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2157</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2158</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Senate and House File Conversion Table — 1996 Session

#### Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolution to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly — Continued

1996 Regular Session

**House Files**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2229</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>2427</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>2458</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2462</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2472</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>2486</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>2488</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2127</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2144</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2152</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**House Joint Resolution**

11 ................................ 1220
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1991 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1995

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268..</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>Repealing and applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1995

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1058..</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1995

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1029..</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181..</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>257.16</td>
<td>1183 (cont'd)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>97B.53(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>260D.12 as amended by 95 Acts-214-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>97B.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>285.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>97B.70(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>303.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>97B.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183..</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.41(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>97B.72A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>97B.53(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>97B.73A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>97B.53(6)</td>
<td>1193..</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1B.1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>543B.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>280.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>543B.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.133(8c)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>543B.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 455B.133</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>543B.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>543B.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.6(2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>543B.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>214.22(3a(6))</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>543B.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>356.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>543B.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>364.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>314.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>411.36(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 314.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>294A.2(6)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>622.71A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 294A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8D13(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(32)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>392.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>279.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>513C.1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>513C.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229.1(14c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513C.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>513C.4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12C.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>513C.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>513C.6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.7,</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.75(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513C.7</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>492.9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>513C.8</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>513C.9</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>513C.10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>513C.11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 422.7,</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.208(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>196.1(3)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>196.1(8)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>203.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>196.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>203C.1(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>203C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>196A.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>203.12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>196A.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>203.13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>196A.4C</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>303.15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>196A.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>303.16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>196A.5A</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>303.17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>196A.5B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>196A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>196A.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>196A.13</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>303.21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>196A.14</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>303.22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>196A.4A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>196A.4B(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>196A.19</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>303.25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>196A.24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>303.26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Partially applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 196A.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.45(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.1(39b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.34</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td>303.36</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.1(3)</td>
<td>303.37</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.3(23)</td>
<td>303.38</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.7(4)</td>
<td>303.39</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.54(2b)</td>
<td>303.40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.701</td>
<td>303.41</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153.14(4)</td>
<td>303.42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1995 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1995
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>142C.9</td>
<td>44 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>142C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>142C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>142C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.52(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>142C.13 as amended by 95 Acts-209-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.52(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>142C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.69(2, 8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.69(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>322G.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>147A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>322G.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>147A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 321.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>147A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>147A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>147A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>147A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>147A.28 as amended by 95 Acts-209-21</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.2A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.218(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.36(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321A.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321J.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321J.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>139B.1(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321J.4(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>141.22A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321J.4(4, 5, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321J.4B; subsection 12 amended by 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>147A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321J.4B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>147A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Acts-143-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>147A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321J.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>147A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321J.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>147A.5(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321J.6(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>147A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321J.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>147A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321J.12; subsection 5 amended by 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>147A.7(lj, k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Acts-143-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>147A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321J.13(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>147A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321J.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>147A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321J.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>147A.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321J.16(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>147A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321J.20(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>147A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>805.8(10c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>152B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>809.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.68(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.423(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321J.4B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>724.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>17A.8(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 147A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>99F.7(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>198.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.19(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>198.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>275.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(13A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>275.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9H.5A(3g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>275.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>96.19[18g(36)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.508(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>162.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.756(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>166D.2(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>347.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>172B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>384.84(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>172D.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>421.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Stricken by 95 Acts-209-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>479.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>267.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>479A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>427C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>548.101(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>554A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.4109(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>570A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.4215(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>717.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>556E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>717A.1(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>556E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 189A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>556F.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216B.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Superseded by 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>262.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Acts-182-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>615.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 (cont'd)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>631.1(5)</td>
<td>59 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>580.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>716B.3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>169A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>717B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>169A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>729.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>169A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>729.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>169A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 631.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>169A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.6(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>169A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>169A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135H.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>169A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.2(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>169A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing and note under 169A.16; will be repealed July 1, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252A.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252C.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>292D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.304(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>292D.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252D.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>598.21(4Ac)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216B.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>600B.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>262.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252A.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453B.29(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252C.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>453B.29U1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>292D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>452B.22, 4, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252D.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252D.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>452B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>598.21(4Ac)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>600B.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>452B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>231.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>452B.14(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>231B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>452B.21(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>231.1(32f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>452B.21(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>452B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.101(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>452B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>452B.28(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.208(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>452B.29(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.208A</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>542B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.30(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>542B.2(2, 4, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.213A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>542B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.215(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>542B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321A.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>542B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321J.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>542B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>542B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>542B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.45(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>542B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.506(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>542B.21(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.552(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>542B.21(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>331.553(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>542B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.554(1, 3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>384.65(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2B.13(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>384.84(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10A.104(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>345.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13B.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>445.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.308(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>445.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15E.120(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>445.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>35A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>445.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>48A.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>445.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>53.37(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>446.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>446.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>135.107(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>446.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>135C.2(5g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>446.20(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>144.12A(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>446.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>163.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>447.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>192.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>448.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>232.44(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>448.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>232.102(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>468.57(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>232.148(5); paragraph &quot;c&quot; stricken by 95 Acts-191-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 435.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Acts-191-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>&quot;c&quot; stricken by 95 Acts-191-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>364.12(5-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.148(5); paragraph &quot;c&quot; stricken by 95 Acts-191-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>579A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>579A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 (cont'd)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.33</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.3A; subsection 1 amended by 95 Acts-209-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>261B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>294.10A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>298.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>298A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Superseded by 95 Acts-118-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>321E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>331.507(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>331.653(53)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>357G.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>384.84(6a(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>427A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>427A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>447.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>502.207A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>508.36(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>515C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>548.101(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>548.101(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>548.102(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.3102(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.4104(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.412(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.415(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>554.4401(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>602.8102(110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>633.703B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>709B.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 423.24; will be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 598.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51, 52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 598.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Note under 633.708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 633.708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 633.708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>912.6(2)</td>
<td>102 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.52(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>912.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 97B.41,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>811.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49, 97B.51,</td>
<td>97B.52, 97B.52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>819A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>47.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>819A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>555C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>819A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>555C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>819A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>555C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>819A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>555C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>819A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>555C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>819A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>555C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>819A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 97B.41,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>819A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49, 97B.51,</td>
<td>97B.52, 97B.52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>819A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>47.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>555C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>718.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 9E.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stricken by 95 Acts-209-31</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 9E.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.2A(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.101(1, 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.2C(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>147.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>719.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>147.74(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>420.239</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>147.107(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>582.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>147.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8102(44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>147.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.8105(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>148A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>626.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>149.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>628.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>149.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>628.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>149.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>152.1(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.37(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>155A.3(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>155A.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>595.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>155A.23(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(14)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>155A.23(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(11, 12)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.2(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>232.68(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>514.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>519.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>519A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>152D.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>614.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.189(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>96.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>96.5(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455E.11[2b(3b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>96.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.291(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>96.7(2a(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.10A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>252J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>252J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>252J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>252J.4; subsection 4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>paragraph &quot;b&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>amended by 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Acts-209-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>amended by 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Acts-209-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>123A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>252J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>123A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>252J.6; subsection 3,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>123A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>paragraph &quot;b&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>123A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>amended by 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Acts-209-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97B.41[8b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>252J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>. 252J.8</td>
<td>119 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>. Note under 252.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>. 252J.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>. 252H.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 228.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>. 598.21(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 229.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>. 598.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 230.20(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 252B</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>. 331.438(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>. Note under 331.438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. 523H.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 523H.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. 145B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 523H.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 359.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 523H.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 359.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>. 523H.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 228.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>. 523H.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. 321(1e(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 331; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 321.1(76)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 331, 331.602; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 321.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 321.18(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 602, 602.8102; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>. 321.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 602, 602.8105; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>. 321.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 321, 321.34; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 144, Ch 331, Ch 595, Ch 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>. 321.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 144, Ch 331, Ch 595, Ch 602 and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>. 321.34(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>. 321.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>. 321.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>. 321.52A</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>. 1</td>
<td>. 535.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>. 321.89(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 262A.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>. 321.90(2d-f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 562A.6(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>. 321.90(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 562A.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>. 321.105</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>. 562A.21(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>. 321.122(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>. 562A.27(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>. 321.123(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>. 562A.27(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 321; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>. 562A.27A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 321, 321.34; will be codified in 1997 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>. 562A.27A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>. 321.182(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>. 631.4(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>. 321.189(7a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>. 648.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>. 321.253B</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>. 648.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>. 321.372(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>. 321.429(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>. Note under 321.189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>. 321.463</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>. 902.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>. 321.484</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>. Note under 321.189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>. 321E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>. 910.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>. 321F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>. 910.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>. 321L.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>. 910.5(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>. 327B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>. 914.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>. 327B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>. 914.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>. 327B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>. 22.7(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>. 805.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>. 216.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>. 805.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>. 805.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 321, 321.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. 230.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 252.16(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 902.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 347.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. 914.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>. Note under 252.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 914.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>. Note under 230.12, 252.16, 347.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>. 22.7(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>. 1</td>
<td>. 216.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.5(2)</td>
<td>140 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.36(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216.5(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>86.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>216.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(38A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>216.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>216.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216.15(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>216.15(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>216.15B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>216.16A(2c-e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>216.16A(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>216.17A(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321J.4B(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>216.17A(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321J.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>216.17A(9b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321J.120(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.14(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>602.8106(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99D.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709C.5, effective July 1, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99D.22(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>709C.11, effective July 1, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99D.22(2c(e))</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>709C.12 as amended by 95 Acts-209-28, effective July 1, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99D.22(3a, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.9203(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99D.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.9203(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>189A.2(6A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>189A.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.9204(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>189A.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.9208(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>189A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>481A.1(20h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>692A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>717.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>692A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under Ch 189A, Ch 267</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>692A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.19(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>692A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>306C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>692A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>306D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>692A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321A.493</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>692A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.2501(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.3512</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>692A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.3513</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>692A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490A.202(17a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>490A.401(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>692A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>490A.702(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>692A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>490A.702(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>490A.1301(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under Ch 692A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>490A.1501(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>533D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>533D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.71A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>533D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.111(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>533D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>533D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>533D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>533D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>533D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>533D.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533D.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>533D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>533D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>533D.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>533D.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>537.7102(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 .</td>
<td>. 524.103(3, 10, 12, 15–17, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>. 524.103(8, 18, 22, 27, 33, 36–38)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>. Repealing; note under 421.17A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>. 524.104</td>
<td>148 (cont’d) .</td>
<td>66 .</td>
<td>. 524.608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>. 524.105</td>
<td>67 .</td>
<td>. 524.610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .</td>
<td>. 524.107(1)</td>
<td>68 .</td>
<td>. 524.612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .</td>
<td>. 524.109</td>
<td>69 .</td>
<td>. 524.613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .</td>
<td>. 524.203(1)</td>
<td>70 .</td>
<td>. 524.614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .</td>
<td>. 524.202</td>
<td>71 .</td>
<td>. 524.701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>. 524.204</td>
<td>72 .</td>
<td>. 524.703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .</td>
<td>. 524.211(1, 2)</td>
<td>73 .</td>
<td>. 524.705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .</td>
<td>. 524.211(3–5)</td>
<td>74 .</td>
<td>. 524.706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>. 524.211(7)</td>
<td>75 .</td>
<td>. 524.707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>. 524.212</td>
<td>76 .</td>
<td>. 524.708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>. 524.215</td>
<td>77 .</td>
<td>. 524.710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>. 524.217</td>
<td>78 .</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>. 524.219</td>
<td>79 .</td>
<td>. 524.801(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>. 524.220(2, 3)</td>
<td>80 .</td>
<td>. 524.802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>. 524.224(9)</td>
<td>81 .</td>
<td>. 524.803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>. 524.301</td>
<td>82 .</td>
<td>. 524.804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>. 524.302</td>
<td>83 .</td>
<td>. 524.805(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td>84 .</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>. 524.304</td>
<td>85 .</td>
<td>. 524.809(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>. 524.305</td>
<td>86 .</td>
<td>. 524.812(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>. 524.306</td>
<td>87 .</td>
<td>. 524.825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>. 524.307</td>
<td>88 .</td>
<td>. 524.901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td>89 .</td>
<td>. 524.903(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>. 524.308(2)</td>
<td>90 .</td>
<td>. 524.904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>. 524.309</td>
<td>91 .</td>
<td>. 524.908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .</td>
<td>. 524.310(1, 2)</td>
<td>92 .</td>
<td>. 524.1009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .</td>
<td>. 524.312(1, 2)</td>
<td>93 .</td>
<td>. 524.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .</td>
<td>. 524.312(3, 4)</td>
<td>94 .</td>
<td>. 524.1103(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>. 524.313</td>
<td>95 .</td>
<td>. 524.1202(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 .</td>
<td>. 524.314</td>
<td>96 .</td>
<td>. 524.1301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>. 524.401</td>
<td>97 .</td>
<td>. 524.1303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .</td>
<td>. 524.404(1, 3)</td>
<td>98 .</td>
<td>. 524.1304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .</td>
<td>. 524.405</td>
<td>99 .</td>
<td>. 524.1304A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>. 524.521</td>
<td>100 .</td>
<td>. 524.1305(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 .</td>
<td>. 524.522</td>
<td>101 .</td>
<td>. 524.1306(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 .</td>
<td>. 524.523</td>
<td>102 .</td>
<td>. 524.1308A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 .</td>
<td>. 524.524</td>
<td>103 .</td>
<td>. 524.1308B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 .</td>
<td>. 524.525</td>
<td>104 .</td>
<td>. 524.1309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 .</td>
<td>. 524.526</td>
<td>105 .</td>
<td>. 524.1309(1, 3–5, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 .</td>
<td>. 524.527</td>
<td>106 .</td>
<td>. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 .</td>
<td>. 524.528</td>
<td>107 .</td>
<td>. 524.1314(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 .</td>
<td>. 524.529</td>
<td>108 .</td>
<td>. 524.1401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 .</td>
<td>. 524.530</td>
<td>109 .</td>
<td>. 524.1402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 .</td>
<td>. 524.531</td>
<td>110 .</td>
<td>. 524.1403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 .</td>
<td>. 524.533</td>
<td>111 .</td>
<td>. 524.1404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 .</td>
<td>. 524.534</td>
<td>112 .</td>
<td>. 524.1405(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 .</td>
<td>. 524.535</td>
<td>113 .</td>
<td>. 524.1405(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 .</td>
<td>. 524.536</td>
<td>114 .</td>
<td>. 524.1406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 .</td>
<td>. 524.537</td>
<td>115 .</td>
<td>. 524.1408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 .</td>
<td>. 524.538</td>
<td>116 .</td>
<td>. 524.1411(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 .</td>
<td>. 524.539</td>
<td>117 .</td>
<td>. 524.1412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 .</td>
<td>. 524.540</td>
<td>118 .</td>
<td>. 524.1413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 .</td>
<td>. 524.542(2)</td>
<td>119 .</td>
<td>. 524.1414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 .</td>
<td>. 524.543(2)</td>
<td>120 .</td>
<td>. 524.1415(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 .</td>
<td>. 524.545</td>
<td>121 .</td>
<td>. 524.1415(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 .</td>
<td>. 524.601(1)</td>
<td>122 .</td>
<td>. 524.1417(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 .</td>
<td>. 524.602</td>
<td>123 .</td>
<td>. 524.1417(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 .</td>
<td>. 524.604(1, 4)</td>
<td>124 .</td>
<td>. 524.1418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 .</td>
<td>. 524.605(3)</td>
<td>125 .</td>
<td>. 524.1419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 .</td>
<td>. 524.606(1)</td>
<td>126 .</td>
<td>. 524.1420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 .</td>
<td>. 524.607</td>
<td>127 .</td>
<td>. 524.1501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128 .</td>
<td>. 524.1503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>129 .</td>
<td>. 524.1504(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>130 .</td>
<td>. 524.1506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>131 .</td>
<td>. 524.1508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132 .</td>
<td>. 524.1509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>133 .</td>
<td>. 524.1510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 (cont'd)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>524.1806</td>
<td>155 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>452A.2(4, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>452A.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>452A.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523A.2(1a, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>452A.2(2, 3, 8, 10–15, 20–24, 26, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>452A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523A.8(1e, h, j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>452A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523A.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>452A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523A.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>452A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>452A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>452A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>452A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523E.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>452A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523E.2(1a, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>452A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523E.8(1e, h, j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>452A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523E.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>452A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523E.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>452A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>523E.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452A.57(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>523E.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>452A.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>523E.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>452A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>523E.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>452A.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>523E.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>452A.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>523E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>452A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>523E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>452A.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>523E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>452A.74A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>523E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>523E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>452A.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>523E.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>452A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>523E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>523E.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>452A.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>523E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 452A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>523E.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>523E.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>523E.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>427C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>523E.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under 427C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>523E.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>441.21(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>523E.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 441.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>523E.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>359.43(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>523E.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>347.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>523E.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Note under 347.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523E.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 331.602(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>523E.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>523E.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>35A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523E.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>523E.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>35A.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>523E.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523E.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>19A.3(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>523E.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>19A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>523E.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>19A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>523E.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>19A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>523E.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>19A.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>523E.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>19A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>523E.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>19A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>523E.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>19B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>523E.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>70A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>523E.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>509A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>523E.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>509A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>523E.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>99B.3(1d, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>523E.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>633.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>523E.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>598.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523E.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>904.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>523E.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>523E.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>523E.44</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>610A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>610A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>610A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>903A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>727.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.236(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.756(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.17(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.17(25f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.8107(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>666.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 321.40, 321.236, 331.756, 421.17, 602.8107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>543B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>543B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>543B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>543B.34(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>543B.46(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>206.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>262.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>303C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>303C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>303C.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>303C.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>303C.6(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>303C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>303C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 303C.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 303C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.42(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.42(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.45(39a, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.47(4f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>428A.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>654.12B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>99F.2(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>99F.7(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>99F.7(10e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 99D.8, 99F.1, 99F.6, 99F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>803.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>906.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 904.516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.8(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.22(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.29(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.52(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>236.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>236.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>236.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>236.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>236.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 (cont'd)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>236.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>236.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>236.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>708.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>907.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>907.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>232.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>232.2(4g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.104(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(10)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.68(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144C.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>505.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>507.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>507A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>507B.4(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>508.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>513B.2(10b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>514C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>514C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note preceding 15.341, under 260F.6, 422.16A; will be repealed June 30, 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 (cont'd)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>514C.10</td>
<td>189 (cont'd)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>514G.7(3a, b)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>53.23(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>69.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>514G.7(6)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>275.23A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>515.8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>277.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>515.10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>296.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>515.12(5)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>384.12(20a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>515.94</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>222.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>515.109</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>515A.15</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>22.7(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>515F.5(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80.9(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>518.14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>518.16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.47B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>518.26</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>518.27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>518.28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.21(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>518.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.8(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>518.30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.22(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>518A.12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.28(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>518A.17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.29(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>518A.44</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.45A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>518A.51</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.52(2a(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>518A.52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.52(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>518A.53</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>232.147(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>518A.54</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.148(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>518A.55</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>521.1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>232.149(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>521.2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>521.16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>279.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>521A.14</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>280.17A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>521B.2(4a)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>280.17B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under Ch 507E, 507E.3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>280.21B</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>331.653(58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>507.10(4b(1))</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>602.8102(125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>690.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422B.1(1)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>692.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422B.1(2)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>692.1(6e, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422B.1(6a)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>692.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422B.1(10)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>692.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422B.10(1)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>692.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422B.10(5)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>692.21a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>422B.12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>692.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>692.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 422B.1, 422B.10, 422B.12</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>692.3(1, 3)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>692.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.43(6)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>692.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.1(10)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>692.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.64A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>692.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>504A.100(13)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>692.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 504A.64A; will be repealed July 1, 2000</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>692.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 504A.64A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>692.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>692.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>43.49(3)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>692.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.53</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>692.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>43.63</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>692.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>43.88</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>692.19(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>692.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>47.8(1)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>708.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>47.8(3)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>709.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>49.66</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>723A.1(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>49.67</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>723A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>50.24</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>724.4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>50.36</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>803.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>50.37</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>808A.1(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>50.38</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>808A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>50.49</td>
<td>57, 58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1 ... 6B.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50.49</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>474.1</td>
<td>194 (cont'd)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>474.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.177(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>479.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.210B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>479.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>421.17(34a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>479.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.17(34e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>479.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>421.17(34i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>479.24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>.421.17A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>479.25</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 321.177,</td>
<td>321.210B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>479.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>479.29(1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>479.30</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>479.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>479.41</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>479.42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>479.46(1–3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>479.47</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>204.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>479A.11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>479A.13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>204.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>479A.14(1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>204.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>479A.15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>204.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>479A.16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>204.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>479A.20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stricken by 95 Acts-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>479A.21</td>
<td>201–1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.109(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>479A.25(1–3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>479A.26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.134[3fU]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>479B.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>479B.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>479B.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>479B.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>479B.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>479B.6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.171(2–4, 11,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>479B.7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12, 29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>479B.8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>455B.1712–4, 11,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>479B.9</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455B.173(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>479B.10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.173(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>479B.11</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>455B.191(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>479B.12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>455B.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>479B.13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>455B.203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>479B.14</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>455B.204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>479B.15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>654C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>479B.16</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>654C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>479B.17</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>654C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>479B.18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>654C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>479B.19</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>654C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>479B.20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>654C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>479B.21</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>654C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>479B.22</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>657.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>479B.23</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>657.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>479B.24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>657.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>479B.25</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>479B.26</td>
<td>455B.161, under</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>479B.27</td>
<td>455B.173, preced-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>479B.28</td>
<td>ing 455B.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>479B.29</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 204.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>479B.30</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Note under 455B.203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>479B.31</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>480.9</td>
<td>42–44</td>
<td>455B.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>546.7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under 479B.17,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.25, 479B.29–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.31</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Note under 422.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.61(30)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.61(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.3(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.20(1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.30(13)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>56.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.31(1)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>56.5(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56.5A</td>
<td>202 (cont'd)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 16.177, 249A.12, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>56.6(1a, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>56.6(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>56.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>56.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>56.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>56.15(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11-14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56.41(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 ...</td>
<td>15.317(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>56.42(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>56.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68B.32(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>68B.32A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 56.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.1D(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232, 232.2, 232.52, 232.104, 232.143, Ch 299 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476.96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>476.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>476.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>476.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>476.100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>476.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>476.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 476.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>21-25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>358C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>358C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>99D.7(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>358C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>99E.8(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>358C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>217.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>358C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 ...</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>358C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>358C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>358C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>358C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>358C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>358C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>358C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>422.7(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>358C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>422.12(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>358C.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>358C.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>358C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>358C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>358C.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>358C.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>218.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>358C.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>225C.4(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>358C.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.301(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 ...</td>
<td>358C.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.424(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.424A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>444.25A(3b(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D, 260E.3, Ch 260F</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>222.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>313.438(1b, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>313.439 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>331.440(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>426B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>426B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>426B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>426B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 426B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 16.177</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 331.438, 331.439, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 ...</td>
<td>602.8108A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Note under 249A.12, 444.25A, 444.26, 444.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 426B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 (cont'd)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>. 444.25A(1)</td>
<td>211 (cont'd)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>. Note under 2.10; will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>. 444.25B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>be codified in 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>. 444.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>. 427B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7G.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>. 427B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>. 427B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7C.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>. 427B.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>. 427B.19B</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>. 257.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>. Note under 249A.12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. 444.25A, 444.26,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. 444.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>. Note under 606.2601,</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>. 602.6201,</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. 602.6301</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216A.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>216A.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>. Note under 602.1304</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
<td>. Note under 8.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>. 99F.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>. 602.1302(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>. Note under 8.57,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>. 602.1304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>256.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>. 602.6201(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
<td>. 2.47A(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>. 904.311A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>. 904.508A</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.12(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 216A,</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. Ch 901</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.22A(5) and partially</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>. Note under 216A,</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>282.31(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. Ch 901, 904.311A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>282.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.31(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 217</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>260D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-58</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>. Note under 257.16,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. Note under 294A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260D.12, 285.2,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 294A.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>303.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>. 8.55(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. 421.31(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>. 8.55(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>. 8.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>. Note under 279.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>. 8.57(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>. 8.57(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>. 8.57(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>. 8.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>. 8.57(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>. 8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>. 257.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>. 279.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>. 8.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>. 285.1(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>. 8.35A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-19</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>. 46A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>. 142C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
<td>. 423.24(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>. 147A.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. 424.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>. 196A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>. 252J.4(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.47(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>. 252J.6(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.47[4(1d(2a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>. 455D.3(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.47[4(1d(2d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>. 514C.3A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.47[4(1d(2e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>. 537.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.47[4(1f(4-6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>. 709C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.47[4(1f(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 225C,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partially item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. Ch 249A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>. Note under 249A.12,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.47(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. 444.25A, 444.26,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455C.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>. 444.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455C.3(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>. 455G.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>. 8D.3(3i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>. 455G.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>. Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>. 455G.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>. 455G.9(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. Note under Ch 8D</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>455G.10(1, 3, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>. 8D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>455G.11(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>455G.11(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>. Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>455G.11(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont'd) .</td>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>455G.11(10a)</td>
<td>218 (cont'd) .</td>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>282.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>455G.11(10b(1, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>294A.25(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24, 25 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 . . . .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>31, 32 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>455G.18 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>Note under 256.39, Ch 260D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>455G.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>Note under 423.24; will be repealed January 1, 2003, and repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-32 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>Note under 455G.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-13 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 . .</td>
<td>Note under 455G.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 .</td>
<td>1-10 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>31-35 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 . .</td>
<td>Note under 455A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 . .</td>
<td>12.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-24 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 . .</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>38-41 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-34 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>42 .</td>
<td>462A.78(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2f)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>43 . . .</td>
<td>551.941(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .</td>
<td>161C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>44, 45 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .</td>
<td>331.427(2m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>455A.17A</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 .</td>
<td>455B.183A(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>220 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-5 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 .</td>
<td>Note under 455A.17A; will be repealed July 1, 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 . .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 .</td>
<td>1-3 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
<td>7-10 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>Note under 256.39, Ch 260D</td>
<td>11-14 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 99E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 99E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 . .</td>
<td>Note under 256.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 . .</td>
<td>Note under 80.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>21, 22 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 . .</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 . .</td>
<td>80.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>423.24(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>257B.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>314.21(3b(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>260C.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>Note under 321.179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>260C.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>321.179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>260D.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>455A.19(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 . . .</td>
<td>455A.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>261.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31-34 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>261.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>261.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 . .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>221 .</td>
<td>1, 2 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>275.55A</td>
<td></td>
<td>222 .</td>
<td>1, 2 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>282.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>223 .</td>
<td>1, 2 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 16.181–16.186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1995 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.34(2)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td>13 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.12(6)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>595.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>321.166(7)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>595.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.1(3)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>595.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.5(6)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>595.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>144.9</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>595.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>144.11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>595.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>144.13A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>595.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>144.36(1,2,4)</td>
<td>22,23 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>144.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>144.46</td>
<td>24,26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.601(4)</td>
<td>Note under Ch 144,</td>
<td>Ch 331, Ch 595,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.602(39)</td>
<td>Ch 602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.605(5,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>331.611</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>2.10(1,2,5,6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-155
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken by 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707A.1; subsection 1 amended by 96 Acts-1079-19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135L3; subsection 3, paragraph “d” amended by 96 Acts-1174-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>707A.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135L4; future repeal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>707A.3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135L5; unnumbered paragraph 1 amended by 96 Acts-1174-3; subsection 2, paragraph “e” amended by 96 Acts-1174-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.457(2e) as amended by 96 Acts-1219-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(32f)</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,2 amended by 96 Acts-1174-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(19b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135L6; subsections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>412.4</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>542C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,3</td>
<td>633.123A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.123A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>542C.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>542C.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>203.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>501.102</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>501.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>501.104</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>501.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>501.106</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>501.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>501.108</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>501.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>501.202</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>501.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>501.204</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 135L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>501.301</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>501.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>501.303</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>501.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>501.305</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>501.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>501.307</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>501.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>501.402</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>501.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>501.404</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>501.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>501.408</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>501.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>501.502</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>501.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>501.601</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>501.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>501.603</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>501.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135L1</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533.4(1,4,5,19); subsection 1 amended by 96 Acts-1219-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135L2; subsection 3 amended by 96 Acts-1174-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-156
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1023 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141.22(5d)</td>
<td>1034 .</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>139B.1(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>141.23(1k)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>161A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4,</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>162.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513A.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>169A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229.27(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502.102(14)</td>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>232.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>502.202(1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.148(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.202(8)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>236.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.202(2b)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>236.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.202(18)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.206(4)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2521.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.301[1b(1)]</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stricken by 96 Acts-1215-57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.302(1)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>294A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .</td>
<td>502.304(1n)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>303.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>502.304(2)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .</td>
<td>502.304(5)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>502.502(7)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>502.604(2)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>331.602(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.5102</td>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.5103</td>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.5104</td>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.5105</td>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.5106</td>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.5107</td>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.5108</td>
<td>30 .</td>
<td>331.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.5109</td>
<td>31 .</td>
<td>358C.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .</td>
<td>554.5110</td>
<td>32 .</td>
<td>358C.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>554.5111</td>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>358C.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .</td>
<td>554.5112</td>
<td>34 .</td>
<td>421.17A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .</td>
<td>554.5113</td>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>421.31(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>554.5114</td>
<td>36,37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>554.5115</td>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>426B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>554.5116</td>
<td>39 .</td>
<td>427.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>554.5117</td>
<td>40 .</td>
<td>427.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>539.1</td>
<td>41 .</td>
<td>444.25(4b3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>539.2</td>
<td>42 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>554.1105(2)</td>
<td>43 .</td>
<td>452A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>554.2512(1b)</td>
<td>44 .</td>
<td>452A.57(5,10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>554.9103(1a)</td>
<td>45 .</td>
<td>452A.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>554.9104(&quot;&quot;)</td>
<td>46 .</td>
<td>483A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>554.9104(m)</td>
<td>47 .</td>
<td>483A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>554.9105(3)</td>
<td>48 .</td>
<td>513C.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>554.9106</td>
<td>49 .</td>
<td>5231.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>554.9304</td>
<td>50 .</td>
<td>524.306(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td>51 .</td>
<td>524.1415(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>Note preceding 554.5101, under 554.5103, 554.9103–554.9106, 554.9304, 554.9305</td>
<td>52 .</td>
<td>554.9401(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554.5103</td>
<td>53 .</td>
<td>561.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554.9103–554.9106, 554.9304, 554.9305</td>
<td>54 .</td>
<td>566A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554.9304</td>
<td>55 .</td>
<td>602.1304(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td>56 .</td>
<td>692.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>543B.46(3)</td>
<td>57 .</td>
<td>692.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>173.2</td>
<td>58 .</td>
<td>692A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.2(3)</td>
<td>59 .</td>
<td>692A.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>173.19</td>
<td>60 .</td>
<td>692A.13(1,3,5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175.3(7)</td>
<td>61 .</td>
<td>692A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>175.7(1,2)</td>
<td>62 .</td>
<td>Stricken by 96 Acts-1219-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>203.8</td>
<td>63 .</td>
<td>719.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>203.12B</td>
<td>64 .</td>
<td>727.11(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.14(1)</td>
<td>65 .</td>
<td>805.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357E.2</td>
<td>66 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>357E.10</td>
<td>67 .</td>
<td>Superseded by 96 Acts-1219-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>68 .</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034 .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8D.13(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.409(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1996 IOWA ACTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1034 (cont'd)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 455G.21</td>
<td>1040 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Repealing as amended by 96Acts-1215-56</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 13B.1, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Note under 455G.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.2</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.35(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3</td>
<td>Note under 147.14; to be codified in 1999 Code</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.74(12)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>208.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>154C.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>208.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>154C.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>208.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>154C.3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>208.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>154C.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>208.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>154C.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>208.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>154C.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>208.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>154C.7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>208.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>229.1(11c)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>208.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 147.14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>208.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.1</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.11(11,13)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>507C.30(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>507E.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.1(3,6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>515.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>515.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>515D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>208.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>208.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>147.9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>208.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>147.12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>208.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>147.13(18)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>208.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>147.14(15)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>208.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>147.30</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>208.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>147.34</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>208.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>147.41(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>208.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>147.44</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>208.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>147.46(1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>208.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>147.52</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>208.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>147.72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>208.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>147.73(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>208.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>147.74(19)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>208.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>147.80(25)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>208.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>147.83</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>208.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>147.86</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>515.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>147.87</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>515.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>147.88</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>515A.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>147.90</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>427B.17(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>147.92</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>427B.19(5,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>147.93</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>427B.19A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>147.111</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>521E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>152B.1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>521E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>152B.6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>521E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>152B.7</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>521E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>152B.7A</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>521E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>152B.9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>521E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>152B.11</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>521E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>152B.12</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>521E.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>152B.13</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>521E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>152B.14</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>521E.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>272C.1(6aa)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>521E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(33)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>521E.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.19(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>714.8(16)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>715A.6A</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.1(1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.45(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.9(1a,b)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>427B.17(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13B.9(4-6)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>427B.19(5,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>815.10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>427B.19A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>427B.19A(4,5)</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9E.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>427B.19C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>586.1(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>427B.19D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80B.11(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 427B.17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80B.11C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.17(9)</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 403.17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>457B.1</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307A.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.108(1)</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.2(7)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>452A.2(11,15,21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.6(9)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>452A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135C.2, 135C.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>452A.8(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>452A.8(2b)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>452A.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>452A.17(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.18 as amended by 96 Acts-1219-29</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>452A.17(1b,7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>452A.17(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>544A.15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>452A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.103(8)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>452A.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.107(3)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>452A.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.211(2-4)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>452A.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.215(5)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>452A.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.220(1,2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>452A.74(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.302(3)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>452A.74(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.401(1-3)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>452A.74(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.608</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.706(1)</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>364.225(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.904(2-5)</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.1007(3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>524.1008(1,3,4)</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.1201(3)</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>155A.3(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>524.1201(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.6(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.1205</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.6(5-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.1213(5,6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>524.1801</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 225B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>524.1804</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>524.1805</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>484B.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>524.1808(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>535B.2(13)</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456A.36(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>535B.3(1,3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Applied; note under 524.1808</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 456A.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88B.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.3205(6)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88B.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88B.3(3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88B.4; subsection 4 amended by 96 Acts-1219-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.32</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.34(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.34(3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.35</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.36</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.44A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.41</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>707.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 12.34, 12.43</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 12.34, 12.51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>707.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>724.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>724.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
<td>1088 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.166(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.166(9,10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.36(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321L.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 321.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.61(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 257.31, 303.9A, 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147A.26(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>164.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229.44(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>322G.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>421.17A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>444.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.171(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455B.174(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>455B.177(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>455B.179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>610A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>610A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>707A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>805.8(5c,d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>805.8(5k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 422B.1, 422B.10, 422B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 85.36, 85.61, 422B.1, 422B.10, 422B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080.1</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>392.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>356.7 as amended by 96 Acts-1219-71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96 Acts-1219-71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692.15(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>710.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>901A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>901A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>901A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>161A.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>161A.72(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>161A.73(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 161A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.47(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.47(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.47(5a,b,f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.47(65)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>225C.47(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>225C.48(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>225C.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 232.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18.12(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.12(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18.115(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>295.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>523A.8(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>295.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.8(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>295.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>295.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523E.8(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>295.5; note under Ch 295</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>527.5(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>455D.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.31(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>8.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>201A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.34(12-22); subsection 14 amended per 96 Acts-1171-2; subsections 21 and 22 amended by 96 Acts-1219-21-24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>201A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096 (cont'd)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>201A.11</td>
<td>1111 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.756(83A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>904.108(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 8.60, 200.8, Ch 201, Ch 201A, 201A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>910A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>910A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>351.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>910A.6(6–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.302(7,8,10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>910A.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>380.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>910A.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>380.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>910A.9(6,7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>618.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>257.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.42(11-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>257.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2B.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>301.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing 7A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2B.17(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2B.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2B.17(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>380.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11,12</td>
<td>18.97</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>380.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18.97A</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>380.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>380.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>380.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22.7(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>380.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>331.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70A.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>331.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>70A.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>331.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>70A.28(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>331.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>70A.28(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>331.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>331.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.187</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>331.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>331.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,3</td>
<td>Note under 321.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>331.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>309.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>331.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.41(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>331.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>331.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1–5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>331.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>217.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>331.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.7(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>331.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>450.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>331.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>541A.2(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>331.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>541A.2A–8</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>331.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>541A.3(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>331.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>541A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>331.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing 1120</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>331.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>541A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>331.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>234.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>331.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>239.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>331.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>598.21[4e(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>331.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>598.21A</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>331.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 598.21, 598.21A</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>331.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.5(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>331.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249F.1(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>331.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249F.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>331.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144C.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>331.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.1(5f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.28(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>331.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.28A</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.147(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>331.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>331.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.65(65A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125 (cont’d)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>423.6(1)</td>
<td>1125 (cont’d)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>216C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>423.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>216C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>423.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216C.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 331.557, 423.2, 423.4, 423.6, 423.7A, 423.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>217.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>216B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>218.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>216C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>220A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>216C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>220A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>216C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>220A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>216C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>220A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>222.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>307A.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>222.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>314.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>222.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.89</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>222.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.285(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>222.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>573.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>222.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>222.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>222.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>259.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>222.88(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>225C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>259.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>227.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>259.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>227.2(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>259.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>227.2(4a,b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>259.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>227.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>259.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>229.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>259.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>229.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>229.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.11(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>230.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.107[3b(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>230.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.107[3c(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>232.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144C.4(6g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>233B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>249A.3(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>249A.5(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>152C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>256.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>152D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>256B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16.12(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>256B.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>256B.9(1b,d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>256B.9(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.100(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>263.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>263.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>34.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>263.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>48A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>280.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>299.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>49.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>299.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>321.180A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>85.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>321.445(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>85.45(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>324A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>85.49</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>324A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>85.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>325.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>85.69</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>331.324(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>135.11(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>331.424(1a3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135C.1(6,8,9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>331.655(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>135C.2(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>334.24(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>135C.2(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>403A.2(6d-f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>216.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>403A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>216.8A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>410.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>216.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>411.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>216B.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>419.1[12a(13)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>216B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>422.45(22a,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>216C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>425.43(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>216C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>427.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>468.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>216C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>477C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>216C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>481A.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>216C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>483A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>216C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>483A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>216C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>483A.24(9,14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>216C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>598.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129 (cont'd)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>600.17</td>
<td>1133 (cont'd)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>529.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>602.8102(41)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>529.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>607A.5</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>529.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>633.63(1a)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>529.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>633.707(4)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>22.7(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>694.1(1)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>80.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>714.19(5)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>123.20(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>726.6(1)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.232(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>726.6A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>321J.10(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>904.108(ld)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455B.103[4d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>904.205</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455B.103[4d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>602.6405(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.2</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.3(5)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>809.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.3(7)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>809.12A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>235B.3(7a)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>809.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.5A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>809.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.17</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>809.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>235B.18</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.19</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>232.8(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>235B.20</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>232.52[2d(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.756(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>236.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.6306(2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>236.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.2A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.7103(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>907.3(3)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>665.4(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 708.2A, 708.2B</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>692A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.1(3k-m)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>692A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.1(6d-f)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>723A.1(1h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.1(6g)</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>690.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>692A.5(2)</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>627.6(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>692A.13(7)</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654.12B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 654.12B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>809A.1</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>511.8[21a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>809A.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>515.35(2b,c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>809A.3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>518.14(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>809A.4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>518A.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>809A.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.1105(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>809A.6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.1206(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>809A.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.4101(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>809A.8</td>
<td>8,9</td>
<td>Superseded by 96 Acts-1026-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>809A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>809A.10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.8102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>809A.11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.8103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>809A.12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.8104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>809A.13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.8105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>809A.14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.8106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>809A.15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.8107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>809A.16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.8108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>809A.17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.8109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>809A.18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.8110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>809A.19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.8111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>809A.20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.8112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>809A.21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.8113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>809A.22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.8114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>809A.23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.8115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>809A.24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.8201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>809A.25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.8202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>706A.1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.8203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>706A.2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.8204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>706A.3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.8205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>706A.4</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.8206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>706A.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.8207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>706B.1</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.8208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>706B.2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.8209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>706B.3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.8210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138 (cont'd)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.8301</td>
<td>1141 (cont'd)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252G.3(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.8302</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.8303</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>252A.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.8304</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>252A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.8305</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>252A.6(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.8306</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>252A.6(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>554.8307</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>252A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.8401</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>252A.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.8402</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>252A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.8403</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>252E.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.8404</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>252E.13(1,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>554.8405</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>598.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>554.8406</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>598.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>554.8407</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>598.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>554.8501</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>554.8502</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600B.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>554.8503</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>600B.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>554.8504</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>626A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>554.8505</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>535.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>554.8506</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>99B.5(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>554.8507</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>99B.5(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>554.8508</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>99B.7(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>554.8509</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>99B.7(lq,r)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>554.8510</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1144 . 1,2</td>
<td>Note under 9F.6,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>554.8511</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>312.3, 405A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>554.9103(6)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>422.45(51)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>554.9105(1h,i)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>252D.17(4,7,9,11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>554.9105(2)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>156.4(1,5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>554.9105(3)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>156.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>554.9106</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>156.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>554.9115</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>156.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>554.9116</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>156.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>554.9203(1)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>156.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>554.9301(1d)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>331.805(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.9302(1b, f, g)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>89.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.9302(1h)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>8910.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.9303(1)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>22D.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.9304(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>216A.136; unumbered paragraph 1 amended by 96 Acts-1193-3; subsection 4 amended by 96 Acts-1193-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>692.2(1-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.9306(1)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>692.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>554.9306(3b)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>692.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>554.9306(3c)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>692.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>554.9309</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>692.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>554.9312(1, 7)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>692.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>692.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>633.89</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>692.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81, 82</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>331.802(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under 89.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.802(2)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>22D.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>910.3A</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>216A.136; unnumbered paragraph 1 amended by 96 Acts-1193-3; subsection 4 amended by 96 Acts-1193-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>692.2(1-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>252H.8(4)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>692.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>252H.17(2)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>692.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>252B.20(4, 8)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>692.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>252F.3(4b)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>692.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>252F.3(6d)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>692.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>598.2[4Ac(2)]</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>692.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>252D.2(2)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>902.11</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1158 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>902.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>902.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>261B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5, 6</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261B.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>261B.4(2,11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.17</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>536A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.69(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>536A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.109(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>536A.21c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.123</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>536A.21(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.123(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>536A.10(4,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.166(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>536A.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.166(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>536A.12(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.176A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>536A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.181</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>536A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.190(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>536A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.191(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>536A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.208(7,8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>536A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.209</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>536A.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.210(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>536A.21D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.213B</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>536A.21E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>536A.21F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.383(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>536A.21G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>536A.21H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321E.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>536A.21I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321E.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>536A.21J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321J.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>536A.21K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>328.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>536A.21L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>328.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>536A.21M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>328.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>536A.21N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 321.17,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.109, 321.166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(12)</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.110(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.401[1b(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.121(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.401[1c(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.1213(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.401(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.1610(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.401A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.6404(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.401B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>124.401C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>558.2</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>558.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>558.39(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>622.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>558.39(3A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 135.105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>558.39(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 135.105A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>558.39(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>558.39(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>558.39(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>589.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>589.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>549.1</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>549.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>549.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15A.9(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>549.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>549.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>549.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>549.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>549.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>549.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.909</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.18(2)</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>282.18(6,7,16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.17(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.27(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.37(3,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>425.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.71(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>425.23(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261.71(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.72</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>428A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 (cont’d)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>435.22(5)</td>
<td>1175 (cont’d)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.71A[7a(4,5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 421.17, 421.27, 425.20, 245.23, 435.22</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(15)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8D.11(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.9, 422.12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.11</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>428A.2(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.342A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>298.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>411.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.12(3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260F.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>490.401(4)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>260F.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>260F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.503</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>260F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.504(3)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.341, under 422.9, 425.20, 435.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.902</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8D.11(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>260F.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>490.1420(1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>260F.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>490.1421(5)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15.342A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>490.1422(1)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Acts-1219-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>490.1422(2a)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.341, under 422.9, 425.20, 435.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>490.1503(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>260F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>490.1506(4)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>403.19(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15.341, under 422.9, 425.20, 435.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>490.1509</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>260F.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>490.1622(1d)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>260F.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>260F.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>490A.1301(3)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>260F.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>547.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>260F.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.23(4)</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260F.6, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(14)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>427B.17(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.166(6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note preceding 260F.6, 422.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321L.1(4,8)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321L.1(7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260F.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321L.2(1,2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>403.19(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321L.2(3–6)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>260F.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321L3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321L4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>260F.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321L5(3c)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>260F.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321L.5(4b)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>260F.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>321L.8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>260F.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321L9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>260F.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321L</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>260F.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>260F.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>260F.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321L</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>260F.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.24(2–4)</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.1(2)</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>556.1(9)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>222.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>222.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.2A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>222.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>556.2B</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>222.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>556.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>222.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>556.13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>222.73(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 222.73</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>222.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135L.2(3)</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135L.3(3d)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135L5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.1B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135L.5(2e)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135L.6(1,2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>229.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>600.7A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>600A.6(7)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71A(3,5,6,8)</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71A(3,5,6,8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.71A(4h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183 (cont'd)</td>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>230.1</td>
<td>1187 (cont'd)</td>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>97B.41[25b(11-17)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>230.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>97B.41[25b(17)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>230A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>97B.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>235A.15[2c(13)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>235B.6[2c(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>97B.48A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .</td>
<td>249A.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 .</td>
<td>97B.49(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .</td>
<td>249A.12(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 .</td>
<td>97B.49(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed; note under 97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>331.424A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39 .</td>
<td>97B.49(15c,d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 .</td>
<td>331.438(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>97B.49(15e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>331.438[4b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 .</td>
<td>97B.49(15f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .</td>
<td>331.438[4c(10)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>97B.49(15g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .</td>
<td>331.438[4c(15-17)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 .</td>
<td>97B.49(16e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>331.440(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 .</td>
<td>97B.49(16f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39,40 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>97B.49(16g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>257B.1A(2,3)</td>
<td>41 .</td>
<td>97B.53(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>257B.1A(4,5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42 .</td>
<td>97B.53B[lc(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>263.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td>43 .</td>
<td>97B.53(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>15.327(5)</td>
<td>44 .</td>
<td>97B.53(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>15.331B</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 .</td>
<td>97B.53(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>15.108(6)</td>
<td>46 .</td>
<td>97B.53(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>15.108(7k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 .</td>
<td>97B.53(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>15.108(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 .</td>
<td>97B.53(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>15.108(9f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49 .</td>
<td>97B.53(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>15.343(la)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 . .</td>
<td>97B.53(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,7 .</td>
<td>Superseded by 96 Acts-1180-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>51-53 .</td>
<td>97B.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .</td>
<td>84A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>54 .</td>
<td>97B.68(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .</td>
<td>84A.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>55 .</td>
<td>97B.68(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>84A.1B</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 .</td>
<td>97B.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .</td>
<td>84A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>57,58 .</td>
<td>97B.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .</td>
<td>84A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>59 .</td>
<td>97B.72A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>84A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>60 . .</td>
<td>97B.72A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>84A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>61,62 .</td>
<td>97B.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>84A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>63,64 .</td>
<td>97B.73A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>84A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>65 . .</td>
<td>97B.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>84B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>66 . .</td>
<td>Repealing 97B.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>84B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>67,68 .</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>96.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>69 . .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>70 . .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>96.19(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71 . .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>72 . .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>Amendments applied and note under 260F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>73 . .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 97B, 97D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>74 . .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 84A</td>
<td></td>
<td>75 . .</td>
<td>97B.49, 97B.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>76 . .</td>
<td>12B.10(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>97B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>77 . .</td>
<td>12B.10A(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3 .</td>
<td>97B.7(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>78 . .</td>
<td>12B.10B(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>79 . .</td>
<td>12B.10C(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>97B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>80 . .</td>
<td>294.10B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 . .</td>
<td>97B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>81 . .</td>
<td>97A.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,8 .</td>
<td>97B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>82 . .</td>
<td>97A.5(10-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .</td>
<td>97B.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>83 . .</td>
<td>97A.5(14,15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .</td>
<td>97B.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>84 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .</td>
<td>97B.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>85 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(2d3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .</td>
<td>97B.41(8b(6))</td>
<td></td>
<td>86 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(2d4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>97B.41(8b(19))</td>
<td></td>
<td>87 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>97B.41(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>97B.41(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89 . .</td>
<td>97A.6[14a(1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>97B.41(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>90 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(14d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>97B.41(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91 . .</td>
<td>97A.6(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>97B.41(19a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>92 . .</td>
<td>97A.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>97B.41(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93 . .</td>
<td>97A.8(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187 (cont’d)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1196 (cont’d)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>476.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>97A.8(1f(8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>476.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>476.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>97A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>476.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>97A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>400.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>411.5(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>422.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>411.6(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>422.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>411.6(12a-c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Note under 422.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>411.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>257.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>411.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Note under 257.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>411.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7-12</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>411.38(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>422.4(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 108 | 411.40 | | 109 | 14 | 422.5(1); subpara-
| 110 | 602.9111 | | 111 | graph (2), subpara-
| | Note under 97B.49, | | | graph subdivision |
| | 411.6 | | | (b) amended by 96 |
| 1188 | 1 | 633.699A | 1189 | 1 | 422.5(1k) |
| 1189 | 1 | 272.2(15) as amended | 15 | 272.2(15) | 422.5(1k) |
| | by 96 Acts-1215-46 | 16 | 422.8(2) |
| 1190 | 1 | 280.13B | 17 | 422.8(6) |
| 1191 | 1 | 321.285(6) | 18 | Note under 422.4, |
| | 2,3 | Omitted | | 422.5, 422.8 |
| 1192 | 1 | 231C.1 | 19 | 422.120 |
| 2 | 231C.2 | 20 | 422.121 |
| 3 | 231C.3 | 21 | 422.122 |
| 4 | 231C.4 | 22.23 | Note under 422.120– |
| 5 | 231C.5 | | | 422.122 |
| 6,7 | Note under Ch 231C | 24 | Omitted |
| 1193 | 1 | 13B.1(3) | 25 | 13B.1(3) | Item vetoed |
| 2 | 13B.10(3) | 26 | 13B.10(3) | Item vetoed |
| 3 | 216A.136 | 1198 | 1 | 425A.2(4) |
| 4 | 216A.136(4) | 2 | Note under 425A.2 |
| 5 | 232.89(1) | 1199 | 1 | 15.327(2,5,8,9) |
| 6 | 814.9 | 2 | 15.327(2,5,8,9) |
| 7 | 814.10 | 3 | 15.33A |
| 8 | 815.7 | 3.4 | 15.33A |
| 9 | 815.9(1c) | 5 | 15.337 |
| 10 | 815.9(1d) | | | |
| 11 | 815.9(3) | 1200 | 1 | 8D.3(2) |
| 12 | 815.9A | 2 | 68B.35(2e) |
| 13 | 815.9A(2) | 3 | Note under 8D.3 |
| 14 | 815.9A(3) | | | |
| 15 | 901B.1 | 1201 | 1 | 80B.1(11) |
| 16 | 905.1(2) | 1 | 514.C.12 |
| 17 | 907.3(1) | 1202 | 1 | 514.C.12 |
| 18 | 907.3(2) | 2 | Item vetoed |
| 19 | 907.3(3) | | | |
| 20 | 907.6 | 5 | 562A.9 |
| 21 | 910.2 | 6 | 562B.27A |
| 22 | 910.4 | 7 | 631.4(2c) |
| 23 | 910.5 | | | |
| 24 | Omitted | 1204 | 1 | 358C.1(2c,d) |
| 1194 | 1 | Repealing | 2 | 358C.3(6) |
| 1195 | 1 | 598.7A | 3 | 358C.4(2) |
| 2 | 598.19A | 4 | 358C.10(4) |
| 3 | Note under 598.19A | 5 | 358C.13(2,4,8,9) |
| 1196 | 1 | 476.1 | 6 | 358C.16(4) |
| 2 | 476.1A(5,6) | 7 | 358C.17(1) |
| 3 | 476.1A | 8 | 358C.17(4,5) |
| 4 | 476.1B(1k,"l") | 9 | 358C.24 |
| 5 | 476.1B(2) | 10 | 368.24 |
| 6 | 476.1C(1) | 11 | 558A.4(1) |
| 7 | 476.2(5,6) | 12 | Repealing |
| 8 | 476.6(17) | 13 | 403.2(3) |
| 9 | 476.6(19a-e) | 14 | 403.5(2) |
| | | 15 | 403.5(3) |
| | | 16 | 403.5(4b(1)] |
Chapter 1204 (cont'd) . 17 . 403.6
  18 . 403.9(3)
  19 . 403.9(4)
  20 . 403.10
  21 . 403.17(9)
  22 . 403.19(2)
  23 . Repealing
  24 . 403.22
  25 . 331.384(1c)
  26 . 364.12A
  27 . 657A.1(1,3,4)
  28 . 657A.2(1,2)
  29 . 657A.4
  30 . 331.361(3)
  31 . 446.19A
  32 . 331.424A(4)
  33,34 . Item vetoed
  35 . 331.438(1)
  36 . 426B.2(1c)
  37 . 426B.2(1)
  38 . 426B.2(2f)
  39 . 426B.2(6)
  40 . 404.5
  41 . Note under 404.5
  42,43 . Omitted
  1205 . 1 . 331.424A(4)
        2 . 331.438(1)
        3 . 331.439(3)
        4 . 426B.2(1c)
        5 . 426B.2(1)
       6-8 . Omitted
       9 . Note under 249A.12, 426B.2
       10 . Omitted
       11 . Note under 331.439
       12 . Omitted
       1206 . 1,2 . Omitted
       1207 . 1,2 . Omitted
            3 . Item vetoed
            4-9 . Omitted
            10,11 . Item vetoed
            12 . Omitted
       1208 . 1 . Omitted
       1209 . 1 . Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
              2 . Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13 and partially item vetoed
              3-7 . Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13
       1210 . 1-10 . Omitted
              11 . . Note under Ch 217
              12-57 . Omitted
              58 . Note under 8.41
              59 . Omitted
       1211 . 1-12 . Omitted
              13 . Omitted and partially item vetoed
              14-24 . Omitted
              25 . . Note preceding 85.63
              26-31 . Omitted
              32 . 99D.11(6b)
              33 . 321.19(1)
              34 . Omitted
       1212 . 1 . Omitted
              2 . Omitted and partially item vetoed
              3,4 . Omitted
       1213 . 18,19 . Omitted
              1,2 . Omitted
              3 . Omitted, note under Ch 125, Ch 135, and partially item vetoed
       1214 . 1 . Omitted and partially item vetoed
              2-9 . Omitted
              10 . Note under 455A.18
              11 . Omitted and partially item vetoed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1214 (cont'd)</td>
<td>12-21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1215 (cont'd)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>Note under 455A.5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23,24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 260C.4, 260C.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 14A.1</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.55A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.61</td>
<td>2-5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>166D.10(4)</td>
<td>6,7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455A.18(3)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted, partially item vetoed, and note under Ch 905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 14A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted and note under 455A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and note under 602.6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted, partially item vetoed, and note under 260C.18A</td>
<td>12-22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>23,24</td>
<td>Note under 16.177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 257B.1A</td>
<td>25,26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>13.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>37.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>602.1304(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>11.6(1a)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>602.6201(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.52(1,2)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>602.8108(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>257.31(16)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>602.8108A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>904.701(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>260C.2(3)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>911.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>260C.4(4h)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>912.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>260C.14(21)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>912.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>260C.18(4)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>260C.18A; repealed July 1, 1997</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>260C.18B</td>
<td>39,40</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>260C.22(4) and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 16.177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>260C.29(3f,g)</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>260C.34</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>260C.39</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>260C.47(1)</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260C.49</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>261.21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>261.25(1,3)</td>
<td>14-23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8.22A(5a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>261C.6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8.57(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>262.9(4)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>8.57(5e) and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8D.13(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44,45</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>272.2(15)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>35A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>273.3(12)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>174.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>273.3(22)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>174.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>273.10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>174.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>273.11</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>174.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>282.4(3)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>306C.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>282.5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>294A.25(7,8)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>298.9</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>602.8108(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56,57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>602.8108(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Note under 260C.18A, 260C.34</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>43,44</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218 (cont'd) .</td>
<td>52 .</td>
<td>15E.175</td>
<td>1219 (cont'd) .</td>
<td>35-39 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 .</td>
<td>455B.433 and par-tially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 .</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.8101, under</td>
<td>554.8116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>41 . . .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>42-52 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 . . .</td>
<td>232.52[2a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>53 . . .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58,59 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>54-60 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 . .</td>
<td>321.212(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61 .</td>
<td>8A.2; subsections 2,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 .</td>
<td>321.213</td>
<td></td>
<td>62 . .</td>
<td>to be repealed June 30, 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 .</td>
<td>321.213A</td>
<td></td>
<td>63 .</td>
<td>28E.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 .</td>
<td>321.215(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>64 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 .</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65 . . .</td>
<td>34A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 .</td>
<td>321.215(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66-69 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>70 .</td>
<td>279.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 .</td>
<td>321A.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71 .</td>
<td>356.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 .</td>
<td>901.5(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72 .</td>
<td>602.8107(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>73 .</td>
<td>476.1D(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>74 .</td>
<td>613.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 .</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 8.57, 602.8108</td>
<td></td>
<td>75 .</td>
<td>710.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>76 .</td>
<td>904.108(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 .</td>
<td>Note under 8A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-82 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84,85</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-92 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 .</td>
<td>15.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 .</td>
<td>15.114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 .</td>
<td>15.313(2g,h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 .</td>
<td>15A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 .</td>
<td>15E.112(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 . .</td>
<td>Note under 15.343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99,100</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 .</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 .</td>
<td>331.424[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 .</td>
<td>331.424A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 .</td>
<td>426B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 .</td>
<td>444.25A(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 .</td>
<td>444.25B(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 .</td>
<td>444.25B(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 .</td>
<td>444.25B(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-13 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 99E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>88B.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>147.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>321.34(21b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>321.34(22a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>321.34(22b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .</td>
<td>321.166(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .</td>
<td>321.457(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .</td>
<td>422.5[1j(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .</td>
<td>533.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>542B.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .</td>
<td>554.8116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .</td>
<td>607A.3(8)</td>
<td>1220 . . .</td>
<td>1,2 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .</td>
<td>607A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1221-1226 . .</td>
<td>Court Rules*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .</td>
<td>910A.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 .</td>
<td>Note under 8.60, 200.8, Ch 201, Ch 201A, 201A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in “Iowa Court Rules”
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.10(3-8)</td>
<td>2.10(2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.42(11,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42(12-18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.42(14-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(15)</td>
<td>4.1(21A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1099-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7A.22(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.46, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>8.46(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.46(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.46(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-214-2; see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c-o)</td>
<td>(2b-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.46(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.46(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-214-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57[la(la,b)]</td>
<td>8.57(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.11(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1052-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10A.302(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1052-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10A.302(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-219-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.12, 12.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-219-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.34(2), 12.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.35(2), 12.41(1,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.36(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.34(3), 12.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1058-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.40(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1058-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.51, 12.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1058-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10(6e,f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.10(6f,g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10A(6e,f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.10A(6f,g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10B(3e,f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.10B(3f,g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10C(4,5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.10C(5,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.7(2)</td>
<td>12C.7(2), 12C.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.14</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-25-3; see 12C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>13B.4(1)</td>
<td>13B.4(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-268-439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td>13B.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(3)</td>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(4-7)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-268-439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.9(4-6)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-268-439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6a(1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(6f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.225</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) ..</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.226</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.227</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) ..</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.228</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.229</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.230</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26; see 84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.327(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327(4,5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.327(6,7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1180-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1180-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.343(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.345, 15.346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1129-5; see 16.1(29A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1(7,14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.45(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.45(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-202-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.177(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1176-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.181–16.186</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1177-3; see 12.28(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.6(4–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(10, unb. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.177(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1177-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.6(4–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-204-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-161-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-103-1; see 47.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.5(1c,d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.5(1b,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.2(7–20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.2(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5(1c,d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(6–19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(1a,b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(2a,b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56.14(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.7, 73.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 80.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>80B.11(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80B.11(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84A.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84A.6;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1186-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>85.36(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-140-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.36(10-12)</td>
<td>85.36(9-11)</td>
<td>88B.3A, 88B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1074-4; see 88B.3A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1074-5; see 88B.6(1a,b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1074-6; see 88B.4(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1074-8; see 88B.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>88B.8, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.8(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88B.8(1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.8(1a-d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1074-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1074-8; see 88B.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(2b,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1074-8;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(2b,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 88B.6(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-23-1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-105-5; see 96.7[2a(2, unb. par. 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-109-5; see 96.7[2a(2, unb. par. 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.7[2a(2, unb. par. 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1186-26;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1121-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.11(5-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.11(6-16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1186-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1186-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.7(2a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1187-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.7(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.8(1c, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1187-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1034-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(8b(16-18))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(10,11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(13-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(19,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(22-25);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(22-25);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[25b(11-17)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1187-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[25b(17, unb. par. 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(25b, unb. par. 2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49(5b(1-5) and unb. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.53(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1187-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.70(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.70(1a(1-5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.70(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1187-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.7(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.7(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.7(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.7(10a,e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.28, 321.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.401(1a(2d))</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.401(1a(2e))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.401(1c(6))</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.401(1c(7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.401(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135H.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B.1(1d(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-104-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B.1(1d(2-5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>139B.1(1d(1-4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22A(1a(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-104-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22A(1a(2-5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>141.22A(1a(1-4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-39-15;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.1(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 142C.2(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 142C.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 142C.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.1(5-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 142C.2(10-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 142C.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.2(2)</td>
<td>see 142C.4(1,2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.2(3)</td>
<td>see 142C.5(3) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.2(4)</td>
<td>see 142C.11(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.2(5)</td>
<td>see 142C.8(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.3 .</td>
<td>see 142C.5(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(1)</td>
<td>see 142C.3(5,12) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(2)</td>
<td>see 142C.3(2,3,12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(3)</td>
<td>see 142C.5(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(4)</td>
<td>see 142C.3(4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(5)</td>
<td>see 142C.4(3) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.5 .</td>
<td>see 142C.6 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.6 .</td>
<td>see 142C.3(6-8) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.7(1)</td>
<td>see 142C.8(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.7(2)</td>
<td>see 142C.8(3,4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.7(3)</td>
<td>see 142C.11(3,4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.7(4)</td>
<td>see 142C.11(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.8 .</td>
<td>see 142C.12 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.9 .</td>
<td>see 142C.14 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.10 .</td>
<td>see 142C.1 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144C.4(2-7)</td>
<td>144C.4(3-8) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145(Ch) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(1) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-41-8 .</td>
<td>R 145.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(2) .</td>
<td>147.1(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-41-8 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(4) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-41-8; see 147A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(5) .</td>
<td>147.1(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(6) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-41-8; see 147A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(7-10)</td>
<td>147.1(3-6) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.14(1) .</td>
<td>147.74(19) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(25,26) .</td>
<td>147.80(26,27) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.161 .</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-41-27; see 147A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(1,2) .</td>
<td>147A.1(4,5) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(3-5) .</td>
<td>147A.1(1-3) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(6) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-41-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(7) .</td>
<td>147A.1(10) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.1(1) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-79-2; see 152.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.1(2) .</td>
<td>152B.1(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.1(2,3) .</td>
<td>152B.1(4,5) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.1(4-6) .</td>
<td>152B.1(7-9) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.1(7) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1036-31; see 152B.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154C.2 .</td>
<td>154C.2, 154C.7 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.3(26-35) .</td>
<td>155A.3(27-36) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.1(2) .</td>
<td>156.1(4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.1(3) .</td>
<td>156.1(7) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.2(2) .</td>
<td>156.2(1) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.2(3-5) .</td>
<td>156.2(2-4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.9(1,2) .</td>
<td>156.9(2a,b) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.9(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1148-7; see 156.9(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.1(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-60-1 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.10(1) .</td>
<td>174.10(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.7(1) .</td>
<td>175.7(1,2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.7(2,3) .</td>
<td>175.7(3,4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(3-6) .</td>
<td>196.1(4-7) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(7,8) .</td>
<td>196.1(9,10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(9) .</td>
<td>196.1(3,8) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(1) .</td>
<td>196A.1(2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(2) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-7-4 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-7-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(4)</td>
<td>196A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.2</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.3</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.4</td>
<td>196A.4, 196A.4C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.5</td>
<td>196A.5, 196A.5A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.6</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.7</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.5B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.8</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.5A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.9</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.5B(1), 196A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.10</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.5B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.11(3)</td>
<td>196A.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.14</td>
<td>196A.5A(4), 196A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.14A</td>
<td>196A.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.15, 196A.16</td>
<td>196A.4A, 196A.4B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.18</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-7-18; see 196A.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.10(a)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-42-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.10(b)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-42-2; see 198.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-216-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.1(3-7)</td>
<td>201.1(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.2-201.4</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-1096-14; see 201A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.5</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.6</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14; see 201A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.7</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.8</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14; see 201A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.11</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.12</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14; see 201A.6, 201A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.13</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1096-14; see 201A.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.14</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-172-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-172-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(8-30)</td>
<td>206.2(7-29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.5(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-172-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.5(7,8)</td>
<td>206.5(6,7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.22(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-172-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-172-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(5)</td>
<td>208.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(6)</td>
<td>208.2(7,9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(7,8)</td>
<td>208.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(9,10)</td>
<td>208.2(12,13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(11)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1043-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2(12,13)</td>
<td>208.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.9</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1043-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.10</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1043-5; see 208.9(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.13</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1043-6; see 208.8(5a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.17(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1043-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.17(4-6)</td>
<td>208.9(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.18, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>208.18(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.18(1,2)</td>
<td>208.18(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.21</td>
<td>208.18(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.22</td>
<td>208.18(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.26</td>
<td>208.18(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1043-20; see 208.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1043-20; see 208.10, 208.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1043-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.95(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1129-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.95(5-10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>218.95(2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.95(11-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1129-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.95(14,15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>218.95(8,9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.24(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222.2(5,6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-82-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-82-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.4(1o)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.4(1o-a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.4(1p-t)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.47(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.47(1b,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.48(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.48(4,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.46(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.46(3-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116(1h2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.116(1h3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.119(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.119(6,8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.148(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-191-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.149(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-191-19; see 232.149(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15[2e(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(6-13)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15[2e(5-12)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(6-13)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2[5a(1-4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2[5a(1-4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.6(2b(3-5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.6(2b(4-6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.32(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>236.3(3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.5(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>236.5(4,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249F.1[2b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>249F.1[2b(6,9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.20(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1141-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.20(2a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1141-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(2a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1213-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(5,6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.3(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.3(1d-j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.8(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.17(2a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(6,7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(8,9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(14,15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.2(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.2(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59; see 260C.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59; see 260C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.12</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.13</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59; see 260C.18B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.14</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.14A</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.15</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59; see 260C.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.16</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260D.17</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(3,4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(5,7)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(9,10)</td>
<td>260F.2(8–10); (10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(11–13)</td>
<td>(10b–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13c–e)</td>
<td>(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13f)</td>
<td>(10e–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13g–i)</td>
<td>260F.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.2(15,16)</td>
<td>260F.3, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.3(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1180-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.3(2–5)</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1180-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.3(6–8)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260F.4, 260F.5</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-70-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.2(10)</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.2(11–13)</td>
<td>261.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.2(14)</td>
<td>261.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.2(15,16)</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.5</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.26, 261.27</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.45</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.46, 261.47</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.48, unb. par. 4</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.49, 261.50</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1215-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.77</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.86–261.91</td>
<td>261.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261.98</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-70-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261B.2(2–4)</td>
<td>261.9(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9(4d–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9(4A–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1215-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>272C.16(bab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>272D(CH)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1193-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1, unib. par. 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1, unib. par. 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1, unib. par. 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1, unib. par. 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.51(1, unib. par. 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.18(4–11)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1219-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.18(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1219-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.18(13–20)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1219-10; see 279.51(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.19</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1219-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.18(3–10)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1157-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>282.18(11–18)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1180-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>291.13</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1029-32; see Ch 298A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>294.15</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303C.5(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-173-3; see 303C.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-173-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303C.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-173-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303C.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303C.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-173-8; see 303C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.21(4b(3))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-44-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.21(4b(4,5))</td>
<td>307.21(4b(3,4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1218-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(11d-g)</td>
<td>321.1(11e-h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(10,11)</td>
<td>321.34(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(13,14)</td>
<td>321.34(15-17)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1088-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.65(4-10)</td>
<td>321.65(5-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.89(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.89(1b,c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.90(3a)</td>
<td>321.90(2e), 321.90(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.101(9)</td>
<td>321.101(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.190(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.190(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.205, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(6-11)</td>
<td>321.208(7-12)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-1089-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.209(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.216(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.216(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.216(7,8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.218(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(1c,d)</td>
<td>321.423(1b,c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(3b(1-4))</td>
<td>321.423(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(2e-j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.491, unb. par. 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.557</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-143-13; see 321.556(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.558</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-143-13; see 321.556(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.559</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-143-13; see 321.556(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.6</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-118-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-118-38; see 321F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(14-19)</td>
<td>321G.1(15-20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-48-24; see 321J.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.1(7a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.361(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1a(1–3)) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-206-9; see 331.424A .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1a(4–6)) .</td>
<td>331.424(1a(1–3)) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1b–d) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-206-9; see 331.424A .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1e) .</td>
<td>331.424(1b) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1f–h) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-206-9; see 331.424A .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1i–p) .</td>
<td>331.424(1e–j) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.438(1b) .</td>
<td>331.438(1b,2) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.438(1b) .</td>
<td>331.438(1c) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(3, unb. par. 1) .</td>
<td>331.439(1a) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(1) .</td>
<td>331.439(1a, d) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(2) .</td>
<td>331.439(1c) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(3a) .</td>
<td>331.439(1b, d) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(3b) .</td>
<td>331.439(1e) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.439(4) .</td>
<td>331.440(3) .</td>
<td>331.440(4) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(3a) .</td>
<td>331.507(3) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-57-7 .</td>
<td>331.602(39) .</td>
<td>331.602(40) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605(5) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-143-9 .</td>
<td>331.605(7) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1199-7; see 403A.</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1199-2 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(6d(3)) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6d(2)) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6d(3,4)) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(6d(4,5)) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6d) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6f) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(6f, g) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6g, h) .</td>
<td>403A.2(6g, h) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(6h, i) .</td>
<td>411.6(12a) .</td>
<td>411.6(12a–c) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1204-12 .</td>
<td>421.27(7) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.27(6) .</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.38(1a), (1b, unb. par. 1) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.38(1, unb. par. 1) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1197-1 .</td>
<td>421.38(1b,12) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.38(1a, b) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1197-2 .</td>
<td>422.4(19,20) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(1d) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1106-7 .</td>
<td>422.7(28a–e) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(1,2) .</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1034-36 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.43(12) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-83-6 .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.45(47) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.61(2–4) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1034-37 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.69(3) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.1(2–8) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.10(5) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>427.1(6–9) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(17) .</td>
<td>427.1(11–13) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(18,19) .</td>
<td>427.1(9–11) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(22) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>427.1(23) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>427.1(14) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(27)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>427.1(17-21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(30-34)</td>
<td>427.1(22-29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.136-43</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>427.1(17a-f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.17, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>427B.17(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.17(1)</td>
<td>427B.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.17(2-7)</td>
<td>427B.17(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1049-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>427B.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.27</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-83-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>444.25B(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.7(1a)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1034-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.7(1b)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9(6,7)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(2-5)</td>
<td>452A.2(4-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(6)</td>
<td>452A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(7,8)</td>
<td>452A.2(16,17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(9)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(10,11)</td>
<td>452A.2(18,19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(12)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(25)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.3</td>
<td>452A.3, 452A.17; (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.4, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>452A.4(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.4(1-3)</td>
<td>452A.4(1a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.5</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-155-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>452A.8(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8(1)</td>
<td>452A.8(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8(2,3)</td>
<td>452A.8(1c,d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>452A.8(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8(4,5)</td>
<td>452A.8(2a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8(6)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.8(7)</td>
<td>452A.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.13</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43; see 452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.16</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>452A.17(1, unb. par. 1), [1a(4,5)], (1b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(1-5)</td>
<td>452A.17(1b(1-5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(6)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-24; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.17(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(7)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(8)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-24; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.17(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(9-11)</td>
<td>452A.17(1b(6-8])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(12)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-24; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.17[1a(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(13)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-24; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.17[1a(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(14)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.20</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.21</td>
<td>452A.21, 452A.74A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.31</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43; see 452A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.32</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.33</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.34</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43; see 452A.3(3,4),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452A.17(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.36</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1-3)</td>
<td>see 452A.4(1) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 452A.4(2b,3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 452A.4(3a) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 452A.4(3b) .......</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.37</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43; see 452A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.38</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-155-43 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.74(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-155-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.74(9)</td>
<td>452A.74(8) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453B.1(3b)</td>
<td>453B.1(3b,c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453B.1(3c)</td>
<td>453B.1(3d) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453B.1(8,9)</td>
<td>453B.1(9,10) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453B.7(3)</td>
<td>453B.7(4) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.133A</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-26-4 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.133B(1)</td>
<td>455B.133B ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.133B(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-26-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.134[3f(1)]</td>
<td>455B.134[3f(1)], 455B.162,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(2-7)</td>
<td>455B.171(5-10) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(8-23)</td>
<td>455B.171(13-28) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(24-29)</td>
<td>455B.171(30-35) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.173(3)</td>
<td>455B.173(3,13) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.304(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-3; see 455B.474(1h) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.304(16-18)</td>
<td>455B.304(15-17) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-80-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(7-9)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-80-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(10)</td>
<td>455B.310(7) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.474[1d(2d)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-215-6 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.474[1f(5)]</td>
<td>455B.474[1f(6)] ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.474[1f(7-10)]</td>
<td>455B.474[1f(8-11)] ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.517(4a)</td>
<td>455B.517(4) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.517(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-26-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.3(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-80-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.3(3c)</td>
<td>455D.3(3b) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.3(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-44-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.133B(1)</td>
<td>455B.133B ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.133B(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-26-2 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11(2a)</td>
<td>455E.11(2a) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.9(4a,1,2)</td>
<td>455G.9(4a,2,3) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.9(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.9(6-10)</td>
<td>455G.9(6-9) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(10d(5))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(10h)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.19</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-215-29 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19(2f,g)</td>
<td>455D.19(2f,g) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1095-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19(4-8)</td>
<td>455D.19(4-8) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19(5-9)</td>
<td>... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11(2a)</td>
<td>455B.310(2), 455E.11(2a) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11(2,1,2)</td>
<td>455G.9(4a,2,3) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.9(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.9(6-10)</td>
<td>455G.9(6-9) ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(10d(5))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(10h)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-215-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.19</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-215-29 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.22</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457B.1</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I(a6)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(b)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(c)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(d)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(e)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(f)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(g)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(i)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(j)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(k–m)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(n)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II(o–s)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 96 Acts-1022-1</td>
<td>457B.1;</td>
<td>Art. II(a6–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. II(&quot;t&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VIII(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(j,k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. II(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(o–q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. II(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Art. II(r–v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(h1) .</td>
<td>Art. III[6(a,b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(h2) . . .</td>
<td>Art. III[6(c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(h3–5) .</td>
<td>Art. III[1–3]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(h6) . .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VIII(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(i1) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VIII(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(i2) .</td>
<td>Art. III(i1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(i3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. III(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(i4,5) . . . . . .</td>
<td>Art. III(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(j2, unb. par. 1) .</td>
<td>Art. III(j2)(j3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III[j2(a)] . . .</td>
<td>Art. III[j3(a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III[j2(b,e)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(m1–6) .</td>
<td>Art. III(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(n1) . .</td>
<td>Art. III(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(n2) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VII(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III(o) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. III(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV(b) . .</td>
<td>Art. III(88)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV(c1–4) .</td>
<td>Art. IV(b1–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV(c5) . .</td>
<td>Art. IV(b5,6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV(d,e) .</td>
<td>Art. IV(c,d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. V(c) . .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. III(o2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VI(d) .</td>
<td>Art. VI(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VI(e)</td>
<td>Art. VI(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VI(f) .</td>
<td>Art. VI(h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VII(a9) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VI(“”))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII(a) . .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1051-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII(b,c) .</td>
<td>Art. VIII(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII(d–f) .</td>
<td>Art. VIII(b–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII(i) . .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. VIII(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX(b) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1051-1; see Art. III(o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX(c,d) .</td>
<td>Art. IX(d,e)</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1033-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.185 . . . .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1196-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.2(5,6) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1196-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.2(7) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1196-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(17)</td>
<td>476.6(19c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19a)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1196-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19b)</td>
<td>476.6(19a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19d)</td>
<td>476.6(19d,e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19e)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1196-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19f)</td>
<td>476.6(19f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(19g)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1058-2; see 476.10, unb. par. 4 . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.29(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.65</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1196-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.25(3d)</td>
<td>479A.25(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(6a) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-46-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(6b-i) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24(2-6) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24(7) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24(8-17) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.121(1a) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.121(1b–d) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.502(1b) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.502(1c) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.502(1d) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.502(1e,f) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.503(2) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.503(3) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1420(1) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1420(2–5) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1508(1b) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1508(1c) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1508(1d) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1508(1e,f) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1508(2) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1509(3) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1520(2e) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1530(2) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1530(3–6) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1622(1e–h) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.30(2, unb. par. 1) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.30(2a–e) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3a) .</td>
<td>514G.7(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3a) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-185-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3b) .</td>
<td>514G.7(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3b) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-185-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3c) .</td>
<td>514G.7(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(3d) .</td>
<td>514G.7(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514G.7(6a,b) .</td>
<td>514G.7(6a,b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.76, unb. par. 1 .</td>
<td>515.76, unb. par. 1 .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516D.4, unb. par. 1 .</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1160-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515D.4(1–4) .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515D.4(5) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.12 .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.33, 518A.34 .</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-185-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.42 .</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-185-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(2)] .</td>
<td>523A.2[1c(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(3)] .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(4)] .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(5)] .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-3; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(6,7)] .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(8)] .</td>
<td>523A.2[1c(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2[1c(9)] .</td>
<td>523A.2[1c(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.8(2) .</td>
<td>523A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.11(2,3) .</td>
<td>523A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.8[2a(2,3)] .</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1160-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2[1c(2)] .</td>
<td>523E.2[1c(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2[1c(3)] .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2[1c(4)] .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1c(5))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-14; see 523E.2(1c(2))</td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1c(6,7))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-149-14</td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1c(8))</td>
<td></td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1c(9))</td>
<td>523E.2(1c(6))</td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.11(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523E.11(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1160-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.5(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-117-2</td>
<td>523E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.5(5-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523E.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.5(13b)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-117-2</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.5(13c-g)</td>
<td>523H.5(12b-f)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.5(14)</td>
<td>523H.5(13)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.7(3b-4)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-117-2</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.8, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>523H.8(1, unp. par. 1)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.8(1)</td>
<td>523H.8(1a)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.8(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>523H.8(1b, unp. par. 1)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523H.8(2a-c)</td>
<td>523H.8(1b-1d)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(3-8)</td>
<td>524.103(4-9)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(9)</td>
<td>524.103(11)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(10,11)</td>
<td>524.103(13,14)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(12,13)</td>
<td>524.103(18,19)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(14-17)</td>
<td>524.103(21-24)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(18)</td>
<td>524.103(27)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(19)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-3</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(20,21)</td>
<td>524.103(30,31)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(22-28)</td>
<td>524.103(33-39)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.106</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.314</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.211(1)</td>
<td>524.211(1,2)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.211(2)</td>
<td>524.211(5)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.211(3,4)</td>
<td>524.211(6,7)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.217(2)</td>
<td>524.217(1c,d)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.217(3)</td>
<td>524.217(1e)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.217(4-7)</td>
<td>524.217(2-5)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>524.302(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(1-4)</td>
<td>524.302(1a-d)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(5,6)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-21</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-21; see 524.302(2)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(8,9)</td>
<td>524.302(1e,f)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(10)</td>
<td>524.302(2c)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(11)</td>
<td>524.302(1g)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-21; see 524.302(2a)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.303</td>
<td>524.303, 524.304</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.304, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>524.304(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.304(1-6)</td>
<td>524.304(1a-f)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.305(3)</td>
<td>524.305(3-5)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.305(4-7)</td>
<td>524.305(6-9)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.308(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-27; see 524.306</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.308(2,3)</td>
<td>524.308(1,2)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.309, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>524.309(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.309(1-3)</td>
<td>524.309(1a-c)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.312(3)</td>
<td>524.312(5)</td>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-1056-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>524.401(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.501(3)</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.401(3)</td>
<td>524.521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.502</td>
<td>524.523; Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-148-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1,3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>524.521(2a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.503, 524.504</td>
<td>524.524, 524.525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.505</td>
<td>524.527;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2,3) . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>(2) . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.506</td>
<td>524.528 . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.507</td>
<td>524.530, 524.531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.508, 524.509</td>
<td>524.532, 524.533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.510–524.514</td>
<td>524.535–524.539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.515, 524.516</td>
<td>524.541, 524.542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.517</td>
<td>524.543;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a,b) . . . . . .</td>
<td>(2) . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.518</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see</td>
<td>524.521(3c,d) . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.519</td>
<td>524.544 . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.520</td>
<td>524.545;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–4) . . . .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.608(1–3)</td>
<td>524.608 . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.704 .</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see</td>
<td>524.703, unb. par. 1 . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.706(1c)</td>
<td>524.103(20) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.706(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-74 . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.710, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>524.710(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.710(1)</td>
<td>524.710(1a) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.710(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.710(3)</td>
<td>524.710(1b) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.801(1) . .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.801(2–12)</td>
<td>524.801(1–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.802(1)</td>
<td>524.802(3) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.802(2)</td>
<td>524.802(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.802(3)</td>
<td>524.802(6) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.802(5)</td>
<td>524.802(14) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.803(1c)</td>
<td>524.803(1c,d) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.803(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.803(1f)</td>
<td>524.802(12) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.805(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.805(3–9)</td>
<td>524.805(2–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1a)</td>
<td>524.901(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1b)</td>
<td>524.901(3f,g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1c)</td>
<td>524.901(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1d)</td>
<td>524.901(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1e)</td>
<td>524.901(3h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3a)</td>
<td>524.901(5) . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3b,c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3d)</td>
<td>524.901(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3e)</td>
<td>524.901(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3f)</td>
<td>524.901(7c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3g)</td>
<td>524.901(7d), unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3h)</td>
<td>524.901(7e), unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3i,j)</td>
<td>524.901(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3k,l)</td>
<td>524.802(10), 524.901(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3m)</td>
<td>524.802(9), 524.901(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(3n)</td>
<td>524.901(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(5)</td>
<td>524.109(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(6)</td>
<td>524.901(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(7a–1–3)</td>
<td>524.802(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(7a4)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(7b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95</td>
<td>Acts-148-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(8)</td>
<td>524.901(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(1a-g)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-148-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(1h)</td>
<td>524.904(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>524.904(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2a(1-3))</td>
<td>524.904(3a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2a(4,5))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2b)</td>
<td>524.904(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2c)</td>
<td>524.904(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(2d)</td>
<td>524.904(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(3a)</td>
<td>524.904(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(3b,c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-148-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(3d,e)</td>
<td>524.904(11j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(3f)</td>
<td>524.904(1e,f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>524.904(7, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4a-e)</td>
<td>524.904(7f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4f)</td>
<td>524.904(7e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4g)</td>
<td>524.904(7g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4h)</td>
<td>524.904(4ij)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.904(4(ij))</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524.904(4)</td>
<td>524.904(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524.904(5)</td>
<td>524.904(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524.1201(3)</td>
<td>524.1201(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524.1213(7-12)</td>
<td>524.1213(7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1213(5-10)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1303(2)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1303(3)</td>
<td>524.1303(2), 524.1304(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1303(4)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1304(1)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1304A(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1305(2-8)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1307</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.1304(2), 524.1304A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1308</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.1304A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1309(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1309(7-10)</td>
<td>524.1309(6-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1401(1)</td>
<td>524.1401(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1402(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5f)</td>
<td>(8f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1402(6)</td>
<td>524.1402(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1403(2)</td>
<td>524.1402(5-7), 524.1403(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1405(2,3)</td>
<td>524.1405(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1407</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1503, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1503(1-6)</td>
<td>524.1503(1a-f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1503(7)</td>
<td>524.1503(1g,h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1503(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-148-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1503(9,10)</td>
<td>524.1503(11j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1506(2)</td>
<td>524.1506(2), 524.1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1507</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135; see 524.312(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1508</td>
<td>524.1508, 524.1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1701-524.1703</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-148-135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1912</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>524.1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>527.5(8-12)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1094-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.5(8-13)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>527.5(8-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.6</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-66-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.8</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-66-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.4(6d)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1012-1; see 533.4(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.4(5e-j)</td>
<td>533.4(5d-i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.17(2g-k)</td>
<td>533.17(2h-&quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.18(1)</td>
<td>533.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.18(2,3)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1012-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1106-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.3(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.3(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.3(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.3(1e,f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.3(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.42g(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542B.2(1(6-8)</td>
<td>542B.217-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>542C.2(1-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.2(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3(4e-i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3(6,7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.3, unb. par. 1, (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.3, unb. par. 1, (2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.5(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.27, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>543B.27(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.27(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.34(9, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>543B.34(9a, unb. par. 1), (9b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3,4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5106(1a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5106(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5107(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5107(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5107(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.5113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The text appears to be a section from a legal document, possibly a code or statute, listing various sections and their amendments or deletions.
Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1026-13;
see 554.5108(1)
see 554.5109(1)
see 554.5109(9)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1026-14; see 554.5111

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1026-15;
see 554.5112(1)
see 554.5114

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1026-16

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-10

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-10

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-11; see 554.8209

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-12;
see 554.8210(2–4)
see 554.8210(1)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-13;
see 554.8114(1–3)
see 554.8114(4)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-14; see 554.8110(1,4)
Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-15

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-16

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-29

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-29

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-30

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-30

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-34; see 554.8302(1,2)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-35;
see 554.8303(1)
see 554.8102(1a)
see 554.8303(2), 554.8502
see 554.8302(3)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-36; see 554.8102(1c)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-37;
see 554.8105(4)
see 554.8105(2)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-38; see 554.8105(3)
554.8306
(1) . . .
(2) .
(3) .
(4) .
(5) .
(6) .
(7) .
(8) .
(9) ...
(10) ...
554.8307

554.8308
(1) .
(2,3)
(4) .
(5) .
(6,7)
(8) .
(9) .
(10) .
(11) ...
554.8309
554.8310
554.8311
(b) . . .
554.8312
554.8313
(1a) .
(1b) .
(1c) .
(1d) .
(1e) .
(1f) .
(1g) ...
(1h-j) .
(2) . . .
(4) . . . . . . .
554.8314, 554.8315 .
554.8316 .
554.8317
(1,2)
(3,4)
(6) . . . .
554.8318
554.8319
554.8320
554.8321 . . . . .
554.8401(1a,b) .
554.8401(1c) .
554.8401(1e) .
554.8402(2) . . . .
554.8402(3, unb. par. 1) .
554.8402(3a,b) . . . .
554.8402(4) .
554.8404(1a) .
554.8404(1b) .
554.8404(2a) .
554.8404(2b) .
554.8404(2c) .
554.8404(3) .
554.8405(1) .
554.8405(2) .
554.8405(3) .
554.8406
554.8407

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-39;
see 554.8108(6)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-40; see 554.8304(4)

R 96 Acts-1138-81;
see 554.8102(1k), 554.8107(2)

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8304(3)

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8404(1a)

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8503

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8102(1n)

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8307

R 96 Acts-1138-81; see 554.8503

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-41
554.8401(1g)

554.8402(3b, unb. par. 1) .
554.8402(3b,1,2) .
554.8402(2) .
554.8404(3) .
554.8404(1b,c)

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-44
554.8404(2)

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-44
554.8406

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-44
554.8405(1)

Stricken 96 Acts-1138-44
554.8405(2)

Stricken and substituted 96
Acts-1138-47; see 554.8407
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>554.8408</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1138-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9306(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.9306(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.10104(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.10104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.10104(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1138-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.1(6-8)</td>
<td>556.1(7-9) . . .</td>
<td>556.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>556.1(9) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1173-3; see 556.2A, 556.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>556.2(4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>556.2(5,6)</td>
<td>556.2(4,5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>556.5(1a,b) .</td>
<td>556.5(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>556.5(2,3) .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 96 Acts-1173-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.5(6) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1173-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.8(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-1</td>
<td>562A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.8(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.8(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.9(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-4</td>
<td>562B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.9(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.9(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1203-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12 .</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-149-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(52)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-143-10</td>
<td>602.8105(2a-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>602.8102(83) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-124-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>602.8105(2a) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-124-23; see 331.605(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>602.8105(2b-f) .</td>
<td>602.8105(2a-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9203(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 95 Acts-149-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.3(8-12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>607A.3(9-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.123(2, unb. par. 3,4)</td>
<td>633.123A(1)</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1138-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.130–633.138 .</td>
<td>657.11(5-8)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634A(Ch) .</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-63-8 .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.1(1-7)</td>
<td>657.11(4–7) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.1(8-13)</td>
<td>692.1(2–8) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-124-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(10–15) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-124-23; see 331.605(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.2(1c–&quot;f&quot;) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.2(2) .</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts-124-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.2(3a) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-124-23; see 331.605(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.2(3b) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.2(4,5) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.3 .</td>
<td>(1) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1(3k) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1(6d,e) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(7) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(8) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(9) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(10) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(11) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707.8(1,2) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707.8(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707.8A(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707.8A(4–7) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708.2A(3) .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709C.1 .</td>
<td>709C.2 .</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1150-3; see 692.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709C.3, 709C.4</td>
<td>709C.2A</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1082-7; see 901A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709C.6-709C.9 .</td>
<td>709C.5</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1082-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710.8(3) .</td>
<td></td>
<td>710.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.6(1a) .</td>
<td>805.6(1a,b) .</td>
<td>805.8(1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>805.8(2h) .</td>
<td>805.8(2h,ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>805.8(2&quot;f&quot;) .</td>
<td>805.8(2&quot;f&quot;,ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.1(1d)</td>
<td>808A.1(1d) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.2(2–4)</td>
<td>808A.2(2–4) .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1133-47; see 809A.3, 809A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.1(3,4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1133-47; see 809A.12(2,13), 809A.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.6</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.12(2,13), 809A.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.7</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.6(1-5), 809A.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.8</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.2, 809A.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 809A.2, 809A.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 809A.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 809A.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.9</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.8(1b), 809A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.10</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.16(1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 809A.16(1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 809A.16(1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 809A.16(1,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.11</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.12(6,14,16), 809A.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.12(6,14,16), 809A.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.12</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.12(6,14,16), 809A.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.13</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809.14</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1133-53; see 809A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 809A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2,3)</td>
<td>see 809A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.9A(2)</td>
<td>815.10(2) Stricken 96 Acts-1040-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.10(2)</td>
<td>815.10(3) Stricken 96 Acts-1040-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.10(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1040-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513(1a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513[1a(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513[1a(2,3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513(1b,c)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513(1d,e)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.513(2-4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.1(2-4)</td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1165-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.1(1)</td>
<td>910.1(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.1(2)</td>
<td>910A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.1(3)</td>
<td>910A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.1(4)</td>
<td>910A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.5(1)</td>
<td>910A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.5(2-6)</td>
<td>910A.5(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1(5)</td>
<td>912.6(8,9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF IOWA
1997
DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONMENT
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426–455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marks, cancellation, 548.109
Mobile homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, disposition, see PROPERTY, subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition
Railroad right-of-way, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABBREVIATIONS
Printed at beginning of each volume of the Code

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3

ABORTIONS
Cattle disease, see CATTLE
Criminal offenses, 707.7–707.10
Deaths by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3
Employee disability, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Feticide, 707.7
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
Minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Nonconsensual pregnancy termination, criminal offenses, 707.8
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSENTES
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580–633.585
Death established, 633.510–633.517
Estates, administration, 633.510–633.517
Parents, child support recovery, ch 252B
Voters, see ELECTIONS
ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES

ABUSE
Adults, dependent, see ADULT ABUSE
Animals, criminal offense, ch 717B
Children, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Sexual, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Substance, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCESSORIES
Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17
False report of, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Claims of state compromised, 7D.9
Judgments against county officers, 331.323
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16, 445.18
Tender, regarded as, 538.4-538.8

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C, 546.10
Report, 7A.4(5)

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, ch 542C
Certified public accountants, 542C.5
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
See also PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Registration, 542C.18
Defined, 542C.2
Employees, 542C.26
Examinations, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 542C.3(3), 542C.15
Fees for services, 542C.3(6)
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Licenses, ch 272C, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519, ch 542C
Partnerships, registration, 542C.18
Peer review, 542C.6
Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21
Records, ownership, 542C.31
Residence, 542C.27
Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28

ACCOUNTING
Accountants and accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28-622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Audits of public accounts, ch 11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and Accounting
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
County accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
Examination of, 11.6-11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23, 66.26(9)
Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
Garnished accounts, supervised financial organizations, 642.22
Health accounting standards, 505.20
Highway engineers, 313.13
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Interest rates fixed, 535.2
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
Open accounts
Admissibility in evidence, 622.28-622.30
Assignments, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Public money, published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
Public utilities, method, 476.9
School officers, 11.6-11.21
State accounts, see subhead State Officers below
ACCOUNTING — Continued
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
State officers
- General provisions, 421.31-421.45
- Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
  Budget of state, ch 8
  Examination by governor, 67.1-67.4, 70A.8
  False entries, 721.1
  Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4,
  12.10, 12.14, 12.15
  Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45–2.52
  Methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
  Reelected officers, 63.13
  Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
  Trustees, 633.700(4)

ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

ACCRETION
Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership,
456B.9, 568.18–568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACID RAIN
Air contaminants contributing to, reduction,
455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS — Continued
Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42
Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
Taking, persons authorized, 558.20–558.29
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Uniform commercial code, filing, excepted, 558.1,
558.42
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
General provisions, ch 141
Anatomical gifts, testing, 142C.11
Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)
Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23
Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514,
904.515
Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Education
- General provisions, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
- School standards, 256.113–5, 279.50
- Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
  Criminal information systems, HIV-related
  information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
  Epidemiological studies, 141.23A
  Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing,
  135.11(24), ch 709B
  Transmission to patients of health care
  providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C
  Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
  Information entry into and transmission from
  criminal information systems, 80.9(2)
  Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
  Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders,
  HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), ch 709B
  Medical care providers, emergency, exposure,
  notification, 141.22A
  Organ transplants
    Anatomical gifts, testing, 142C.11
    Testing, 141.22(5)
    Public information, 141.5, 141.9
    Schools, instructional standards, 256.113–5,
    279.50
    Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing,
    135.11(24), ch 709B
    State policy, ch 141
    Testing
      General provisions, 141.21–141.25
      Blood donations, 141.22(5)
      Convicted sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24),
      ch 709B
      Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
      Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
      Kits, home use, sales and advertising,
      prohibited, 126.25
      Laboratories, certification, 141.7
      Organ transplants, 141.22(5)
      Partner notification, 141.6
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued
Testing — Continued
Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
Training requirements, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE
Measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS — Continued
(Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.)
See also CIVIL PROCEDURE

Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Absence of marriage, ch 598A
Abatement
Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
Not caused by
Death of garnishee, 642.4
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17
Disability of mother, paternity case, 600B.21
Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12

Administrative rules, ch 17A
Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, enforcement, 570A.7

Arbitration, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT

Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners
Bringing, see subhead Commencement below
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child, harboring runaway, 710.9
Child, runaway, action by parent against person harboring, 710.9

Cities, see CITIES
Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22
Class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Commencement
General provisions, ch 617
Criminal actions, ch 804
Place, ch 616
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions

Constitutional amendment, actions to test, 49A.10
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7–611.12
Costs
Deferral, ch 610

Costs — Continued
Security for costs
Appellants, 625A.12
Plaintiffs, ch 621
Credit unions, limitation, 533.29
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22
Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18
Defendants, see subhead Parties to Actions below
Defenses
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
Contributory negligence, workers’ compensation, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)
Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mental illness, person with, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Products liability, state of art, 668.12
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)
Defined, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs taxed against parties, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17–616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Dispute resolution, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS

Errors
General provisions, 611.7–611.9, 611.12
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Inmaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4

Writs of error
District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1e)
ACTIONS — Continued
Errors — Continued
Money judgments rendered on, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Execution, see EXECUTION
Fees
General provisions, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deferral, ch 610
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Governmental subdivisions, tort claims, ch 670
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
In rem proceedings
Cigarettes, forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19
Joinder of parties, spouses, 597.12
Mandamus, 661.12
Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 572.26
Real property recovery, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Joint and several liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Military forces, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43–626.47
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Motions, see MOTIONS
Municipal corporations, see CITIES
Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisances, abatement, see NUISANCES
Ordinary actions
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 464A.8
Defined, 611.3, 611.6
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Paternity proceedings, 600B.10, 600B.15
Procedure, 611.13

ACTIONS — Continued
Ordinary actions — Continued
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Required, when, 611.6
Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of parties
Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, action against survivors, 613.1
Defendants
General provisions, 611.2
Defined, 611.2
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Joint and several obligations, 613.1
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
Numerous defendants, 617.9
Public improvement contract action, 573.17
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
Security for costs, demand, 621.1–621.3
State sued, 613.8–613.14
Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
Unknown defendants
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
Petition requirements, 617.7
Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9
Defined, 611.2
Estate, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joinder of parties, spouses, 597.12
Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Married women, injury or death, 613.15
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19
Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493
New parties, cross-claims, 643.4
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
Partnership, limited, 487.1001–487.1004
Plaintiffs
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11

Plaintiffs
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11
ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
Plaintiffs — Continued
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
Waste, 658.5–658.9
Women, injury or death action, 613.15
Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3
Restoration of lost records, ch 647
Spouses, joinder of parties, 597.12
Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
Third parties, intervening parties, see INTERVENTION
Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15
Partnerships, 486.32, 486.43, 487.802, 487.908, 487.1001–487.1004
Pending actions
Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17, 642.4
Lis pendens, 600B.16, 617.10–617.15
Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Place of bringing actions, ch 616
Plaintiffs, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Probate actions, see PROBATE CODE
Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Property damage, venue, 616.18
Public improvements, ch 573
Public utilities, 476.14
Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
Quo warranto action, ch 660
Real estate brokers, limitations, 543B.30
Real property, recovery, ch 646
Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
Revival of actions
Contract, causes of action founded on, 614.11
Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4
Rules, see COURTS
Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
Security for costs, 621.1–621.9
Several liability, see LIABILITY
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Special actions
General provisions, 611.1, 611.2
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4
Specific attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
State
Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19

ACTIONS — Continued
State — Continued
Actions by or against, 613.8–613.10
Attachment by state, ch 641
Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 622.32–622.34
Stay of proceedings
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
Execution, see EXECUTION
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
Summary proceedings, 147.65
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Survival, 600B.21, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7
Time of bringing, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Title of action
Change not allowed, 611.14
Criminal actions on appeal, 814.2
Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 670
Transfer, 611.7–611.12, 626.44
Trials, see TRIALS
Unemployment compensation cases, other states, 96.14(3)
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Venue, ch 616
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Writs, see WRITS

ACTS
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACTUARIES
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

ACUPUNCTURISTS
General provisions, ch 148E
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for registration, 147.80(24), 147.82
Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Titles, 147.74(18)

A.D.
Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
General provisions, ch 2B
Citation, 2B.17(4), 17A.6(8, 9)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Editing, ch 2B
Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22, 17A.6
Free distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Law library, state, holdings, 256.54
Official versions, 2B.17(5)
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Referenced publications, maintenance, 256.54
Sale, 17A.6(5)
Supplements, 17A.6(2)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Duties, 17A.11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Agencies, administrative
Authority, 17A.22
Contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Declaratory rulings, 17A.9
Defined, 17A.2
Rules and rulemaking authority, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15–17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Contested cases
General provisions, 17A.11–17A.20
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appeals, 17A.15–17A.20
Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)
Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17
Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16
Defined, 17A.2
Discovery, 17A.13
Evidence, 17A.14
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued
Contested cases — Continued
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Notice, 17A.12
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Record, 17A.12
Rehearing, 17A.16
Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)
Subpoenas, 17A.13
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see subhead Administrative Law Judges above
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.17
Orders, see subhead Contested Cases above
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
(For rulemaking authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency.
For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.)
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Adopting, procedure, 17A.4
Coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
Defined, 17A.2
Delay, 17A.4(5)
Effective date, 17A.5
Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
Nullification
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40
Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)
Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition, for adoption, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Rescission, 17A.4(6)
Review, 17A.4(4–6), 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, 17A.8
Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4
Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
General provisions, 7.17
Administrative procedure Act duties, 17A.5, 17A.6

ADMINISTRATORS
See PROBATE CODE

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS
General provisions, ch 600
Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Birth certificates, new and delayed, establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22
Decrees, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
Father’s support obligation, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
Financial assistance
General provisions, 600.17–600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Foreign adoptions, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Information exchange, 232.119
International adoptions, 600.15
Records and statistics
Access, 144.24, 600.16–600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22, 600.13(5)
Human services department, 235.3(7)
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE
Day care facilities, licenses and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Foster care facilities, licenses and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, licenses and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licenses and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
Records, access, 216A.136
Reporting and services, ch 235B
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licenses and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY CARE
See DAY CARE

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(6), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Heir of intestate, 633.224–633.226
Lienholder, rights, ch 629
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15–448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks
Fraudulent representations, 524.1606
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Carriers, 325.37, 327A.22
Cars, rental, ch 516D
Chiropractors, 151.7
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements below
Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 718A
Frozen foods, false, 190A.6
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highways
Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.3–556F.5, 556F.8–556F.10
Lottery, 99E.9(3m, 7)
Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Motor vehicles, rental, ch 516D
ADVERTISING — Continued
Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements
Requirements, 56.14
Signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.22
Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1-73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A.4
Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
Signs
Billboards, control, 306C.10-306C.24
Highways, see subhead Highways above
Nuisances, 657.2(7)
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Advertisements above
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10(18)
Placement, 306C.23
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements above

ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 28J

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS
Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556.14
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Advancements by lienholder, 629.1
Adverse possession, 558.8, 614.17
Ancient deeds, possession established, 614.23
Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A.75
Arrest, extradition, 820.13
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.9
Compelling person to make, 622.87
Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633.202, 633.203
Contempt proceedings, 665.6
Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656.5
Controversies on stated case, 678.2
Cost bond affidavits, 621.1-621.3
Cross-examination of affiant, 622.90

AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Decedent's property, distribution by affidavit, 633.356
Defined, 622.85
Evidence for future use, 622.85-622.96
Execution issued on Sunday, 626.6
Executions, by survivors, 626.105
Execution writ lost, 626.4, 626.5
Executor, fees as to, 633.202, 633.203
Explanatory of title, recording, 558.1, 558.8
Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633.202, 633.203
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633.202, 633.203
Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425.14
Homestead tax exemption application, 425.2
Index to be kept by recorder, 558.50, 558.51
Judicial retirement, application, 602.912
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9, 614.17, 614.22, 614.23
Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22, 629.1
Motions, cost bonds, 621.1-621.3
Newspaper publication proof, 587.2-587.11
Newspaper publications, 622.92
Notice, proof of
Motor vehicle department notices, 321.16
Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
Oaths, authority to administer, ch 63A
Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
Publication of notices, 622.92
Publication, probate notices, 633.46
Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
Recording
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
Recorder's duties, 331.602(22), 331.607(7)
Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24-614.28
School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
Sureties on bonds, qualification, 636.8, 636.9
Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 636.3
Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15-448.17
Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319
Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4
AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
See also OATHS
Substitute for oaths, 4.1(19)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Area education agency and community college employment, 19B.11
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
School district employment, 19B.11
State government employment, 19B.1–19B.8
Task force, 19A.1(3)

AFRICAN-AMERICANS
See also MINORITY PERSONS
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Status of African-Americans division and commission, see STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE — Continued
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling, age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F.9
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for, age limit, 233B.10
Juveniles, 232.2
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares, purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage requirements, 595.2–595.4
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Training school inmates
Discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11

AGE — Continued
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling, age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F.9
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for, age limit, 233B.10
Juveniles, 232.2
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares, purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage requirements, 595.2–595.4
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Training school inmates
Discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
AGE — Continued
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills
Disposal of property by person of full age, 633.264
Witnesses, 633.280

AGENT ORANGE
See VETERANS

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations' agents, 499.72–499.75
Cooperative corporations’ agents, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Corporations’ agents, see CORPORATIONS
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Grain bargaining agents, licenses, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Limited liability companies’ agents, 490A.501–490A.504
Livestock dealers’ and brokers’ agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Securities agents, see SECURITIES
Service of process on, see PROCESS AGENTS
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Surety companies’ agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS — Continued
Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E–ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
See WELLS

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, appointed from station, 317.2
Crop research, 266.35
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
General provisions, ch 176A
Extension councils
Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
Election, 39.21, 176A.5–176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Meetings, 176A.7
Members holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
Officers, 176A.14
Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9
Extension districts
Consolidation, 176A.15
Established, 176A.4
Extension service, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Tax levy, 176A.10–176A.12

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisition, see subhead Ownership below
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.12
Aliens
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Ownership restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Businesses, ownership restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103, ch 567
Condemnation, 6B.3(6)
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
Corporations
Cooperative corporations, acquisition of land, 501.103
Ownership restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign ownership, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases below
Leases
Corporate entities and partnerships, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A
Limited liability companies
Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Ownership
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS
See LIENS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Experiment station, agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Exports, see EXPORTS
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food donated to charitable organizations, 672.1
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuel used in production
Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34
Machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201–15.203, 159.20–159.24
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Arson to standing crops, 712.3

Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160

Boilers used in, 89.4

Book of agriculture

General provisions, 159.10
Farmers institute, publication, 159.18
Publication, 7A.20(1)

Brucellosis control, see BRUCELLOSIS

Bulls, breeding, 163.40

Cattle, see CATTLE

Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES

Chemicals

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Child labor, ch 92

Collective marketing, ch 500

Commercial feeds, see FEED

Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Crop products

General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)

Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H

Council, advisory, 15.203

County extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Credit corporations, 535.12

Crops, see CROPS

Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20

Employees

Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)

Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1

Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Pests, ch 177A
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS
Sustainable agriculture, research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wheat, see WHEAT
Workers’ compensation, 85.1
Yearbook of agriculture, see subhead Book of Agriculture above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Animals — Continued
Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Apples, standards, 159.34
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chick dealers, licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beef, see subhead Cattle below
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Brands of livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis in swine and cattle, control and eradication, ch 163A, ch 164
Budget information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193
Cattle
  See also subhead Livestock below
  Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40–163.47
  Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
  Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
  Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
  Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
  College students, work-study employment, 261.81
Corn growers association, see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Dairy association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Dairy products
  See also subhead Milk and Milk Products below
Cream, grading and testing, ch 195
Crop improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Crop pests, control, ch 177A
Dairy association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Divisions
  General provisions, 159.5(2)
  Agricultural statistics division, 159.5(7)
  Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
  Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
  Soil conservation division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Weather division, 159.5(4)
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
Eggs, council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
Employees
See also subhead Veterinarians, Departmental, below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
College students, work-study employment, 261.81
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority
Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198
Fertilizers
Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Foods
Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191
Organic, standards, ch 190B
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Standards, ch 190
Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
Fuel pumps and fuel standards, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel below
Grain
Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 203D
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
Grain bargaining agents, permits, ch 203A
Grain dealers, licensing, ch 203
Grain warehouses, licensing, ch 203C
Hogs
See also subhead Livestock below
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera
Eradication, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34–163.37
Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
Liming material, agricultural, regulation, ch 201A
Livestock
See also subheads Cattle; Hogs above; Sheep below
Brands, recordation, ch 169A
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Manure disposal rules, 159.27
Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below
Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Meters, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Milk and milk products
Grading and testing, ch 194
Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel
Pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Standards, ch 214A
Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
Pigs, see subhead Hogs above
Pork, see subhead Hogs above
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Poultry
Buyers, licensing, ch 197
Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
Pseudorabies in swine, control, ch 166D
Renewable fuels and coproducts, office and advisory committee, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
Scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal
Agricultural products, 159.31
Departmental, 159.13
Secretary of agriculture
Agricultural development authority executive director, appointment duties, 175.7(1)
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 14A, 64.15
Election, see ELECTIONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Election, see ELECTIONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Secretary of agriculture — Continued
Fair board duties, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Salary, 159.19
Term of office, 39.9
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
Weed commissioner duties, 317.8
Seeds, agricultural
Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Sheep and wool promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Soil conservation committee and division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Soybean association, see SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
Soybean promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIRS
Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Turkey marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Veterinarians, departmental
Animal disease eradication, 163.3–163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5
Veterinarians, licensing, ch 189
Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C
Weather division, 159.5(4)
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

AIDING AND ABETTING
Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Air carriers, see subhead Carriers below
Airlines
See also subhead Carriers below
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators, 328.1
Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3)
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers
See also subhead Airlines above
Aircraft sales and rental, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(38, 38A)
Air taxi operators, 328.1
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Transportation services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Civil aircraft, 328.1
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Carriers above
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, liability, authorized, 515.48(5, 9), ch 518A
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29-328.31
Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
Owner’s consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
AIRCRAFT — Continued
Pesticide application
  License, 206.6(1)
  Sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20–328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, see subhead Taxation below
Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30
Spraying
  Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
  Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft, marking, 328.53
Taxation
  Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
  Sales and rental, sales tax exemptions, 422.45/6, 38, 38A
  Sales and use tax, payment, 328.26
  Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Used, registration, 328.22
Use tax, see subhead Taxation above

AIR FORCE
See MILITARY FORCES

AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

AIRPORTS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Commissions — Continued
  Appointment, 331.321(1)
  County authority, 331.382(11)
Construction and improvement
  Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Operation, ch 330
Zoning, see subhead Zoning below
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Peace officers of aviation authorities, 330A.8(16), 801.4(11)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Registration, 328.19, 328.35
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Zoning
  General provisions, ch 329
  Commission, appointment, 331.321(1)

ALCOHOL
Beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
  Labeling, 205.7
  Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
  Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Ethanol, see FUELS
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, blended, see FUELS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Methanol blended fuel, see FUELS
Pipelines and underground storage facilities, regulation, ch 479B
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Advertising, 123.51
Age restrictions and violations
  General provisions, 123.47, 123.47A, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8(10)
  Drivers’ licenses and nonoperators’ identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in purchases
  Criminal offense, 321.216B
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Age restrictions and violations — Continued

Drivers' licenses and nonoperators' identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in purchases — Continued
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Juvenile delinquents, drivers license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Legal age
Defined, 123.3(19)
Persons underage, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)

Air carriers, licenses, see subhead Carriers below
Alcoholic beverages division and commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3
Alcoholics and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars, see subhead Establishments below
Beer
General provisions, 123.122-123.145
Advertising, 123.51
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel tax, 123.136
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bottling, permit, 123.144
Brewers
Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
Certificate of compliance, 123.135
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Defined, 123.3
Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
Purchase, see subhead Purchases below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Tax, barrel, 123.136
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below
Beer and liquor enforcement division, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Brewers, see subhead Beer above
Brokers
Defined, 123.3
Gifts of liquors given by, prohibited, 123.44
Permits, 123.42, 123.43
Carriers
Passenger carriers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Carriers — Continued
Transportation by, see subhead Transportation below
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Consumption, see subhead Drinking below
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Beer
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
Seals, required, 123.26
Wine
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.182
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Defined, 123.3
Dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Distillers, certificate, 123.19
Division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Dramshop Act
General provisions, 123.92
Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
Drinking
See also subhead Purchases below
Age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Consumption in public places
General provisions, 123.46
Juvenile delinquents, drivers license suspension, 321.213A
Enforcement, responsibility, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Establishments
See also subhead Licenses and Permits below
Gambling, permitted, 99B.6
Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728.5
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Forfeiture and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Importers, certificate, 123.19
Importing, restrictions, 123.22
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
Law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Licenses and permits
See also subhead Establishments above
Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits; Wine Permits under this subhead above
Investigations, 10A.402(3)
Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer permits
Applications for
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Requirements, 123.127–123.129
Classes, 123.124, 123.130–123.132
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Bonds, 123.30
Brokers, 123.42, 123.43
Classes, 123.30
Fees, 123.36
Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Investigations, 10A.402(3)
Local authority action, 123.32
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Wine permits
Applications for
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Requirements, 123.175, 123.176
Classes, 123.173
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.179
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Issuance, 123.174
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers
Certificate, 123.19
Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44
License, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Motor vehicles
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
Transportation of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59–123.88
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing, sale, 123.29
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Persons under age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Possession, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Premises, see subhead Establishments above
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Purchases
See also subhead Sales below
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Drivers' licenses and nonoperators' identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in purchases
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(25)
Railway corporations, licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(25)
Retailers
Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales
See also subhead Purchases above
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Beer
General provisions, 123.122–123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Liability, civil, 123.92–123.94
Monopoly of state, 123.22
Prohibited, 123.32
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Wine
General provisions, 123.171–123.185
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.150
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Seals, 123.26
Shipment, see subhead Transportation below
Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Substance abuse prevention and treatment, ch 125
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Taverns, see subhead Establishments above

Taxes
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

Transportation
Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
Examination by peace officers, 123.100
False statements, 123.99
Labeling shipments, 123.98
Lawful, 123.28
Records, 123.101–123.103
Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187

Violations
General provisions, 123.49, 123.150
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Juvenile delinquents, drivers license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Warehouses, state
Construction project, 123.153–123.162
Sales and deliveries from, restrictions, 123.27

Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses, 123.30, 123.36

Wholesalers
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

Wine
General provisions, 123.171–123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers above
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Defined, 123.3
Gallonage tax, 123.183
Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Native wines
Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
ALIENATION
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Defined, 9H.1, 567.1
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Residents
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51–85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321G
Defined, 321.1(4), 321G.1
Flags
Requirement, 321G.13(9)
Violation, fine, 805.8(4)
Implement of husbandry, inclusion in definition, 321.1(32d)
Ownership and operation, 321.234A
Violations
Fines, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41–303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock, sales, 491.114

AMBULANCES — Continued
Helicopters — Continued
Registration fee, 328.21(7)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
Operation and operators
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Volunteer drivers
Excluded from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Liability limited, 613.17
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13
Private ambulances, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Registration fee and plates, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinances, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
County ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Statutes, see STATUTES

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHIBIANS
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See DRUGS

ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
(STATE REFORMATORY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, ch 142C
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Drivers licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Plants, nuisance actions against, defense, 200.21

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
See also FEEDLOTS
General provisions, ch 204
Construction and expansion
Disputes mediation, ch 654C
Distance separation from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161–455B.165
Permits, 455B.173(13)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal below
Lagoons, anaerobic, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal below
Manure storage and disposal
Disposal within designated areas, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131(5)
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Structures
Construction and expansion, distance separation from other facilities, 455B.161–455B.165, 455B.204
Establishment, disputes mediation, ch 654C
Manure storage indemnity fee, ch 204
Nuisance actions against, protection, 657.11
Violations
Enforcement actions, requirements, 455B.110
Habitual violators, 455B.191(7)
Penalties, deposit of moneys, 455B.109(4), 455B.191(8)
Waste storage and disposal, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal above

ANIMAL POUNDS
See POUNDS

ANIMALS — Continued
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Birds, see BIRDS
Bites by, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeding
Insemination, inseminator's lien on progeny, ch 580
License, 162.8
Brucellosis, see subhead Diseases below
Carcasses, see subhead Dead Animals below
Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see POULTRY
Cholera, see subhead Diseases below
Commercial establishments, ch 162
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, 717B
Dead animals
Disposal, regulation, ch 167
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Disabilities, persons with, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Diseases
See also BRUCELLOSIS; CHOLERA; GLANDERS; LIVESTOCK; PSEUDORABIES; RABIES; TUBERCULOSIS
Prevention and control, ch 163
Dogs, see DOGS
Ducks, see DUCKS
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Euthanasia, 162.2(9), 162.13
Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Facilities
See also subhead Research Facilities below
Commercial establishments, ch 162
Destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
ANIMALS — Continued

Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese, see GEESE
Glanders, see subhead Diseases above
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injuring, prohibited, ch 717, ch 717B
Insemination, artificial, liens on progeny, ch 580
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Manure, see MANURE
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, ch 717, ch 717B
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hッチing to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pigs, see HOGS
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, see POUNDS
Pseudorabies, see subhead Diseases above
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see subhead Diseases above
Racing, see RACING
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities
  Dogs used, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
  Registration, ch 162
Rheas, see RHEAS
Riding, in roadway, 321.234
Sales
  See also AUCTIONS
    Commercial establishments, regulation, ch 162
Scientific research facilities, see subhead Research Facilities above
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shelters, ch 162
Shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

ANIMALS — Continued

Swine, see HOGS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Transportation
  See also LIVESTOCK
  Dead animals, 167.15
  Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11–163.13
  Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
  Purpose, false representation, 163.18
  Trapping, see TRAPPING
  Tuberculosis, see subhead Diseases above
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Turtles, see TURTLES
Ungulates, see UNGULATES
Vehicles, animal-drawn, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES
Zoos and zoological gardens in cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL WARDENS
Duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119–468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

ANNUITIES
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Income tax withheld, 422.16
Inheritance tax, 450.51
Insurance
  Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1
  Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
Judges
  Retirement, 602.9101–602.9116
  Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Public employees
  Deferred compensation, 509A.12
  Retirement, ch 97B
Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
School district employees, purchase, 294.16
Teachers, retirement, 294.8–294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

ANSWER
See PLEADINGS

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

ANTIQUES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS

ANTITRUST LAW
Dairy products, price discrimination, unlawful, 192A.3-192A.6
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited, ch 553

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APIARIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2)

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 24.26
City budget protest, hearing, 384.19
Claims
State, claims against, ch 25
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protest, 331.436
Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27–24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts
Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 73A.13–73A.15
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report, 73A.11
Hearing appeals, 73A.4–73A.7

APPEALS
See also heading for the subject of the appeal
Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arbitration disputes, 679A.17
Budget hearing, 24.29
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Extradition, started after, 818.13

APPEALS — Continued
Small claims, 631.13
State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER
Appointment and duties, 13B.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
(See also Rules of Appellate Procedure published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Civil actions, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Rules of appellate procedure
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

APPLES
Standards, 159.34

APPRaisALS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Appraisers, see APPRAISERS
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46–639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14–6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28–306.31
Estate
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
APPRAISALS — Continued
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22–568.24
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, ch 543D
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS
General provisions, ch 543D
Compensation, 70A.3, 633.21
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Inheritance tax appraisers, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
See also subhead Bills below
Effective date, 3.12
Availability, 8.30–8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21–8.28
Cities, 384.16–384.22
Counties, 331.434–331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal term, 8.36
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Message, by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE — Continued
Regulation and licensing, 481A.141–481A.147, 483A.1

ARBITRATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK
Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)
State archaeologist, ch 263B

ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 544A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
See also PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Registration, 544A.21
Defined, 544A.16
Examinations for licenses, 544A.8
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 544A.11
Interior designers, exception to regulation of architectural practice, 544A.16(7)
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seal, 544A.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A, 546.10

ARCHIVES
General provisions, 303.12–303.15
Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
See ELDERLY PERSONS
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Administrators — Continued
  Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
  Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.11
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
  Changing boundaries, 273.2
  Director districts, 273.8
Budgets
  Preparation, 273.3(12)
  Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Directors
  Districts, 273.8
  Duties, 273.2, 273.3
  Election, 273.8
  Powers, 273.2, 273.3
  Quorum, 273.8
  Term, 273.8
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Employees
  See also subheads Administrators above; Teachers below; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
Equal opportunity, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35–257.37
Funds
  Payments for services, 273.9
  Use, limited, 273.12
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47–257.49, 273.2
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Purchasing
  Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
  Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
School boards association, membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2
School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35–257.37
School improvement technology program, ch 295
School transportation, power and duties, 285.9
Services to schools
  General provisions, 273.2, 273.5–273.7A
  Payments, 257.35, 273.9
  Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teachers
  See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
  Employment, 273.3(11)
Telecommunications, state communications network, ch 8D
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES
ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD
ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58
ARMS
See WEAPONS
ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES
ARREST
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen’s arrest
  General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
  Force, use in arrest, 804.10
  Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
  County sheriffs, powers, 331.652
  Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
ARREST — Continued
Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
Escape from custody, 719.4
Federal law enforcement officers, authority and
immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Force, use in making arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another
state, ch 806
Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818,
ch 820
General assembly members, privileged from
arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Military forces, 29B.4–29B.13
National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
Parole violators, ch 908
Private persons, arrests by, see subhead Citizen’s
Arrest above
Probation violators, 908.11
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs, powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants, ch 804
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

ARTS — Continued
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
government entities, indemnity agreements,
304A.21–304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants
foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Schools, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
State buildings, 304A.8–304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1, 303.2, 303.86–303.88
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 303.1
Duties, 303.1, 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
governmental entities, indemnity agreements,
304A.21–304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8–
304A.14
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; STATE
EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

ASBESTOS
Removal and encapsulation
Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Schools, funding, 279.52–279.54
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules,
455B.139(9)

ASSAULT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Defined, 708.1
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)
General assembly member, 2.18(1)
Harassment, 708.7
Legislative witness, 2.18(5)
Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operators, prosecution, 321.280
Penalties, 708.2
Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Terrorism, 708.6
Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also MASS GATHERINGS
Disorderly assemblies, criminal offenses, ch 723
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ARTS
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants, 100.51–100.54
Investigations, information relevant to fire losses,
release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as
condition of employment, exception not
applicable, 724.6
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
State officers, see FIRE PROTECTION
DIVISION
Reports, 100.3

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
See INCORPORATION

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Animals, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580

ARTS
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
627.6(3)
Division and council, see ARTS DIVISION AND
ARTS COUNCIL
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Enhancement and endowment, ch 303C

ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also MASS GATHERINGS
Disorderly assemblies, criminal offenses, ch 723
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ARTS — Continued
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
government entities, indemnity agreements,
304A.21–304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants
foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Schools, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
State buildings, 304A.8–304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1, 303.2, 303.86–303.88
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 303.1
Duties, 303.1, 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
governmental entities, indemnity agreements,
304A.21–304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8–
304A.14
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; STATE
EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

ASBESTOS
Removal and encapsulation
Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Schools, funding, 279.52–279.54
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules,
455B.139(9)

ASSAULT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Defined, 708.1
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)
General assembly member, 2.18(1)
Harassment, 708.7
Legislative witness, 2.18(5)
Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operators, prosecution, 321.280
Penalties, 708.2
Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Terrorism, 708.6
Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also MASS GATHERINGS
Disorderly assemblies, criminal offenses, ch 723
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ARTS
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants, 100.51–100.54
Investigations, information relevant to fire losses,
release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as
condition of employment, exception not
applicable, 724.6
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
State officers, see FIRE PROTECTION
DIVISION
Reports, 100.3

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
See INCORPORATION

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Animals, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580

ARTS
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
627.6(3)
Division and council, see ARTS DIVISION AND
ARTS COUNCIL
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Enhancement and endowment, ch 303C

ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also MASS GATHERINGS
Disorderly assemblies, criminal offenses, ch 723
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS — Continued
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Public meetings, open, ch 21
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
Unlawful assembly
   General provisions, ch 723
   Controlled substances, 124.407

ASSSES
See DONKEYS

ASSESSMENTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 354.17
Property taxes, ch 441
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Water districts, benefited, 357.3
Weed, destruction, 317.21

ASSSESSORS
General provisions, ch 441
Appointment, 441.6
Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, 441.15
Budget, 441.16
City assessors
   Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)
   Creation of office, 441.1
Combined offices, appointment, 441.56
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Continuing education, 441.8
County assessors
   (For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
   Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
   Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56
   Creation of office, 441.1
   Deputies, 441.10, 441.11
Duties
   General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
   Failure to perform, 441.52
Employees, 441.13
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
Examining board, 441.3, 441.4
Expenses, 441.16
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, records, 427C.13
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Removal, 441.9

ASSSESSORS — Continued
Review board, 441.31–441.37
Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
Surety bonds, ch 64, 441.15
Term, 441.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSIGMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts
   Open accounts, ch 539
   Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Assignees
   Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
   Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
   Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14–614.28
   Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25
   Taxation, property listed for, 428.9
   Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
   Child support obligations, income assignments, see SUPPORT
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
   Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
   Sales contracts, 554.2210
   Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
   Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 538.5
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor's assignments, for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Dependants support obligations, income assignment, see SUPPORT
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Insolvent persons, for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics' liens, 572.29
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
   General provisions, ch 539
   Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Partnership interests
   Assignee's rights, 486.27
   Continuing business, liability for debts, 486.41
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Partnership interests — Continued
Limited partnerships, 487.701–487.705
Public assistance recipients, support payments to,
assignment to state, 252A.13, 252C.2,
252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries, see SALARIES
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of
action, 631.14
Supplementary assistance
Inalienable by assignment, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance
voided and released, 249.10
Support obligations, income assignments, see
SUPPORT
Support payments to public assistance recipients,
assignment to state, 252A.13, 252C.2,
252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment,
626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Wages, see SALARIES
ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE
ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6–11.21
Memberships, payment authorized, 331.401(2)
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agencies, memberships, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporations, memberships, 279.38
ASSOCIATIONS
(General provisions relating to associations. For
provisions relating to a particular association,
see heading for that association.)
Agricultural associations, ch 499
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551
ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES
ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS
ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions,
defense not allowed, 327D.189
ATHLETE AGENTS
Registration, ch 9A
ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees,
authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing, ch 90A
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner, 90A.2
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY
COLLEGES
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Enter fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Support of projects by municipalities, bond
issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES
Olympics, see OLYMPICS
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges,
sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Student athletes, agents representing,
registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of
athletes, 96.5(9)
Wrestling, ch 90A
ATHLETIC TRAINERS
General provisions, ch 152D
Continuing education, ch 272C
ATM’s
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY
ATTACHMENT
General provisions, ch 639
Adopted child assistance, exemption, 627.19
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, not
applicable to, 123.38
Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
Amount of property, 639.7, 639.8, 639.38
Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return
of property, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by defendant
Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Appearance by defendant — Continued
Time of appearance, 639.10
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
Attaching officer
Defined, 639.68
Directions, 639.16
Execution, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Keeping attached property, expenses paid, 639.58
Pursuit and attachment of property moved to adjoining county, 639.21
Return by attaching officer, see subhead Return by Attaching Officer below
Service of notices, see subhead Service of Notices below
Sheriffs
Duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655
State, attachments for debts owed to, wrongful, indemnification, 641.5
Bank bills
Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Return with writ, 639.54
Bonds by parties, see subheads Defendants; Plaintiffs below
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Clerk of district court, see subhead District Court below
Common property, 639.37
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer’s default, 537.5110
Contracts, demands founded on, requirements, 639.6
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Costs
Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Intervention to dispute validity or to state claim, payment of costs, 639.62
Several or successive writs, taxation of costs, 639.17
Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.18
Wrongful attachment, recovery, 639.14
Counterclaims, 639.15
County officers, election contest courts, 62.13
County sheriffs, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
Damages by officer completes attachment, 639.26
Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14
Debt not due, grounds for attachment, 639.9
Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
Defendants
Appearance, see subhead Appearance by Defendant above
Bonds
Delivery of attached property, 639.45–639.47
Discharge bonds, 639.42–639.44, 640.5, 641.4
Return with writ, 639.54
Counterclaims, 639.15
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents, Actions Against below
Notice, see subhead Notices of Attachment and Sale below
Residents, see subhead Residents, Actions Against below
Wrongful attachment, remedy, 639.14, 639.15
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
District court
Clerk’s duties, 602.8102(107)
Record, 602.8104(2)
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602
Election contest courts, powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Execution, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Exempt property
General provisions, ch 627
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Family investment program assistance, 239.13
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hogs excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Partnership property, exemption, 486.25
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybeans excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkeys fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, see subhead Unemployment Compensation below
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Costs
Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Intervention to dispute validity or to state claim, payment of costs, 639.62
Several or successive writs, taxation of costs, 639.17
Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.18
Wrongful attachment, recovery, 639.14
Counterclaims, 639.15
County officers, election contest courts, 62.13
County sheriffs, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13

Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Service and return, 331.655

Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption, 411.13

Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Grounds for attachment, 639.3, 639.4, 639.9
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hogs excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Hotel guest’s baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds, 509.12, 509A.9

Intervention, 639.60–639.62
Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16
Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31–639.33

Property in different counties, 639.17
Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20
Specific attachment, 640.3
Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

Joint property, 639.37
Judgments and orders
Obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Satisfaction, 639.56
Judgments, levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73

Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Landlords’ liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant’s property, 570.7

Liens
Acquisition and enforcement, 639.38
Real estate and interests in, attachment levy, 639.28–639.30
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Military courts, witnesses’ attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A

Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Money
Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Payment to court clerk, 639.35
Return with writ, 639.54
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Moved property, attachment in another county, 639.21

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Multiple attachments, see subhead Several Attachments below
Nonresidents, actions against
Grounds for attachment, 639.3
Place of bringing action, 616.4

Notices of attachment and sale
Defendants and parties in possession, notice to, 639.31, 639.32
Judgments, money, bank bills, things in action, 639.23
Perishable property, 639.49
Service on absent parties, 639.33

Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another below

Officer attaching, see subhead Attaching Officer above

Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Orders, see subhead Judgments and Orders above
Partnership property, exemption, 486.25

Paternity actions, 600B.17
Perishable property, attachment and sale, 639.10, 639.48–639.50

Personal property
Security interest, property subject to, 626.34–626.49, 639.40
Specific attachment, ch 640
Petitions, 639.3–639.6

Place of bringing action, 616.4–616.6

Plaintiffs
Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
Appeal by, effect on discharge, 639.65, 639.66

Bonds
General provisions, 639.11–639.15, 640.3
Indemnifying bond for property claimed by another, 626.54–626.56, 639.41, 639.54

Return with writ, 639.54
Petitions, 639.3–639.9

Place of bringing action, 616.4–616.6

Police officers, retirement system benefits, exemption, 411.13

Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54–626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41

Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50–626.53, 639.41, 639.54

Property in possession of another person, 639.24, 639.25

Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, exemption, 97A.12
Quashing, restrictions, 639.67

Real estate
General provisions, 639.27
Another county, release certificate, 639.69, 639.70
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Real estate — Continued
Conveyed in fraud of creditors, 639.30
Description in return, 639.53
Plaintiff’s bond and issuance of writ, 639.12
Specific attachment, ch 640
Real property, see subhead Real Estate above
Receiver, appointment, 639.39
Record, 602.8104(2)
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Retirement system benefits and moneys, exemptions, see subhead Exempt Property above
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49), 639.51–639.55
Fees, 331.655
Sale of property
Court order and control, 639.56, 639.57
Judgments, money, bank bills, things in action, 639.23
Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50
Surplus of proceeds, disposition, 639.59
Secured transactions, debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Service of notice
General provisions, 331.653(49), 639.31, 639.32
Absent parties, service on, 639.33
Fees, 331.655
Several attachments
Issuance authorized, 639.17
Order of execution, 639.20
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Sheriff, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 172A.4(2)
Soybeans excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment
General provisions, ch 640
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49)
Spouses, abandoned, 597.11
State, attachment for debts owed to, ch 641
State officers, election contests, authority of court, 61.13
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Successive attachments, issuance authorized, 639.17
Supersedeas, 639.65
Surplus of property and proceeds, disposition, 639.18, 639.59
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkeys fee refunds, exemption, 179.5A

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Unemployment compensation
Child support obligations, 96.3(9)
Exemption, 96.15(3)
Value of property attached, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
Venue, 616.4–616.6
Witnesses, failure to attend or testify, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATAINDER
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
National guard, suits against, 29A.51
Peace officer’s retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 567.9
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Competition law, 553.7–553.11
Conflict of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Duty to enforce removal, 319.10–319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporations, dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Supersedeas, 639.65
Surplus of property and proceeds, disposition, 639.18, 639.59
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkeys fee refunds, exemption, 179.5A
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions prosecuted — Continued
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.1012-Ch 602.1036
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55-147.71
Mining law violations, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 307.23
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Quo warranto, 518A.27
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1-66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
Security, 641.3-641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6-551.10
Use tax law, ch 423
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.5

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions prosecuted — Continued
Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(4a)
Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13-207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Condemnation for state conducted, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101-537.6204
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Cooperative corporations, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7-491.10
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Dissolution and receivership
Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
Cooperative associations, 499.53
Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
Corporations in general, 491.66
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Corporations — Continued
   Dissolution and receivership — Continued
      Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
      Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
      Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
      Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.14—507.17
      Life insurance, 507.10—507.17, 508.14—508.19
      Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28
      Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
      Savings and loan association, 534.406
      Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
      Correctional institution visits, 233A.6, 904.512
      County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
      County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)
      Crime victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION

   Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
   Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
   Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
   Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
   Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
   DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
   Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
   Election, see ELECTIONS
   Employees
      See also subhead Assistants above; STATE EMPLOYEES
      Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
      Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
      Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
      Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
      Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
      Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
      Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239.20, 249.13, 249A.14
      Farm assistance program, 13.13—13.24
      Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
      Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
      Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
      Fines recovered, 909.4
      Fire loss, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
      Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
      Justice department, head of, 13.1
      Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
      Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
      Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
      Lemon law enforcement, ch 322G

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

   Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
   Loan brokers, regulation, 535C.9
   Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
   Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
   Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
   Motor vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
   Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, ch 322G
   Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2
   Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
   Opinions
      General provisions, 13.2(4)
      Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.42(10)
      Partnerships, limited, foreign, actions against, 487.908
      Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
      Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
      Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
      Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
      Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
      Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
      Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
      Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
      Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
      Railway finance authority, representation, 327.L6
      Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
      Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1—66.11, 66.23, 67.13
      Reports
         Biennial, 7A.6
         Office report to governor, 13.2(6)
         Salary, 13.9
         Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
         Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
         Service contracts, injection, 3211.6
         Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
         Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246
         Special counsel, when employable, 13.7
         Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
         Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
         Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
         Term of office, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
         Tort claims, procedure, ch 669
         Training school visitation, 233A.6
         Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
         Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
Victim assistance program, see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Vital statistics law, enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wiretapping, ch 808B

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
(See also Iowa Bar Rules published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10141
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Defendants below
Admission to practice, 602.10101–602.10111
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel, right to, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Assocations, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 636.5–636.7
City attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Communications, confidential, disclosure by attorney prohibited, 622.10
Liens, attorney’s, 602.10116–602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees below
Confidential information, disclosure by attorney prohibited, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Court-appointed attorneys
County officers, private counsel, 331.759
Criminal defendants, 814.11, 815.7, 815.10
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Indians, parties in civil actions, 1.15
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation, adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118–633.121
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Criminal defendants
Appointment by court, 815.10
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121–602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Duties, 602.10112
Estate claims, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competence law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney’s fee, 625.22–625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estate cases, 633.198–633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 451.9
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued

Lien for fees, 602.10116–602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics’ liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Secured transactions, 554.9501–554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, see JUDGES
Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referees, 229.21
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Court-appointed counsel, 815.10
Indigent persons, legal counsel, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Licenses
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above
Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121–602.10136

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Liens for fees, 602.10116–602.10120
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Low-income persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111
Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Notices served upon, 633.554
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Proof of authority required, 602.10115
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Intern program, 13.2(12)
Training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Real estate broker’s license, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa § 10
Indigent criminal defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft, 602.10119
Townships, legal counsel for, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Acknowledgment of instruments affecting real estate, 558.36, 558.37
Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76
Dead persons, attorneys in fact for, HIV-related testing consent, 141.22(5)
Health care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Index book, 558.51, 558.52
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney’s powers, 520.2, 520.3
ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Medical care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker licensing, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUCTIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animals
Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Licenses, ch 162
Boats, keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Cattle
Brucellosis testing, 164.8
Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396–633.398
Costs, payment, 633.102
Execution sales, 626.80
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Horses, see subhead Livestock below
Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock
See also subheads Animals; Cattle above
Implied warranties, exemptions, ch 554A
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Livestock above
AUDIOLOGISTS — Continued
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
AUDIOTAPES
See TAPES
AUDITING
See AUDITS AND AUDITORS
AUDITORIUMS
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
AUDITOR OF STATE
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
Accounting, uniform system, 11.5, 11.23
Alcoholic beverage division, 123.57, 123.58
Cities, 11.6–11.21
Community action agencies, 216A.98
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A.29
Contractors, state contracts, 11.36
Costs, paid, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Counties, 11.6–11.21
Dairy industry commission, 179.3(8)
Document management fee accounts, 331.605B
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.13
Egg fund, 196A.19
Electronic transfer of funds, 527.2, 527.3, 527.9, 527.11, 527.12
Examiners and assistants, 11.7–11.19, 11.32
Fair board, state, 11.2, 173.19
General penalty clause, 8.40, 24.24
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Audits and examinations — Continued
Hospitals, county and memorial, 11.6–11.21
Irregularities reported, 11.15, 11.16
Lottery, 99E.20(3)
Mental health centers, community, 230A.16
Pork producers council, 183A.11
Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11.6, 11.19
Regents institutions, 11.2
Reports, distribution, 11.28
Revenue and finance department, 422.72
School fund, permanent, 257B.11
Schools, 11.6–11.21
Seed capital corporation, 15E.93
Sheep and wool promotion board, 182.18, 182.23
Soybean promotion board, 185.26
State officers, employees, and departments, 11.2
Substance abuse programs, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.13(13)
Townships, 11.6–11.21
Treasury department, 11.2
Turkey marketing council, 184A.9
University fund, 257B.11
Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and duties, ch 14A
Bond, 64.15
Election, see ELECTIONS
Employees
See also subhead Deputy above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
Powers and duties
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
Audits and examinations, see subhead Audits and Examinations above

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Powers and duties — Continued
Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
Mental retardation, persons with, costs of care, 222.13
Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
Reports, 11.25
Salary, 11.30
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Masters, see MASTERS
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
State accounts
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUDITS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM
Assistance program, 256.35
Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Treatment and care, state autism unit, 225C.4(2h)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM's)
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTOPSIES</th>
<th>AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consent required, 144.56</td>
<td>General provisions, 210.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinterments, 144.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiners, 331.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, 691.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION</td>
<td>AVULSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS</td>
<td>Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>456B.9, 568.18–568.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION AUTHORITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See AIRPORTS</td>
<td>AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVOCA</td>
<td>Arbitration, 679A.8–679A.13, 679A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)</td>
<td>Employees, state, cash incentive, 7D.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tort claims against state, 669.10, 669.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Workers’ compensation, 86.14–86.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BABIES
See CHILDREN

BABY CHICKS
Domestic fowls, dealers’ licenses, ch 168

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY
TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BADGES
Children, street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.657
Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests
Hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671
Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21–804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2–4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILIFFS
District court, services to, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Employed as court attendants, 602.11113

BAILIFFS — Continued
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2
Uniforms, 331.657

BAILMENT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Bailees
Hotelkeeper’s liability to guests, ch 671
Liens, see LIENS
Steamboat owner’s liability to guests, ch 671
Theft, 714.1

BAIT
See FISH AND FISHING

BAKERS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKING DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 524.201–524.227, 546.2, 546.3
Banking board
General provisions, 524.205
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Board, see subhead Banking Board above
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Deputy superintendent
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 524.204
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Prohibitions, 524.211
Employees
See also subheads Deputy Superintendent above; Examiners; Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
BANKING DIVISION — Continued

Employees — Continued
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Examiners
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Prohibitions, 524.211
Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209

Fees
Deposit, 524.207
Examination fees, 524.219
Use, 524.207
Funds, 524.207

Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A
Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Receiverships, 524.1310–524.1313
Records, 524.215
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Subpoena power, 524.214

Superintendent of banking
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.201
Assistants, 524.208
Bond, surety, 524.210
Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above

Duties, 524.213
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Powers, 524.213
Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Salary, 524.202
Vacancy, filling, 524.203
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY — Continued
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Congressional regulation, Const US I §8
Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)
Exemptions, 627.6
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13
Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8
Judgment liens, 624.23
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Partnerships, uniform law, ch 486
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt by debtor, 627.10
Railroad property sale, 327G.78

BANKS AND BANKING
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 524
Abandoned property held by, disposition, ch 556
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101–524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers' banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 524.401–524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Checks, see CHECKS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
Community investment, 12C.6A
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1429
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401–524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 524.103
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
General provisions, 524.805–524.808
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 2521
Insurance, 524.816
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, ch 12C
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
General provisions, 524.601–524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301–524.1314
Dividends, 524.542
Division, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Educational banks, 524.107
Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 424.95(27)
Examinations, 524.217–524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic funds transfer system, ch 527
Holding companies
Insurance activities, 524.1808
Investment in, authorized, 524.901
Restrictions, 524.1801–524.1807
Income tax
See also FRANCHISE TAX
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 524.301–524.314
Amendment of articles, 524.1501–524.1510
Form of articles, 524.302
Recording, 331.602(25)
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Indebtedness, 524.818
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insolvent banks
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310–524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Location, 524.312
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Name, 524.310
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Officers
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 524.801–524.825
Property, investment and acquisition, 524.901, 524.910
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public funds deposits, ch 12C
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813
Adverse claims, 524.811
Decedent's property, examination, 524.810
Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Securities activities
General provisions, 524.802(12), 524.825
Offer or sale to bank, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)
Securities intermediaries, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Securities investments, 524.901
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and
Shareholders below
Service charges
Authorized, 524.805(3)
Tax, 422.43(11)
Shares and shareholders
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, 524.521–524.545
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Stockholders liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const
Iowa VIII §11
State bank, defined, 524.103
Stockholders, see subhead Shares and
Shareholders above
Stock investments, 524.901
Stocks of banks, see subhead Shares and
Shareholders above
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING
DIVISION
Taxation
See also FRANCHISE TAX
Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
Terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust officers, insurance business, licensing
required, 522.1
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate
court, 635.10(4)
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE
See FLAGS

BAR
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 158,
ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Inspectors, 158.6
Records, 147.104
Rules, 158.15, ch 272C

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS
General provisions, ch 158
Assistants, 158.11
Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants
and school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see BARBER EXAMINING
BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 158,
ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists, 158.14
Schools
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,
enrolled, credits, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Shops, licenses, 158.9
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

BAR EXAMINERS
See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

BARLEY
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

BARS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Household batteries, mercury content limitation
and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Rechargeable batteries, products using,
requirements, 455D.10B

BEANS
See SOYBEANS

BEARBAITING
Criminal offense, 725.11

BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, 137B.26, 137C.35
Defined, 137B.2, 137C.2
BEEF
See CATTLE

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 181
Employees, public employees' retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3

BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Established, 80.25, 123.14
Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition, 123.18
Officers, retirement system, ch 97A

BEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Honey, see HONEY
Keeping, regulation, ch 160

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154D, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(13)
Records, 147.104
Rules, ch 272C

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Trusts, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts
Workers' compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.71

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Lake districts, recreational, see LAKE DISTRICTS

BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Law enforcement agencies, taking and distribution of information, 817.1
Medical and classification center, persons received by, photographs taken, 690.4

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See also heading for particular beverage, e.g., ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MILK
Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
Deposit law, ch 455C
Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
Redemption and refund value of empty containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage containers, markers, 123.26
Collection, recovery, or return, containers for, use tax exclusion, 423.1(12)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, ch 137E
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
BIBLES — Continued
Schools, use in, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Defined, 321.1(40)
Lights, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
Reflectors, 321.397
Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
School grounds, rules and regulation, 279.8A
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens, not permitted, 321.434
Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)
Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 257C.13
Anticipatory warrants, state, 7D.8
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS
Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9
Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 453A.32(4)
City improvements, see CITIES
County improvements, see COUNTIES
Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34–468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 16A.17
Election related purchases, 47.5
Execution sales
General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
School claims, 257B.17, 257B.34, 257B.35
State or municipal, 569.1–569.3
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Finance authority, competitive bidding, 16.36
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Human services department, 218.58
Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73A.21
Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10–568.12, 568.22, 568.23
Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37
Printing, state, 18.30–18.52
Public bonds, sale, 75.2–75.4
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS
Railway finance authority, exemption, 3271.17
Reciprocity, 18.6, 73A.21
Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39–309.43
School property, sale or lease, 297.22–297.24
School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8
School sites sale, 297.19

BIDDING — Continued
School textbooks, purchase, 301.10
State parks and lands, leases, 461A.25
State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7
State vehicle purchases, 18.115(4, 5)
Tax sales, 446.15–446.23, 446.25
Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

BIENNium
Fiscal term of state, 8.37

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, 598.29
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding marriage, 595.19

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Boundary of state, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries
Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKEWAYS
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Civil actions, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Intrastate shipment, 327D.43
Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173, 327D.174
Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

BINDING
See PRINTING AND BINDING

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)
General provisions, 266.24–266.26
BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, sale, 481A.20
Chickens, see CHICKENS
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 481A.1
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Game birds, see HUNTING
Geese
Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory birds, hunting, see HUNTING
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Rheas, see RHEAS
Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55
Targets, live, 481A.21
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Waterfowl, migratory, hunting, see HUNTING
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135G
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17
Research, state institute, ch 136A

BIRTHS — Continued
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1
Miscarriages
See also subhead Stillbirths below
Fetal deaths and death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Feticide, 707.7
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Stillbirths
See also subhead Miscarriages above
County medical examiner's certificate, 331.803
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale
of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis test, report, 140.12

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3

BLACK PERSONS
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Blasting MATERIALS
See EXPLOSIVES

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind, ch 216B
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, 19A.3
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Purchasing
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Canes, users and use
Failure, 216C.6
Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332–321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Department and commission, state, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6–216.14
BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Dogs used by blind persons
  Failure to use, 216C.6
  Pedestrians with, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332-321.334
  Right to use, 216C.5
Education
  Compulsory, 299.18-299.23
  School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
  Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Services, state programs, ch 216B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
  Absentee, assistance, 53.15
  Assistance, 49.89-49.91

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS, subhead Grants

BLOOD — Continued
Testing — Continued
  Drugs, employees, 730.5
  Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
  Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
  Paternity determination, 600B.41
  Prisoners, diseases, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
  Venereal disease, 140.11-140.14

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board. For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of governmental subdivisions, see headings for particular governmental subdivisions, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
Appointments, confirmation, 2.32
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
  Comparable worth, 70A.18
  Voting as members, 69.17
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Governors' advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
Political balance, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Terms of members, 69.19
Vacancies
  Filling, 69.8(2)
  Nonattendance, 69.15

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners, see subhead Owners below
Alcoholic beverages
  Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Blood banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7
Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Donation
  Age limit, 599.6
  Infected person, giving false information, prohibited, 139.33
Genetic disorders, prevention, ch 136A
Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100-135.105
Sale, see subhead Donation above
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
  Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Blood banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7
Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Donation
  Age limit, 599.6
  Infected person, giving false information, prohibited, 139.33
Genetic disorders, prevention, ch 136A
Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100-135.105
Sale, see subhead Donation above
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
  Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Alcoholic beverages — Continued
   Licenses, 123.30(3d)
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Boat liversies, see subhead Liversies below
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buoyes, 462A.32
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Certificates
   Dealers, 462A.35–462A.42
   Manufacturers, 462A.35–462A.42
   Origin, manufacturer’s and importer’s, 462A.79
   Registration, see subhead Registration below
Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2
County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
Dealers
   Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
   Purchases, 462A.45–462A.47
   Records, 462A.81
   Sales, 462A.48
Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
Defined, 462A.2
Diesel fuel, see FUELS
Docks, see DOCKS
Emergency vessels, 462A.34
Engineers
   See also subhead Operators and Operation below
   Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14
   Licenses
      Fees, 462A.21
      Requirements, 462A.22
      Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23
Engineers, storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Equipment, required, 462A.9
Excursion boats, gambling, see GAMBLING
Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
F.A.S., see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Fees
   Certificates of title, 462A.78
   Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
   Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13
Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
F.O.B., see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Fuel, see FUELS
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Gasoline, see FUELS
Harassment, 708.7
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hire, vessels for
   Defined, 462A.2
Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
Ice boats, operation, 462A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE
   Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
   Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
   Liens on boats and vessels, see LIENS
   Life preservers, 462A.9(6)
   Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)
   Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)
Liversies
   General provisions, 462A.10
   Boats inspected, 462A.20
   Defined, 462A.2
   Permit, required, 462A.25
   Local regulations, 462A.17
   Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property
Manufacturers
   Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
   Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C
Motorboats
   Defined, 462A.2
   Lakes, artificial, operation on, 462A.31
   Motors, storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
   Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11
   Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
   Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
   Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B
   Numbers, 462A.4–462A.6A
Operators and operation
   See also subheads Engineers above; Pilots below
   Insurance, see INSURANCE
   Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
   Negligent, liability, 462A.18
   Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
   Owner’s consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
   Restrictions, 462A.12
   Rules, 462A.26
Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25
Owners
   Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85
   Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
   Negligent, liability, 462A.18
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Owners — Continued
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85
Parades, 462A.16
Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3),
123.36(5)
Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Passing, rules, 462A.26
Piers, see PIERS
Pilots
See also subhead Operators and Operation above
Intoxicated operator, license revocation,
462A.14
Licenses
Fees, 462A.21
Requirements, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23
Ports, see PORTS
Races, 462A.16
Rafts
Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
Log rafts, lost property, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating program, state, moneys,
452A.79
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration
General provisions, 462A.5–462A.6A,
462A.35–462A.55
Fees, 462A.5–462A.52–462A.54
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Rented boats
Inspection, 462A.20
Livers, 462A.10
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Use tax, 423.4(13)
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING
Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)
Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27
Sailboards
Defined, 462A.2
Life-saving equipment requirement,
nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
Sales tax, see subhead Taxation below
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizure, ch 667
Service of original notice on agent of owner, 617.3
Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner's liability, ch 671
Storage
Lien of keeper, ch 579
Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 462A.12,
462A.14, 462A.15
Taxation
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Rented boats, see subhead Rented Boats above
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
Payment, 462A.55
Use tax, see subhead Taxation above
Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
Water skis, operation, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15
Wharves, see WHARVES
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above
BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES
BOILERS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury,
508.29, 515.48(6)
Inspection, ch 89
BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVES
Criminal provisions, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Theft during bombing, 714.2
Threats, 712.8
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
(Subheads under this heading include entries for entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds)
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges below

Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, ch 502

Bridges
- Cities, issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
- Counties
  - Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
  - Issuance, 331.441–331.449
  - Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES

Cancellations
- Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
- Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5

Cities
- General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23–384.36, 384.68, 384.80–384.94
- Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16
- Debt service fund, 384.4
- Elections, 75.1, 384.26
- Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
- Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
- Enterprises, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
- Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
- General obligation bonds
  - General provisions, 384.23–384.36
  - Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
  - Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
- Grain storage facilities, 419.18
- Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
- Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
- Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest
  - Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
  - Rates, ch 74A
- Issues
  - General provisions, Const Iowa XI §3; ch 75, ch 76
  - Elections, 75.1, 384.26
  - Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
  - Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
  - Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
  - Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
  - Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
  - Limitation of actions, 614.1

Renewing bonds
- Issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.82
- Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
- Urban renewal projects, 403.9
- Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds
- General provisions, 384.80–384.94
- Improvement projects, support, ch 419
- Revitalization areas, 419.17
- Sales, ch 75
- Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
- Special assessment bonds
  - Holders, redemption by, 384.70
  - Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
  - Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, ch 403, 419.17

Utilities
- Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
- Revenue bonds, 384.80–384.94
- Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A

Community colleges
- Building construction, 260C.19–260C.21
- Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
- Conservation boards, county, 350.6
- Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties
- General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
- Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Airport authorities, ch 330A
- Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
- Debt service fund, 331.430
- Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below
- Elections, 75.1, 331.442
- Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
- Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
- Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
- Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Fire fighters’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
- Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
- General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449
- Grain storage facilities, 419.18
- Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest

Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Rates, ch 74A

Issues, elections, 75.1, 331.442

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37

Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Payment, ch 76

Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4

Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)

Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441–331.449

Revenue bonds

General provisions, 331.461–331.471

Improvement projects, support, ch 419

Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45

Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17

Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38

Dealers, see SECURITIES

Defined, 76.14

Denominations, 75.10

Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155

Documents, see subhead Records below

Drainage and levee districts

Defaulted, payment, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.74–468.81

Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367–468.377

Refunding bonds

Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.540–468.567

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.107

Economic protective and investment authority

General provisions, ch 16A

Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Elections

General provisions, 75.1

Cities, 384.26

Counties, 331.442

Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Elections — Continued

School districts, 274.2, 277.2, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

Townships, 75.1

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11

Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161

Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B

Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23

Finance authority

General provisions, ch 16

Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Financing, interim, 76.13

Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4

Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3

Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10

General obligation bonds

Cities, see subhead Cities above

Counties, see subhead Counties above

Grain storage facilities, acquisition above

Health centers, county, 331.441–331.449

Higher education loan authority

General provisions, ch 261A

Coordination of activities, 12.30

Hospitals

Area hospitals, 145A.17–145A.20

County hospitals, 347A.1

Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2

Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE

Interest

Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4

Rates, ch 74A

Tax levy to pay, 76.2

Interim financing, 76.13

Issuer

Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Elections, see subhead Elections above

Municipalities, 73A.12–73A.19

Report to treasurer of state, 12.1

Joint county-city facilities, election, 28E.16

Juvenile homes, county, 232.142

Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155

Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11

Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37

Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539

Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officers’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F.3
Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
Railway finance authority
General provisions, ch 3271
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Redemption
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441–331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
Building construction, 262.44–262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Registration, 76.10, ch 502
Replacement
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Revenue bonds — Continued
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
Sanitary districts, 358.25
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Urban renewal projects, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, ch 73A, ch 75
Sanitary districts
Issuance, authority, 358.21
Joint entities, ch 28F
Revenue bonds, 358.25
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213
School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges above; School Districts below
School districts
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Building construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Buyers, record, 298.24
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
Elections, see Issues under this subhead below
Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, 279.39, ch 296
Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Special elections, 277.2
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
Seed capital corporation, 15E.91
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Bonds, Debt Obligations — Continued
State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Townships
Emergency medical services, emergency
warning systems, and fire protection
services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transfer
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital
expenditures, 28E.17
Trust fund investments, 636.23–636.28
Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
United State bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, 403.9,
419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Wildlife lands and habitat areas, acquisition,
483A.50–483A.56
Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction
and improvement, ch 394

Bonds, Surety
See Sureties and Surety Bonds

Bookmaking
See Gambling

Book of Agriculture
See Agriculture and Agricultural Products

Books and Papers
Account books, when admissible, 622.28
Bibles, see Bibles
Duces tectum subpoena, 622.65
Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
Library books, see Libraries
Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
Obscenity, see obscenity
Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
Production and inspection
Actions in court
Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
Public utilities, 476.9
Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10–11.13
Bank examinations, 524.214
Civil service hearings, 400.24
Corporations, actions against, 491.64
County recorders, 331.607

Books and Papers — Continued
Production and inspection — Continued
Drivers license revocation hearing, 321.211
Election contests, 58.5
Governor’s special investigation committee,
67.1–67.3
Grain dealers, 203.9
Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
Insurance division hearings
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
Nonlife assessment companies, receiver,
518A.28
Securities law, 502.603
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
Military court’s power, 29B.47
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
Real estate commission hearings, 543B.36
Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
Revenue and finance department hearings
Authority in general, 421.17(7)
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.20
Income tax hearings, 422.70
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
Use tax hearings, 423.21
Savings and loan examination, 534.401,
534.403, 534.405
Securities law, 502.303
Soil conservation division, 458A.12
Subpoenas, 622.65
Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
Transportation department hearings, 327C.10,
327C.12, 327C.13
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8,
10)
Utilities boards, 476.9
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.10
Public records, see Public Records
Quo warranto trustee’s power, 660.1, 660.8
Religious books, see Religions and Religious Organizations
School textbooks, see Schools and School Districts
State accounts, inspection, 70A.8
State publications, see State Officers and Departments
Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence,
446.36
Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3

Bootlegging
See Alcoholic Beverages

Borders
See Boundaries

Botanist, State
Appointment and duties, 317.2

Bottled Gas
See Liquefied Petroleum Gas
BOTTLES
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Cream, see CREAM
Milk, see MILK

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Congressional districts, ch 41
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
Judicial districts, 602.6107
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

State boundaries
General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
Big Sioux river, see Waters under this subhead below
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlarging, Const Iowa XI §4
Mississippi river, see Waters under this subhead below
Missouri, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river, see Waters under this subhead below
Nebraska, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
River channels and islands, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14

Waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
State jurisdiction, 1.3
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
See ANIMALS

BOWS AND ARROWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42, 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, hunting, crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

BOYCotts
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BRALLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Admissions, 269.1
Attendance required, 299.18–299.23
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below: REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Employment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Secretarial officer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Superintendent, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Treasurer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Secretarial officer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Services, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.4–270.7
County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Students
Admission, 269.1
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care transfer for, 255.28
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Services to, payment by counties, see subhead Services, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Superintendent, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued

Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)

BRAIN INJURIES
Advisory council on head injuries, 135.22A
Children requiring special education, 256B.2
Disability services, ch 225C
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injuries, see HOUSING
Registry and reporting, 135.22
Rights of persons and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, ch 225C

BRAKES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANDS
Articles, see LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Livestock brands
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)
Record books and supplements, keeping for public access, 331.602(14)

BREACH OF PEACE
Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Military forces members, 29B.110
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19–210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

BROBRIETY — Continued
Sports participants and officials, 722.3
Voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Cities
Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funds, 312.2(18)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi river, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies, 384.12(5–8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Construction
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties below
Funds, 312.2(18)
Specialized work, contracts for, 313.11

Counties
See also subhead Secondary Roads below
City bridges
Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Construction and improvement
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Funds, 312.2(18)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
BRIDGES — Continued
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Farm-to-market roads, 310.4
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Interstate bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Gift to state, 313.59–313.65
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A
Utilities, use, 314.11
Maintenance, state institution roads, 307A.2(11)
Mississippi river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Motor vehicles
Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
Passing on approach, prohibited, 321.304
Speed regulated, 321.295
Unattended, on bridges, removal, 321.357
Weight restrictions, 321.471(2), 321.472
Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
Primary roads
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
River bordering state, repair, improvement, and maintenance expenditures, use tax revenues to reimburse fund, 423.24
Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109–468.114
Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics' liens, attachment, 572.7
Mississippi river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Missouri river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79

BRIDGES — Continued
Railroad bridges — Continued
Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary roads
See also subhead Counties above
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessments, ch 311
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Costs, record, 309.82
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Farm-to-market roads, 310.4
Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans, record, 309.81
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Speed regulated, 321.295
State institution roads, maintenance, 307A.2(11)
State-line highways, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472
Width, standard, 309.74

BROADCASTING
Police radio system, ch 693
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
State communications network, ch 8D

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Insurance brokers' agents, 515.78, 518A.41–518A.43, ch 522
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
BROTHERS

See PROSTITUTION

BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Employees, occupational disease compensation, testing requirement, 85A.11
Swine, control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, 384.13–384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Counties, 331.421–331.437
Local government subdivisions, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODES
Counties, 331.304(3)
Governmental subdivisions, 103A.10, 103A.12
Historic building code, 103A.41–103A.45
Hospitals, state code applicable, 135B.17
State building code
General provisions, ch 103A
Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B.22
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDINGS
Abandoned buildings, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Apartments, see HOUSING
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS
Assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Capitol, state, see CAPITOL
Cities, damaged buildings within, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction
Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDINGS — Continued
Construction — Continued
Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6–573.26
Walls in common, ch 563
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Demolition
Condemned buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Disabilities, persons with
Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32–261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY
Houses, see HOUSING
Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
Inspection
Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
Fire marshal, 100.10
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
Mechanics' liens, ch 572
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving on highways, oversize vehicle and load permits
General provisions, ch 321E
Axle weight limits, 321E.32
Fee increase for inspections, 321E.14
Registered weight, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
BUILDINGS — Continued
Parking spaces for persons with handicaps, requirements, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Pest control, 206.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shell buildings, see subhead Speculative Shell Buildings below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Speculative shell buildings
Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Terrorism, 708.6
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Transporting, see subhead Moving on Highways, Oversize Vehicle and Load Permits, above
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Zoning, see ZONING

BULLETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULLFIGHTING
Criminal offense, 725.11

BULLS
See CATTLE

BUOYS
State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF
See EVIDENCE

BUREAU
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

BURGLARY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Criminal offense, ch 713

BURIALS
See DEAD PERSONS

BUSES
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see CHARTER CARRIERS
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Length, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see CERTIFIED CARRIERS
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, passengers’ use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10

BUSHERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
See also MANUFACTURERS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Employees and employers, see LABOR
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169–15E.171
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — Continued
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic
development assistance in, 15A.9
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.131–15E.149

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
General provisions, ch 523B

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1
Grades, 192.142
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Manufacture
  Milk used, grading, ch 194
  Overruns, ch 193
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
  Defined, 190.1
  Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABS
See TAXIS

CADAVERS
See DEAD PERSONS

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDAR
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17

CALVES
See CATTLE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
General provisions, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.26

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
See ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

CAMP DODGE
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
National guard facilities, see NATIONAL GUARD
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(14)
Highway signs, 321.252
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B
Migratory labor, ch 138
Parks, regulations, 461A.47-461A.51
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Summer camps, inspection of food service operations, 137B.3(4)
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

CANADA
Investment by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANCER
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPITAL
See also SEED CAPITAL; VENTURE CAPITAL
Banks, capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Cooperative corporations, 501.501-501.503
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, 534.112

CAPITAL OF STATE
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(15)

CAPITOL
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Location, Const Iowa XI §8
Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 18A.1-18A.5
CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17
Duties, 80.9(2f)
Employees and officers
  See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Minimum age, 80.35
Retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Transfer of officers from general services department, 80.35

CAPPED KETCHAM ACT
Assent, 266.27, 266.28

CAPTIONS
See HEADNOTES

CAR DISPATCHER
See VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM
General provisions, 260C.29

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Elder family homes, 231A.2
Elder group homes, 231B.2
Health care facilities
  Appointment, 135C.25
  Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
  Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(1), 669.14(12)
  Responsibilities, 231.44

CARNIVALS
See FAIRS

CAR POOLS
Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1

CARRIERS — Continued
Liability, 554.7301–554.7309, 554.7401–554.7404
Lien, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limestone, contract carrier permits, 327.23
Liquid transport carriers, see LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Motor carriers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
Passenger carriers
  Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
  Blind persons and persons with disabilities, equal accommodations, 216C.4
  Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
  Buses, see BUSES
  Certificated carriers, see CERTIFICATED CARRIERS
  Charter carriers, see CHARTER CARRIERS
  Railroads, see RAILROADS
  Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
  Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration
  Authority to operate, ch 327B
  Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Sand, stone, and road materials, contract carrier permits, 327.23
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Truck operators, see TRUCK OPERATORS

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASH
See MONEY

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks and bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food, regulation, ch 198
Pounds, registration and regulation, ch 162
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20
CATTLE
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11, 163.12
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Brands, see BRANDS
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Bulls, breeding services
License, 163.40–163.47
Liens on progeny, ch 580
Calves
Dairy calf exposition, state aid, ch 180
Veal calves, excise tax, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Checkoff, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Crossings on highways, construction authorized, ch 320
Dairy cattle and calves
Association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Exposition of dairy calves, state aid, ch 180
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Diseases
Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11, 163.12
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Research funds, ch 267
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 181
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Liens on cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

CATTLE — Continued
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Veal, see MEAT
Veal calves, excise tax, see subhead Excise Taxes above

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CEMENT
Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries
Liquidation, 523I.5
Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
Associations, see subhead Cemetery Associations below
Care
General provisions, ch 566
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Cemetery associations
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Incorporation, ch 504A
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Cemetery commissions, county, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
City cemeteries
General provisions, ch 566A
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
Management, 566.14–566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
County cemeteries
Cemetery commissions, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Exemption from regulation, 566A.1
Management, 566.14–566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
CEMETERIES — Continued

Disinterments, see DEAD PERSONS

District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19

Exhumations, see DEAD PERSONS

Funds

Counts, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B

Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Township cemeteries, see subhead Township Cemeteries below

Graves, see DEAD PERSONS

Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Lots

Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27

Care and maintenance, see subhead Care above

Debtor s, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19

Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11

Maintenance, see subhead Care above

Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E

Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries below

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Protection, 566.31–566.34

Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7

Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Registries, state, 566A.12

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Societies, see subhead Cemetery Associations above

State cemetery for ancient human remains, 263B.8

Taxes for cemeteries

County cemetery levy, 331.424B

Township cemeteries, tax levies for, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33–359.35

Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Tombstones, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Township cemeteries

General provisions, 359.28–359.41

Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Management, 566.14–566.16

CEMETERIES — Continued

Township cemeteries — Continued

Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17

Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18

Tax levies for, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33–359.35

Trustees

Appointment, 566.1

Auditor, county, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13

Bonds, surety, 566.7

Cities, management duties, 566.14–566.16

Compensation, 566.9

Counties, management duties, 566.14–566.16

Investments, 566.5

Political subdivisions, management duties, 566.14–566.18

Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Removal, 566.11–566.13

Reports, 566.10

Townships, management duties, 566.14–566.18

Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

Veterans’ graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18

Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2

Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See CEMETERIES

CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

CEMETERY MERCHANDISE

Sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Cities, special federal censuses

Certification, 9F.6

Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)

Federal census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

State census, repealed, Const Iowa III §33

CERAMICS

Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

General provisions, ch 325

Regulation, 307.27(7)

Scheduled violations, 805.8(2p, q)

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Bank deposits, 524.805

Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104

Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 636.23(13)

Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104

Management, 566.14–566.16
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT — Continued
Support obligors’ accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 2521

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community colleges, new jobs training program, 260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Sale regulated, ch 502
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Goods covered by, security interest perfection, 554.9103
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
ArmEE FORCES, missing, death presumption, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
Authentication of public records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bankruptcy papers, 558.1, 558.42, 558.51
Brands, 169A.6
Census records, 9F.3
City civil service commission records, 400.4
Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264.4, 264.5
Complaint, extradition, 820.13
Cooperative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591.7
County auditor’s records, 331.502(2)
Court conveyances, recording copies, 633.48, 633.51, 633.401
Court records
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court not held at county seat, 602.6106
Court trial, record of reporter, 624.10
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Probate court, 633.48, 633.301, 633.604
Proof, 622.53
Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602.10126
Evidence in court, see EVIDENCE
Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622.42
Genealogical records, 144.44, 303.15
Historical documents, 303.15
Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622.36
Judgment executed, 814.26
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Land records of state land office, 9G.4
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622.47
Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 260C.22
Missing in action, government finding, 633.517
Name change, 674.7, 674.8
Ordinances of cities, 622.62
Original entries in recorder’s office of land office records, 622.44, 622.45
Photographic copies certified, 622.30
Public records
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
Evidence, acceptance as, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officer, 622.46
Real estate commission records, 543B.3
Real estate instruments certified, 558.12, 558.13, 558.25, 558.28
Resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53–622.63
School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6
Secretary of state records, 9.4
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97–622.101
Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622.1
Supreme court records certified, 602.4301
Surveyor’s field notes and plats, 622.42
Tax records of county officers, 446.36
Transcripts of judicial proceedings, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transportation department records, 321.10
Trial court’s record, 624.9, 624.10
Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423.22
Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633.301
Wills, record in foreign county, 633.306
Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414.17

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

CERTIORARI
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 306–319 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court rules, 602.4201
Veterans’ preference law, review of removal, 35C.6
CERTIORARI — Continued
Zoning board decisions, review, 414.15-414.19

CHAIN
Measurement unit, 210.3

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES

CHAINS
See TIRES

CHALLENGES
Jurors, see JURIES
Voters, see ELECTIONS

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERSOURCES

CHARCOAL
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Investigation, 633.303
Restrictions imposed, ch 634

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, ch 672
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees’ contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
State employees’ contributions — Continued
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation
Exemptions
Income taxes, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2)
Property, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, 422.45
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(4)
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, ch 325
Regulation, 307.27(7)
Scheduled violations, 805.8(2p, q)

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATTTEL LOANS
See LOANS

CHATTTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTLES
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS
See EXCISE TAXES

CHECKS
See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing at par, 524.819
Cashier’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Cashing
Businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
CHECKS — Continued
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22–625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
Adulteration, ch 190
Factories, licenses, 195.15–195.19
Imitation cheese
  Coloring, 190.7
  Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VETERANS
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, ch 30
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see FERTILIZERS
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VETERANS

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See also POULTRY
Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feed, see FEED

CHICKS
Domestic fowls, dealers’ licenses, ch 168

CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT

CHIEFS OF POLICE
See POLICE OFFICERS

CHILD ABUSE
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Day care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Foster care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Information
  Access, 216A.136, 235A.15
  Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23
  Confidentiality, 235A.15
  Correction, 235A.19
  Examination, right, 235A.19
  Redissemination, 235A.17
  Requests, 235A.16
  Sealing, 235A.18
Investigations, 232.71, 910A.16
Prevention program, 235A.1
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records, see subhead Information above
Reporting
  Evidence, admissibility, 232.74
  Failure to report, penalties, 232.75
  False report, penalties, 232.75
  Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73
  Mandatory and permissive reporters, 232.69
  Photographs, taken, 232.77
  Procedure, 232.70
  Training, 232.69, 235B.2
  X rays taken, 232.77
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 125.14A

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE
See DAY CARE

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 256A
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Family resource centers, ch 256C
CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, 726.6

CHILD FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Defined, 232.2
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87–232.107

CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92
County attorneys' investigation and prosecution duties, 331.756(18)
County sheriffs' enforcement duties, 331.653(10)
Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(2), 91.4(5)

CHILD NEGLECT
Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also MINORS
Abandonment
Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
Parental rights termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverages, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Assistance, ch 234, ch 235, ch 239
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subhead Infants below
Behavior and development institute, university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Born out of wedlock
Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35
Legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Support, parental obligation, see SUPPORT
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Car seats in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C

CHILDREN — Continued
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child and family services division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Child custody, see subhead Custody and Custodians below
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child-placing agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support, see SUPPORT
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Compulsory education, ch 299
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 910A.13–910A.16
Custody and custodians
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Defined, 232.1, 600A.2
Joint custody, defined, 598.1
Jurisdiction of custody proceedings, ch 598A
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19–232.22
Marriage dissolutions, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41
Minor children, release to stepparent or relative, 600A.4
Orders by courts, violations of, criminal penalty, 710.6
Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Day care, see DAY CARE
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaths, see DEAD PERSONS
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseases, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
Education, see EDUCATION
Employment, see CHILD LABOR
Endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fathers, see PARENT AND CHILD
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
CHILDREN — Continued
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Handicaps, children with, see DISABILITIES
Health insurance coverage
Newborn children, 514C.1
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Health program, state, 135.11(19)
Healthy family program, 135.106
Healthy kids program, ch 514H
Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Illegitimate children, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Indecent contact, 709.12
Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Infants
See also subhead Newborn Children below
Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C
Inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267
Inheritance taxes, rates and exemptions, 450.9, 450.10
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, 8A.2
Insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance Coverage above
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Labor, see CHILD LABOR
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105B
Legitimacy
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Children born of illegal and void marriages, 595.18
Marriage of parents legitimatizes, 595.18
Liability, for own acts, 624.38
Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)
Majority, age of, ch 599
Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces veterans’ orphan children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Minors, see MINORS
CHILDREN — Continued
 Mothers, see PARENT AND CHILD
Motor vehicles transporting, child restraint devices, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglect, 726.6
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Newborn children
See also subhead Infants above
AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.2, 728.3
Occupations, see CHILD LABOR
Orphans, military veterans’ children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Out of wedlock, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement
Agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Interstate compact, 232.158–232.168
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Prostitution, 232.68
Psychiatric medical institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Restraint systems in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat belts in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillborn, see BIRTHS
Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Support payments, see SUPPORT
CHILDREN — Continued
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
Wards, see PROBATE CODE
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Witnesses, testimony, 910A.14
Work, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION
General provisions, 217.9A

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See SUPPORT

CHILD WELFARE
See CHILDREN

CHIROPODISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 151, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(8)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 151.11, ch 272C
Utilization and cost control committee, 514F.1

CHIROPRACTORS
See also MEDICAL CARE
General provisions, ch 151
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 235B.3
Advertising, restrictions, 151.7
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 232.69(1)
Colleges of chiropractic
   Approval by state, 151.4
   Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, 151.10, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, administration and prescription prohibited, 151.5
Examinations by chiropractors, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examinining board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Hepatitis B virus, prevention of transmission to patients, ch 139C
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus, prevention of transmission to patients, ch 139C
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 151, ch 272C
   Applications, 147.102
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 151.9
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
   Actions
      Attorneys, fees, 147.138
      Time limitation, 614.19(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Peer review, 147.135, 272C.18(8)
Students
   Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
   Loan revolving fund, 261.72
Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See PESTICIDES

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHLOROFORM
Sale, restriction, 205.5

CHMIS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)

CHOLERA
Hog disease
   Eradication, ch 166B
   Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment authorized, 639.23
Levy on, 626.21, 626.87
CHOSES IN ACTION — Continued
Personal property, inclusion in, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35
Taxation, 420.207

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CHRISTMAS
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Age restrictions for smoking, use, possession, and purchase, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Excise taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Fees, 453A.13(3), 453A.35
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Little cigars
  Defined, 453A.42
  Samples, 453A.39
  Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12
  Taxation, see subhead Taxes below
Manufacturer, permit, 453A.16
Permits, 453A.13
Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Railroads, sales, 453A.23
Sales
  Permits, 453A.13
  Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Unfair, ch 421B
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Smoking, see SMOKING
Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12
Taxes
  Collection, 453A.6–453A.38, 453A.43–453A.50
  Inventory tax, 453A.40
  Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
Vending machines
  Defined, 453A.1
  Permits and requirements, 453A.13, 453A.36(6)
  Vendor, defined, 453A.1

CIRCUIT COURT
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS — Continued
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

CITIES
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts
  See also subhead Records below
Audits and examinations, 11.6–11.21
Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23
Reelected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84
Actions brought or defended
  Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
  Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
  Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
  Personal injuries, 364.14
  Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16
  Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
  Tort claims, ch 670
  Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
  Administrators
    Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
    Civil service law, exception, 400.6
    Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
  Retirement system, contribution by city, 384.6
  Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
  Aid to cities
    Federal, 364.18
    State, ch 405A
  Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
  Airports, see AIRPORTS
  Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
  Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
  All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
  Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
  Animals
    Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
    Restriction measures, power, 351.41
  Animal wardens, duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15
  Annexations
    General provisions, ch 368
    Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
    Record, 9.2
    Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
    Sanitary districts compensated, 358.30
    Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
    Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
  Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
CITIES — Continued
Annexations — Continued
  Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
  Property taxes, ch 441
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Athletic facilities
  Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Support, bond issues, ch 419
  Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
  Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
  Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
  Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
  Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
  Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS
Bail parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bids
  Bonds, sales, ch 75
  Improvements, 384.95–384.103
  Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from weight and limitation, 321.457(2e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
  Adjustments, ch 368
  Record, 9.2
  Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
  Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13–384.22
Building codes, 103A.10
Building limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11

CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of cities
  See also subhead Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
  General provisions, 364.12
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Counties, joint authority with
  General provisions, 346.27
  Tax levies for, 384.12(15)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Jails, see JAILS
Maintenance responsibility, 364.21
Memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
  Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
  Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
  Sharing facilities, 32E.18
  State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
  Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
  Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
  Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
  Abandoned buildings and structures
    Hazard abatement, 364.12–364.13B
    Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
  Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
  Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
  Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
  Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
  Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Business districts
  See also HIGHWAYS
  Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45
  Cable communications systems, 362.2(6)
  Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
  Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
  Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
  Capital improvements fund, 384.7
  Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
  Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
  Censuses, see CENSUS
  Change in form of government, 372.2
  Charters
    Forms, 372.1
    Home rule, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
    Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
  Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
  City administrators, see subhead Administrators above
CITIES — Continued

Councils

General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372.13(9)
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.1(3)
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Meetings
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Open meetings, ch 21
Records, 372.13(5)
Rules, 372.13(5)
Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372.13(10)
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Rules, 372.13(5)
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees’ duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting, ch 380
Wards, see subhead Wards below

County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa
III 39A; 331.247–331.252
County seats, see COUNTIES

Criminal actions

Municipal infractions, 364.22(11)
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to city, 602.8108
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)

CITIES — Continued

Data base systems, geographic — Continued
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 362.2
Departments
Commission government form, 372.5
Heads
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Deposits and depositories, see subhead below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES
Development
General provisions, ch 368
Annexations, see subhead Annexations above
Boundaries, adjustment, see subhead Boundaries of Cities above
City development board, ch 368
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation above
Discontinuance, see subhead Discontinuance below
Incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Name change, 368.2
Severing territory, see subhead Severing Territory below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Discontinuance
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
Tax levied for debts, 368.21
District court facilities provided, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage systems
Construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems below
Easements, conservation, ch 457A

Economic development
Community builder program, 15.308
Public funds, use, ch 15A
State and federal financial assistance, disbursement, 364.18

Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electricity and electric utilities, see ELECTRICITY
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
CITIES — Continued
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400.8, 400.20–400.27
Appointed by the council, 372.13
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Bribery, 722.1
Civil service, ch 400
Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362.5
Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
Demotion, appeal, 400.18–400.28
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Grade change, civil service provisions, 400.9, 400.28
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deduction, 514.16
Hearing, time and place, 400.23
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard service, 29A.28
Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513.1
National guard service, leave of absence, 29A.28
Negligence of, 364.14
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Pay, 372.13(8)
Pensions, see Retirement under this subhead below
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Political activity limited, 721.3
Promotion of subordinates when required, 400.9
Removal, 372.15, 400.18–400.28
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Fire fighters, ch 410, ch 411
Insurance, group, continuation, 509A.13
Police officers, ch 410, ch 411
Utilities employees, ch 412
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Suspension, 400.18–400.28
Tort liability, ch 670
CITIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Transfer to other departments, 400.15
Utilities, retirement, ch 412
Veterans’ preference, ch 35C
Wages, 372.13(8)
Waterworks, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Encumbrances, 384.22
Encumbrance system, 24.34
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
Engineers
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Defined, 384.37(5)
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprises and enterprise services
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Environmental violations against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3
Fees
Conveying prisoners, 804.27
Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75
Publication by a newspaper, 380.9
Recording fees, 380.11
Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Fire departments and fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fire limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11
Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
CITIES — Continued

Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5

Franchises
  General provisions, 364.2(4)
  City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
  Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
  Water districts, rural, 357A.23
  Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
  Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29

Funds
  See also TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
  Accounts, see subhead Accounts above
  Annual report, 384.22
  Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
  Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
  Bank deposits, ch 12C
  Budgeting and accounting, 384.13–384.22
  Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
  Court expense funds, 602.1303
  Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.32, 386.10
  Deposits and depositories
    General provisions, ch 12C
    Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21
  Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
  Emergency fund, 384.8
  Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
  Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above
  Federally insured loans, 636.45
  Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
  General fund
    Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
    Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
    Established, 384.3
    Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
    Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
    Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
  Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
  Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
  Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21
  Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
  Libraries, counties to use, 336.18
  Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27–461A.30
  Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
  Power to establish, 384.9
  Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

  Retirement, 384.6
  Road use tax fund, 312.3, 312.6, 312.11–312.15
  State funds, allocation, ch 405A
  Street fund, assessments against city property, 311.19
  Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71
  Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
  Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27
  Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
  Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
  Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4
  Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE
  Garnishment permitted, 642.2
  Gas and gas utilities, see GASES
  General fund, see subhead Funds above
  General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above

Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7

Gifts to cities
  Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
  Cemeteries, 566.14–566.16
  Disposal of real property, 364.7
  Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
  Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
  Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
  Library board, acceptance, 392.5
  Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
  Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
  Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
  Trust and agency funds, 384.6
  Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
  Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247
  Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Government
  See also subheads Councils above; Mayors below
  General provisions, ch 372
  City managers, see subhead Managers below
  Commission form, 372.5
  Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  Council-manager form, 372.8
  Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  Form changed, 372.2
  Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
  Mayor-council forms, 372.4
  Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
  Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
CITIES — Continued

Halls, see subhead City Halls above

Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Health officers

Appointment, 137.16

Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Hearings

Assessments, 384.49

Bonds, 384.25

Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15

Budget, 364.16

Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15

Paving of streets, 384.55

Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3

Heating plants, see UTILITIES

Heat, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Highway safety patrol, see subhead Public Safety Department below

Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule

Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9–372.11

Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1

Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing, see HOUSING

Improvements

Bidding procedure, 384.95–384.103

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Contracts and contractors

Labor and materials, provision and claims payment, ch 573

Letting procedure, 384.95–384.103

Termination, emergency, ch 573A

Economic development, see subhead Economic Development above

Emergency repairs, 384.103

Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Labor and materials

Claims by contractors, payment, ch 573

Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

CITIES — Continued

Improvements — Continued

State property, costs assessed against, 307.45

Support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A

Incorporation

General provisions, ch 368

Government form, 372.1

Laws, local or special prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Record, 9.2

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B

Infractions against cities

See also subhead Criminal Actions above

Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES

Fines, 364.3(2)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Offenses, 364.22

Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10

Penalties, 364.3(2)

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4

Innovation zones, 8A.2

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21

Iowa league of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES

Jails, see JAILS

Jaywalking restricted, 321.328

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against, payment, 384.4

Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73

Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)

Land preservation commission, member, 352.3

Lands

See also subhead Property of Cities below

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

Disposition, 569.1–569.7

Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21

Purchase and management, 569.1–569.7

Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below

Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105B

League of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES

Leases and lease-purchase contracts

General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
CITIES — Continued
Leases and lease-purchase contracts — Continued
Authority, 569.5-569.7
Entering into, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Legislating Acts, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Levees
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384.12(16), 420.155
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Light plants, see UTILITIES
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Managers
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Duties, 372.8
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Mandates, state, ch 25B
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by, removal power, 372.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9-372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
CITIES — Continued
Mayors — Continued
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto, 380.5
Voting, 380.4
Mayors pro tem
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6
Measures
See also subheads Motions and Resolutions below
Defined, 362.2
Public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Meters, parking, see subhead Parking below
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9-70A.13
Military service, civil service preference, 400.6
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motions
General provisions, 364.3
Defined, 362.2
Recording, 380.11
Motor buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Motor carriers, operations and routes, rules for, 325.27
Motor vehicles
Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City-owned vehicles
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Labels, 721.8
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration, exemption, 321.19
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement, issuance, ch 321E
Parking, see subhead Parking below
CITIES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Regulation, 321.236-321.251
Speed limits, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Officers
See also subhead for particular officer
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Appointed officers
Council’s power, 372.13
Removal, 372.15
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
Auditors, 400.6
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Bribery, 722.1
Cemetery conventions, delegates’ expenses, 566.17
Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11
Council members, see subhead Councils above
Disqualification, ch 63
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, vacancies filled, 372.13
Engineers, see subhead Engineers above
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13
Managers, see subhead Managers above
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Mayors, see subhead Mayors above
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem above
Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9-70A.13
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Oath of office
General provisions, ch 63
Filing, 64.23
CITIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
Pay, 372.13(8)
Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13
Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73
Qualifying for office, ch 63
Removal of officers
General provisions, ch 66
Appointees removed, 372.15
Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8
City council, duty, 372.13
Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7
Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Sex, disqualification because of, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Suspension and replacement, 66.7-66.19
Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
Terms, 39.20, 376.2
Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13
Violations
Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4
Bond, acting without, 64.25
Bribery, 722.2
Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Political activity, 400.29
Wages, 372.13(8)
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Ordinances and resolutions
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Amendments
General provisions, 380.2
Defined, 362.2
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
Defined, 362.2
Effective date, 380.6
Evidence in court, 622.62
Franchises, 364.2
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Publication, 380.6-380.9
Recording with county, 380.11
Records, 380.7
Recycling, curbside collection, consideration, 455D.21
Titles, 380.1
Veto, 380.5
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization of government, see subhead Government above
CITIES — Continued

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Parking
- Facilities, construction and operation
  - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
  - Regulation, 321.236, 321.354-321.361
  - Snow removal, parking prohibited, signs, 321.237
- Violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking

Parks, see PARKS

Peace officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
- Pensions, see subhead Employees above
- Personal injuries, 364.14
- Petitions to, by voters, 362.4
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
- Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Plats, see PLATS

Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Plumber licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15

Plumbing code, 135.11(5)

Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Polling places, see ELECTIONS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION

Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)

Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Power plants, see UTILITIES

Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35

Precincts, election, established, 49.3-49.8

Primary elections, see ELECTIONS

Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property in cities
- See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
- Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Property of cities
- See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
- Disposal, 364.7
- Insurance, 364.4(5)
- Leases and lease-purchases, 364.4(4)
- Outside of city, 364.4(1-3)
- Responsibility, 364.12

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public affairs department, 372.5

Publications
- Newspaper legal publications, ch 618

CITIES — Continued

Publications — Continued

Ordinances, 380.6-380.9

Public contracts, see subhead Contracts above

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Public measures, see ELECTIONS

Public records, see subhead Records below

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21-28E.28A

Public safety department
- Officers, powers in cities, 80.9(1)
- Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public utilities, see UTILITIES

Public works and facilities, see subhead Improvements above

Purchasing
- See also PURCHASING
- Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
- Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

Quarantine officers, see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real property of cities, see subhead Property of Cities above

Records
- See also PUBLIC RECORDS
- Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11
- City clerk, see subhead Clerks above
- Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
- Council members’ votes, 380.4
- Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
- Development actions, 9.2
- Examination, right of persons, ch 22
- Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
- Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85

Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL

Report, 384.22

Reserve police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS

Residential property, see HOUSING
CITIES — Continued
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and
Resolutions above
Restaurants, licensing, see FOOD SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80–384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Sales tax
Exemption, 422.45(5)
Local option tax, ch 422B
Refund, 422.45(7)
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30–358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and
disposition, 358.30
Sanitation and quarantine officers
Defined, 135.1
Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by
city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts and school zones on highways, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25,
384.82–384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises
and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severing territory
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead City Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage
tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits,
427B.20–427B.22

CITIES — Continued
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Snow Removal and Snow Removal
Equipment
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237
Soil conservation
Adviser may be appointed, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Charters
Adopting, 372.1, 372.12
Amending, 420.286–420.288
City government form, adoption, limitation,
372.10
Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy,
384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City
Streets
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
Cities above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements,
364.23
State buildings and property
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on, 384.56
Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Storm water drainage systems
Construction, bond issues, 384.80–384.94
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for,
384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing for urban renewal
projects, 403.19
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state,
422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
CITIES — Continued

Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Television
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Territory severed, see subhead Severing Territory above

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)

Treasurers
Appointment, 372.5
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2

Funds, see subhead Funds above

Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2

Special charter cities
Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218

Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
Tax sale
Adjournment of sale, 420.219
Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241–420.244
General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237–420.246
Public bidder's sale, duties, 420.220–420.229

Terms construed, 420.43

Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27

Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6–565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above

Valuation committee, 384.46

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
CITIZENS' AIDE
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Employees
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZENS ARREST
See ARREST

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment, 331.321(1)

CITY ENTERPRISES
See CITIES

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
See CITIES

CIVIC CENTERS
See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL DEFENSE
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15
Compact, interstate, 29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also ACTIONS
Rules of civil procedure
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141–216A.149

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
Bill of Rights, Const US Amend 1–10; Const Iowa I
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Civil rights commission, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3(1)
Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.12
Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
Defined, 216.2(12)
Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
General provisions, 216.3–216.5
Complaints
Procedure, 216.15, 216.16
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to commission, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY, SHERIFFS
State, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

CLAIMS
Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Estates, against, 633.410–633.449
Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
CLAIMS — Continued
Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34
Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Personal injury, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14–614.28
Receiver's priority of claims, 680.5–680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, ch 631
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tort claims, see TORT CLAIMS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS ACTIONS
(For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEAN FUND
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

CLEARING CORPORATIONS — Continued
Fiduciary's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CLERKS
Cities, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
House of representatives, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLOTHING
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)
School dress codes, 279.58

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor licenses, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
COAL
Government agencies' purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Iowa coal
Purchase by government agencies, preference,
73.1–73.11
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption
from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests, extinguishment and
preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sales, restrictions, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids,
regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption
for coal produced and burned in Iowa,
455B.133(4)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States
Military Forces

COCAINE
General provisions, 124.206

COCKFIGHTING
Criminal offense, 725.11

CODE OF IOWA
General provisions, ch 2B
Abbreviations used, see table at beginning of
each volume of the Code
Annotations, printing, 7A.21
Bills, ch 3
Citation, 2B.17
City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference,
380.10
Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21
County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference,
331.302(4A)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95–18.97A
Editions, list, see list printed at end of Vol IV
Editor
General provisions, ch 2B
Appointment, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Board members' compensation, Code reference
change, 7E.6(7)
Editorial powers and duties, 2B.13
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Free distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
Index, 2B.12(6)
List, see list printed at end of Vol IV
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Parts, availability, 2B.21

CODE OF IOWA — Continued
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21
Publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
Sale, 18.75(6)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Statutory construction, ch 4
Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Supplements
Citation, 2B.17
Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21
Publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Building codes, 380.11
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Counties
Building codes, 331.304(3)
Ordinances, 331.302(9), 11
Criminal code, ch 701–ch 728
Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
Food store sanitation code, ch 137A
Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
Housing codes, cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE

COHABITATION
Married persons, see SPOUSES

COINS
See also MONEY
Banks, suspension of specie payments prohibited,
Const Iowa VIII §11
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale
prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation,
Const US I §10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE
Sale, 212.1
COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Licenses, ch 171
Liens, ch 578

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics’ liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Barber schools, see BARBERS
Buildings
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32–261A.50
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Chiropractic colleges, see CHIROPRACTORS
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Costs
Financing options, information, 261.2(11)
Savings plan payment, 262.6A
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees and diplomas, see DEGREES.
ACADEMIC
Dormitories
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
Educational practitioner preparation programs, see TEACHERS
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Financial assistance
Private institutions’ facilities, 261A.32–261A.50
Student financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see subhead Students below
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32–261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97, 18.97A
Loans
Private institutions’ facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32–261A.50
Student financial aid, see subhead Students below
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Nurse training schools, see NURSES
Optometry schools, 154.5
Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Pharmacy schools, 155A.9
Podiatry schools, 149.4
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Private institutions
Facility construction, higher education loan
authority loans, 261A.32-261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1-261A.27
Professional schools
See also headings for particular professions
Accreditation, 147.33
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Projects
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance,
261A.32-261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY
SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Students below
Security officers, requirements for carrying
weapons, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5),
262.9(27, 28)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87,
18.96-18.97A
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Students
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Chiropractic students
Graduate student forgivable loan program,
261.71
Loan revolving fund, 261.72
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY
COLLEGES
Financial aid
See also specific programs and types of aid
listed under this subhead
General provisions, ch 261
Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations,
261.20, 261.25
National guard members, tuition aid
program, 261.21
State universities, motor vehicle collegiate
registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
Graduate students, financial assistance
program, 261.71
Grants, see Tuition Grants under this subhead below
Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C,
262.26
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
Defaulted, set off against tax refund or
rebate, 421.17(23, 24)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued
Loans to students — Continued
Guaranteed, state program, 261.35-261.43
Payment program, reimbursement to
students, 261.44, 261.48, 261.54
Private institutions, 261A.1-261A.27
Minority persons
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101-261.105, 262.93
Number reported, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program, 262.91-262.93
Teachers, see Teachers under this subhead below
National guard members, tuition aid program,
261.21
Nurses, scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
State program, 261.2(4)
Osteopathic students, loans and grants,
261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
Physicians, student loans for general
practitioners, 261.2(5)
Primary health care practitioners for rural
areas, student loan repayment program and
scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans
to students, 261A.1-261A.27
Scholarships
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
State fair scholarships, 257A.9
State program, administration and eligibility,
261.2(4)
Teachers
Minority group members, student loans
reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, student
loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Tuition
Financial aid, see Financial Aid under this subhead above
Regents universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Tuition grants
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
General provisions, 261.9-261.16
Appropriations, 261.25
Osteopathic grant program, 261.18
Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study
Programs below
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see
TEACHERS
Telecommunications, state system, ch 8D
Tuition
Financial assistance to students, see subhead
Students above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Tuition — Continued
Regents universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Tuition grants, see subhead Students above
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81–261.85
Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Report, 7A.4(7)

COLUMBUS DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCE
See TRADE AND COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Divisions — Continued
General provisions, 546.2(3)
Administrators, responsibilities, 546.2(5)
Rulemaking, authority, 546.2(6)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Examining boards, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSARIES
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, see LIENS
Taxation of property, ownership determination, 428.9

COMMISSIONS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission.)
City commissions, see CITIES
City government form, 372.5
State government body, definition, 7E.4(3)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form, Const Iowa IV §21
Registration, 9.3

COMMITTEES
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee.)
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
State government body, definition, 7E.4(4)

COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
General provisions, 99E.10
Appropriations, 99E.34

COMMODITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
COMMODORES — Continued
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Markets, regulation, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C.36
Jury facts, re-examined by court, Const US Amend 7
Rule of construction, abrogated, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
Child support obligation, 282A.3(5, 6)

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126–633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Confidential, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Impaired persons, telephone use
Dual party relay service and telecommunications devices for the deaf, programs to provide, ch 477C
Emergency systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for the deaf required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(5c)
Education telecommunications council and regional councils, 8D.5
Telecommunications and technology commission
General provisions, 8D.3

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN) — Continued
Telecommunications and technology commission — Continued
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93–216A.99
Division and commission, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.91–216A.103
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35–28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
General provisions, ch 260C
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18A, 260C.18B
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Conduct of athletes, 722.11
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, 260C.3, 260C.4
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
General provisions, 260C.16
Changing by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260C.18B
Buildings
Construction
Bond issues, 260C.19-260C.21
Tax levy, 260C.22
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22
College student aid commission representative, 261.1
Combining, 260C.39
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council, state, 256.31
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Incurring, 260C.19-260C.21
Defined, 260C.2
Directors
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15, 277.1
Division, state, 260C.6
Dormitories
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56-260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drivers licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision and administration, 256.11(2), 260C.49
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees
See also subheads Superintendents; Teachers below; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for, 260C.14(9)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Credit cards, issuance, 260C.14(11)
Equal opportunity, 19B.11
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17, 18)
Workers’ compensation, self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Expenses, payment, 260C.42
Faculty, see subhead Teachers below
Financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Funds
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Revenue, 260C.18
State aid, 260C.18A, 260C.18B
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Tax levy, 260C.17
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Industrial new jobs training, see JOB TRAINING
Instructors, see subhead Teachers below
Insurance, 296.7
Jobs training programs, see JOB TRAINING
Legalized, 594A.4
Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
Manufacturing technology program, regionally based, 15E.166
Merged areas
Boundaries, see subhead Boundaries above
Defined, 260C.2
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Legal status, 260C.16
Telecommunications councils, regional, 8D.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 260C.19A
Parenting instruction, 279.50
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)
Scholarships, state program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(19, 20)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State aid, 260C.18A, 260C.18B
Students
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Minority persons, grants program, 261.101-261.105
Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
Public broadcasting board member appointed by, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(16)

Telecommunications
State communications network, ch 8D
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
Tuition, 260C.14(2)
Utilities, payment for, 260C.22
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Workers’ compensation, self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
General provisions, ch 144C
Health accounting standards, 505.20

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701–904.703

Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES
Innovation zones, 8A.2
Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES — Continued
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Life sentences, 902.2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS
Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23
Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, printed at end of Vol IV
Children, placement, 232.158–232.168
Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21
Congressional consent, Const US I §10
Corrections, ch 913
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Drivers license, ch 321C
Education, ch 272B
Energy, midwest, ch 473A
Extradition, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, 232.171, 232.172
Library, 256.70–256.73
Lottery, 99E.9
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river barge, ch 307C
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 457B
Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPANIES
See also headings for specific types of companies, e.g., ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; EXPRESS COMPANIES; RAILROADS; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat
belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
City officers and employees, see CITIES
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Crime victims, compensation to, see VICTIM
COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION
Salaries, see SALARIES
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
Unemployment compensation, see
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victims of crimes, compensation to, see VICTIM
COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
See also INCOMPETENCY
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on
competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited,
ch 551
Governments, state and local, competition with
private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited,
ch 553

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

COMPOSTING
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE
ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND
AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead
Underground Tanks

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
County, mental illness, persons with, support
claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise,
331.323
Obligations due state, 7D.9
Paternity cases, support, approval, 600B.30
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16,
445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 299

COMPUTERS
See also DATA PROCESSING
Children, access, plan development, ch 301A
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community health management information
system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Computer crimes, ch 716A
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, ch 692
Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Farm operation financial management services,
software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT
BUREAU
Geographic data base systems for cities and
Counties
Access, 22.3(3)
Establishing and financing, 331.441–331.449,
384.23–384.36
Government bodies' data processing software,
access, 22.3A, 22.7(34)
Jurors, selection by computer, 607A.33
Regents institutions, sales to students and
faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Schools and school districts, improvement
technology program, ch 295
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52
COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
General provisions, 2.100–2.104
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Director, appointment, 2.42(19)
Employees
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Director, appointment, 2.42(19)
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Operation policies, 2.42(18)

CONCEALMENT
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18
Releavin, property, contempt, 643.21
Weapons, carrying, see WEAPONS
Witness hiding from process server, 622.78

CONCESSIONS
Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A
Games of skill or chance, 99B.3, 99B.4

CONDEMNATION
Cattle, brucellosis infected, ch 164
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Hogs, cholera affected or exposed, ch 166B
Private property for public use, see EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL SALES
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics’ liens against, enforceability, 572.31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDONS
See PROPHYLACTICS

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessors
Appointment, 441.6
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Removal, 441.9
Budget, 441.16
Established, 441.2
Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A
Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421.30
Review board, appointment, 441.31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23, 709B.3
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19
Child day care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Continuing education, 272C.6
Correction department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance, 22.7, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Crime victims, registration, 910A.17
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dental examining board hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution program, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Examining boards, 147.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139.2
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigative and private security agency licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselor, 236A.1
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Warrant of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Warrant of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32

CONFISCATION
See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES; SEIZURES

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
City officials, 362.5
Coal mine inspectors, 207.13(7), 207.15(7)
County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342
General services director, 18.5
Municipal housing projects, 403A.22
Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES
Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D

CONGREGATIONS
Religious organizations, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Districts
- Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
- Redistricting, ch 42
CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS —
Continued
Representatives
General provisions, Const US I §2
Apportionment, Const US I §2
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Qualifications, Const US I §2
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I §2; Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, filling, Const US I §2; 43.83, ch 69
Senators
General provisions, Const US I §3
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Qualifications, Const US I §3
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I §§; Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, filling, Const US I §§; 43.6, ch 69
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also DESCENDANTS; RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2
CONSERVATION
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Forests and wildlife, 1.5–1.9
Game, see GAME
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Oil and gas, ch 458A
Soil and water, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY —
Continued
Meetings, 331.322(4)
Records, 331.322(4)
CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b)
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS
CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575–468.581
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, 534.405
CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Art, works of, ch 556D
CONSPIRACY
General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Election for, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
United States Constitution, amending, Const US V
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments
Ballot for election, form, 49.43–49.50
Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7
Passed by general assembly, publication in Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34–37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Assemble and petition, right protected, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4–12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
Description, Const Iowa preamble
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Census of state, repealed, Const Iowa III §33
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Constitutional convention
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for, governor’s proclamation, 39.4
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Convention to revise Constitution, see subhead Constitutional Convention above
Corporations
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4–12
Creation, general law only, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
Municipal corporations, home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Size of new counties, minimum, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa V
Crimes, indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Debts, state
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §6
Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §3
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
General provisions, Const Iowa V §1
Judges
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V §7
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V §17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Term, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Dueling, disqualification from public office, repealed, Const Iowa I §5
Due process of law, protected, Const Iowa I §9
Educational provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Elections
Ballot, required, Const Iowa II §6
Date, Const Iowa II §7
Electors
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remission, governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
General assembly
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1
Executive approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16

Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, how filled, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor — Continued
Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election and term, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Lieutenant governor, act as governor, Const Iowa IV §17

Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by, Const Iowa IV §20
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19

Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11

Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I §13

Home rule, municipal corporations and counties, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A

House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Impeachment, Const Iowa III §19, 20

Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19

Indictments, Const Iowa I §11

Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V

Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107

Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I §9, 10

Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7

Laws, see subhead General Assembly above

Leases, agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24

Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above

Liberties, Const Iowa I

Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III §28

Military duty, elector's freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Military service, does not confer residence, Const Iowa II §4

Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14

Militia, Const Iowa VI §1–3

Motor vehicle fees, use, Const Iowa VII §8

Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Municipal corporations — Continued
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Oath to support, public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §11
Penal servitude, right to, held inviolable, Const Iowa I §8
Persons, rights inalienable, Const Iowa I §2
Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Political power, inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distributed, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, vacancy, Const Iowa XI §6
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §§34–37, 39
Religion
Free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Rights
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Assemble, Const Iowa I §20
Inalienable, Const Iowa I §1
Person accused, Const Iowa I §10
Retained by the people, Const Iowa I §25
Suffrage, Const Iowa II
Trial by jury, Const Iowa I §9
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Seat of state university established, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const Iowa IV §21
Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
State debts, Const Iowa VII
Suffrage, see subheads Elections; Electors above
Supreme court
General provisions, Const Iowa V §1
Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Supreme court — Continued
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Justices
Appointment, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V §7
Election, retention, Const Iowa V §17
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V §17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Term, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Style of process, Const Iowa V §8
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
Treasurer, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const Iowa XI §8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subheads Elections; Electors above

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
President receives, Const US II §3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
Bill of rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1–10
School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Congress and congresspersons
See also subheads Representatives; Senators below
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Congress and congresspersons — Continued
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
Legislative powers, vested in, Const US I §1
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Militia, Const US I §8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const US I §8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Elections
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Export tax or duty, prohibited, Const US I §9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const US I §9
House of representatives, see subhead Representatives below
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
Impeachment
High crimes, removal from office, Const US II §4
House of representatives, power, Const US I §2
Senate, trial by, Const US I §3
Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Insurrection or rebellion
Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14
Invasions
Militia to repel, Const US I §8
States, protected against, Const US IV §4
Judges
Appointment by president, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US III §1
Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
Term of office, good behavior, Const US III §1
Judicial power
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
Vested in courts, Const US III §1
Jury trial
Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7
Crimes, provided, Const US III §2
Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6
Justices of the supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below
Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers, Const US I §1
Liquors
Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State, by, prohibited, Const US I §10
Militia
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Congress to provide, Const US I §8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Money
Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
Congress to coin, Const US I §8
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI

Officers of the United States
Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
Patents, Const US I §8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9

President of the United States
General provisions, Const US II
Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const US II §3
Appointments, Const US II §2
Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
Commander in chief, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US II §1
Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
Executive power, vested in, Const US II §1
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment above
Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
State of the union information, Const US II §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Terms, number limited, Const US Amend 22
Treaties, made by, with senate consent, Const US II §2
Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1;
Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued
Veto power, Const US II §7
Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Privileges and immunities
Citizens entitled to, Const US IV §2
State not to abridge, Const US Amend 14
Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, see subhead Liquors above
Ratification, Const US VII
Rebellion, see subhead Insurrection or Rebellion above
Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I §9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Representatives
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
Apportioned among states, Const US Amend 14
Compensation, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Elections, Const US I §4
Impeachment power, Const US I §2
Number and apportionment, Const US I §2
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const US I §2
Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4
Revenue bills, Const US I §7
School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Senate and senators
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
Compensation, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Election by popular vote, procedure, Const US Amend 17
Elections, Const US I §4
Impeachment trials, Const US I §3
Membership of senate, Const US I §3
President of senate, Const US I §3
Term of office, beginning and ending, Const US Amend 20
Vote, one each, Const US I §3
Service or labor, extradition, Const US IV §2
Slavery
Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Speech, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president’s information, Const US II §3

States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
Citizens’ privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const US I §10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const US IV §1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I §9
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §9
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Treason Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
Extradition of criminal charged with, Const US IV §2
Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering, prohibited, Const US I §10
Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2
Veto power of president, Const US II §7
Vice president of the United States
Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment above
Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Term, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Voting rights
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
War
Declaration, Const US I §8
State engaging in, prohibited, Const US I §10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
Women’s suffrage, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Lead mitigation control services, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
 Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements
Payment for labor and material, ch 573
Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
Registration, ch 91C
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
CONS 1-102

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued
Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2)
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27
Workers’ compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51–85.53

CONSUMER ADVOCATE
General provisions, ch 475A
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103–537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301(12)
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Defined, 537.1301(11)
Disclosure, 537.3201–537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301(13)
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301(14)
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101–537.7103

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Debt collectors and collection practices — Continued
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201–537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301–537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201–537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102–537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301(19)
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301(22)
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Leases, see subhead Consumer Leases above
Loans, see subhead Consumer Loans above
Motor vehicles sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301(42)
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301–537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
Motor vehicles
Manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Service contracts, 321I.11

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES
CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beverages, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Boxes
   Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11–210.13
   Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
   Labeling, 189.9–189.18
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cosmetics, see COSMETICS
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Degradable materials, use promoted, 159.30
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOODS
Gasoline, containers allowed, 214A.15
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(9), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19–19B)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CONTEMPTS — Continued
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment proceedings, 68.10
Imprisonment
   Authorized, when, 665.5
   Garnishee withholding property, 630.19
   Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19
   Indictment not barred, 665.12
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
Jurors, see JURIES
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolutions, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Non-testimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons, failure to move on order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18–99.23
Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 96.11(9)
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.65
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTS
See ELECTIONS

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES
See CONTINUANCES
CONTINUANCES — Continued
Grounds for continuance — Continued
Moratorium, 654.15
Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
Unserved defendants, plaintiff’s option, 617.9
Military code of justice, 29B.41
Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14
Paternity cases, 600B.9
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
Supreme court continuances, 625A.17

CONTINUING EDUCATION
See also heading for a particular profession
General provisions, ch 272C
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
Corrections department and correctional services
departments’ regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1(14), 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeiture and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Distribution, 147.107
Permits, 135.11(14)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS

CONTRACT CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, ch 327
Regulation, 307.27(8)
Scheduled violations, 805.8(2p, q)

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on contracts — Continued
Approval of, crime, 537A.4
Assignee’s right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22–625.25
Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1–540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16–611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22

CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts — Continued
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitations, special, 614.14–614.28
Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Venue, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Annexations, 368.4–368.7
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2–538.5, ch 539
Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
Bids, see subhead Public Contracts below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Camping, membership, ch 557B
Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
Cities, see subhead Public Contracts below
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see subhead Public Contracts below
Consideration
Gambling debt, 537A.4
Implied in written contract, 537A.2
Lack of, as defense, 537A.3
Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Correctional facilities, improvements, 904.314–904.316
Counties, see subhead Public Contracts below
Demand before action required, when, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Fair, state, see subhead Public Contracts below
Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16–512B.20
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Grain dealers, credit-sale, 203.15
Grain purchases, credit-sale, 203C.1
Highway contracts, see HIGHWAYS
Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18
Impairment, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17
CONTRACTS — Continued

Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2-535.4
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 272A.1
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
Labor, 538.1-538.4, ch 539
Leases, see LEASES
Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
Loans, refinancing, 535.8
Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1
Mediation, agricultural, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B
Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
Minors' contracts, 599.2-599.4
Mobile home sales, 322B.9
Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 3211

CONTRACTS — Continued

Oral contracts
Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
Party wall agreements, 563.12
Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
Statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35
Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Performance
General provisions, 538.1-538.8
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Physical exercise clubs, ch 552
Printing, state, see PRINTING AND BINDING
Public contracts
General provisions, ch 72, ch 73A
Bidding, ch 72, 73A.18, 73A.20, 73A.21
Bridges, 313.11
Cities, letting, 384.95-384.103
Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.1-73.11
Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, 904.9-904.316
Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, improvements, ch 73A
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements, construction
Damages, actions for, 616.9
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5
Preferences, ch 73
Printing, state, see PRINTING AND BINDING
Regents board, improvements, ch 73A
School corporations, improvements, ch 73A

Public contracts — Continued
State
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10, 14)
Printing, see PRINTING AND BINDING
Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
Targeted small business, 73.15-73.21
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Townships, improvements, ch 73A
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real property contracts
Abandoned, presumption, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Foreclosure of contracts, ch 654
Forfeiture of contracts, ch 656
Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11
Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520
Regents, board of, see subhead Public Contracts above
Residential service contracts, ch 523C
Restrain of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
Sale, lifetime, 714.20
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
School corporations, see subhead Public Contracts above
Seals, 537A.1
Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2
Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Spouse's contract, rights, 597.18
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Sureties, how protected, ch 540
Sympathy strikes, 732.1
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
Townships, see subhead Public Contracts above
CONTRACTS — Continued
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Usurious contracts, 535.4–535.7
Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
Void contracts
Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186–327D.189
Gambling contracts, 537A.4
Insurance promotion, 506.6
Unfair discrimination, 551.5
Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
Warehouse storage, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators

CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
Dependents' support, ch 252A
Election campaigns, see subhead Political Contributions below
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
Secondary road improvement, 311.7
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also DRUGS
General provisions, ch 453B
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401–124.413
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8108(3c), 911.2
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, drivers license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Motor vehicle license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 901.5(10)
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Dealers tax
General provisions, ch 453B
Offenders, motor vehicle license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 901.5(10)
Defined, 124.101
Dispensing
See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below
Authority, 147.107
Disposal, 124.506
Distribution
Offenses, 124.401–124.406A
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Forfeiture and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Laboratories, clandestine sites, cleanup, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401–124.406
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Marijuana
Dealers, taxation, see subhead Dealers Tax above
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Possession, unlawful, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Narcotics, defined, 124.101
Nuisances, 657.2(6)
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Opium, defined, 124.101
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions
General provisions, 124.308, 147.107
Filling, 205.3
Regents board institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Rules, 124.301
Schedules, 124.201-124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation of dealers, see subhead Dealers Tax above
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17
Cities under special charter, political parties, 420.126-420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority
General assembly, joint, 2.25-2.31
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Theft, see THEFT

CONVEYANCES — Continued
County treasurer's deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42
Actions, limitation on
General provisions, 614.14-614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitation on actions, 614.22-614.28
 Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7-557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County recorders, duties, 331.602
Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Defined, 4.1(6)
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655, 626.95-626.100
Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, 558.19
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Municipalties, execution by, 569.7
 Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
 Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
 Plats, duty to file, 354.3
 Power of appointment, ch 559
 Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
 Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
 Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
 Quitclaim deeds
 Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
 Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds — Continued
Quitclaim deeds — Continued
Form, 558.19
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
Recording, 558.41–558.59
Sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Tax on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Authentication form, 558.25
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53–633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
Deed tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36–622.50
Executors and administrators
Estates of absentees, 633.144
Estates of decedents, 633.400–633.402
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9–558.11
Guardians
General provisions, 633.383–633.401
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Guardians — Continued
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Priority of liens, 558.41
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10–568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
 Married person’s right, 557.11
Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95–626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate transfer tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383-633.401
Sheriff’s deeds
General provisions, 626.95-626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses
Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
Power to convey property, 557.11
Rights passed, 557.12
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
State conveyances, 9G.10–9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Tax deeds
See also TITLES, subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, ch 448
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241–420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Issuance, 331.559(24)
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.1(12)
Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books, 331.508(10), 558.57–558.67
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
General provisions, ch 497–ch 499
Agents, 499.72–499.75
Agricultural associations
Defined, 499.2
Organizers, requirements, 499.5
Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)
Apartments, ch 499A
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Buildings, speculative shell, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation, 497.26–497.28, 498.28–498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consolidation, 499.61–499.71
Conversion to cooperative corporations, 501.601
Defined, 499.2
Directors
Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Removal, 497.6, 499.38
Dissolution
Administrative, 499.76–499.78A
Reinstatement, 499.78
Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
Dividends, 497.18–497.20
Electric generation and transmission cooperative associations, membership, 499.14A
Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14
Employees
Choosing, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Fees, 497.4, 498.6, 499.45
Foreign associations
Admission, 499.54
Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
Merger or consolidation, 499.60
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see INSURANCE
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Incorporation
General provisions, 497.1–497.4, 498.1–498.7, 499.1–499.6
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 497.2–497.4, 498.4–498.7, 499.40–499.45
Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13–499.14A

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.)
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Members — Continued
Expulsion, 499.18
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
Withdrawal, 499.20
Merger, 499.61–499.71
Nonprofit-sharing associations
General provisions, ch 498
Collective marketing, ch 500
Officers
Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
Removal, 499.38
Offices, registered, 499.72–499.74
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Original notices, service on associations, 499.75
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Process, service on associations, 499.75
Property, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50
Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative
Associations below; SECURITIES
Issuance, 498.20
Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
Service of process, notice, or demand on
associations, 499.75
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Cooperative
Associations below
Stocks of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative
Associations above
General provisions, 497.11–497.15, 499.22–499.25
Registration requirement, exemption,
502.202(12, 13)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Water districts and utilities, see UTILITIES;
WATER DISTRICTS

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS — Continued
Earnings, disposal, 501.503
Employees, indemnification, 501.408
Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers
definition, 203.1
Information distribution to members, 501.304,
501.307
Meetings, 501.302, 501.303
Members
See also subhead Shares and Shareholders
below
Liability for cooperative acts and debts,
501.301, 501.407
Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305,
501.306
Termination of membership, 501.502
Merger, 501.602
Names, 501.104
Officers
General provisions, 501.405–501.408
Indemnification, 501.408
Powers, 501.106
Property, disposition, 501.603
Purpose and powers, 501.102
Quo warranto, 501.108
Records and reports, 501.107
Sale of assets, 501.603
Securities of cooperative corporations, see
subheads Shares and Shareholders; Stocks of
Cooperative Corporations below
Shares and shareholders
See also subhead Members above; Stocks of
Cooperative Corporations below;
SECURITIES
Liability for acts and omissions, 501.407
Voting stock ownership, 501.306
Stocks of cooperative corporations
See also subhead Shares and Shareholders
above
Issuance and transfer, 501.501
Voting stock, ownership limit, 501.306

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16–355.19

COPIES
See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college boards of directors, authority
to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract
requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
Services tax on copyright fees, 422.43(11)
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Accounts, see subhead Books below
Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B
Actions against, service of process, 617.3-617.6
Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
Agents
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registered
General provisions, 490.501-490.504
Change, 490.502
Service, 490.504
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Architecture, corporation practicing, see ARCHITECTS
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202
Attorneys, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books
False, keeping, penalty, 491.43
Stock, records of, 491.46
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022
Emergency, 490.207
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021
Certificate of existence, 490.128
Consolidation, 490.1101-490.1108, 491.101-491.114
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Proceedings against corporations, ch 807
Summons, issuance, 807.1-807.5
Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE
CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Derivative proceedings, 490.740

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801–490.858
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811
Conflicts of interest, 490.831
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850–490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Meetings, 490.820–490.824
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Standards, 490.830
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below

Dissolution

General provisions, 490.1401–490.1440
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notice required, 491.23
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receivership, 491.66

Distributions

See also subhead Dividends below
Defined, 490.140
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Unlawful, director’s liability, 490.833

Dividends

See also subhead Distributions above
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Documents

Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120–490.124

Duration, see subhead Existence below

Employees

Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Engineers, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farm corporations, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Fees

General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120–490.127

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, see subhead Crimes above

Foreign corporations

General provisions, 490.1501–490.1532
Actions against, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to, 490.1702
Authorized to transact business, certificate, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies, 490.902
Name, 490.401–490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, see UTILITIES

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Incorporation

General provisions, 490.201–490.207, 491.1–491.11

Articles of incorporation

General provisions, 490.202, 491.5–491.10
Amendment, 490.1001–490.1009, 491.20
Defined, 490.140
Restated, 490.1007

Fees, 491.11
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Incorporation — Continued
Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
Indemnification, 490.850—490.858
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Land surveyors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Law, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liability insurance, 490.857
Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Meetings
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below
Mergers, 490.1101—490.1108, 491.101—491.114
Name
General provisions, 490.401—490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Offenses, public, see subhead Crimes above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840—490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856—490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Workers’ compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Offices
Principal office, defined, 490.140(17)
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Optometric service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Optometrists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3—617.6
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pharmaceutical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physical therapists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Place of business, 491.13, 491.14
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers
General provisions, 490.302—490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3—617.6
Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII §2
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
 Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 490.1601—490.1604
Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Renewal, 491.25—491.28, 491.32
Reports
Annual, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings provision, 490.1703
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Secretary of state
Annual report to, 490.1622
Duties, 490.125
Powers, 490.135
Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares; Stocks of Corporations below
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.1504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Shareholders
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Defined, 490.140
Dissenters, rights, 490.1301–490.1331
Distributions to
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621
Inspection of records by, 490.1620–490.1621
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
Annual meetings, 490.701
Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
Proxies, 490.722
Record date, 490.707
Special meetings, 490.702
Voting, 490.721
Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares below
Shares
See also subhead Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601–490.628
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140(2), 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140(21)
Dividends, 490.623
Exchange, 490.1102
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721–490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares — Continued
Voting — Continued
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725–490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small business economic development corporations, 15.261–15.268
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares above; SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211–502.218
Taxation
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII §2
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Veterinarians, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares above
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 504A
Academical corporations, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Agents, 504A.8–504A.10, 504A.73
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidation, 504A.41–504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Defined, 504A.2
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Directors
See also subhead Officers below
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88

Dissolution
Administrative, 504A.87–504A.87C
Reinstatement, 504A.87B
Voluntary, 504A.47–504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65–504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 504A.74

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28–504A.33
Articles of incorporation
Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34–504A.38
Requirements, 504A.29
Restated, 504A.39
Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25–15E.29

Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES

Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Merger, 504A.40–504A.45
Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7

Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above

Officers
See also subhead Directors above
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88

Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Records, 504A.25
Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26

Taxation
Federal, liability, ch 504B
Income tax, 422.32–422.41
Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5

Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

CORPSES
See DEAD PERSONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
(For provisions relating to state institutions in general, see STATE INSTITUTIONS)

General provisions, 904.301–904.319
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Anamosa state reformatory, 904.102
Buildings, lease to private industry, 904.809
Canteens, 904.310
Clarinda correctional facility
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.205
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Community-based, ch 905
Construction
Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Lease-purchase contracts, requirements, 18.12(10d)
Contingent fund, 904.311
Correctional officers, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional release center at Newton
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206(2)
Contingent fund, 904.311
Correctional officers, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional release center at Newton
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Superintendent, qualifications, 904.206(2)
Utilization, 904.206(1)
Deaths in, investigation, 331.802
Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Employees, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Farm operations administrator, 904.302
Fort Madison penitentiary, 904.102
Improvements, 904.315
Industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Infrastructure
Construction, see subhead Construction above
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Civil litigation, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1–610A.3
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Community service, 904.701–904.703
Complaints, to citizens’ aide, forwarding, 2C.14
Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
Deaths
Investigation, 331.802
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Employment in private industry, 904.809
Employment opportunities, 904.801
Escape, see ESCAPE
Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10–597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprints taken, 690.4, 690.5
Good conduct time, ch 903A
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, ch 709B
Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7
Legal services, 13B.7
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Money, furnished, 906.9
Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Parole, see PAROLE
Photographs taken, 690.4, 690.5
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Probation, see PROBATION
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, 904.601–904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Restitution to crime victims, see VICTIM RESTITUTION
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work opportunities, 904.801
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center, 904.202
Investigations, 904.401–904.405
Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801–904.815
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803, 904.804
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Products
Price lists, 904.807
State purchasing required, 904.808
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
Jails, see JAILS
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Dangerous mental patients transferred to center, rights and duties, 218.92
Fingerprinting and photographs of persons received by, 690.4, 690.5
Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
Utilization, 904.201
Medium security correctional facility for men at Mount Pleasant, see subhead Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility below
Medium security correctional facility for men at Rockwell City, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, 904.102
Motor vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
  Control by corrections department, 904.102
  Utilization, 904.204

Newton correctional facility, see subhead
  Correctional Release Center at Newton above

North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
  Control by corrections department, 904.102
  Utilization, 904.203

Oakdale, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above

Officers, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 904.102
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above

Prison infrastructure, see subhead Infrastructure above

Purchasing
  Improvements, public contracts, 904.314–904.316
  Supplies, 904.311–904.313

Reading rooms, 904.310A

Records, access, 904.601

Recycling fund, 904.311A

Reformatory, state (Anamosa), 904.102

Rehabilitation camps, 904.102

Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Reports, annual, 904.301

Rockwell City, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above

Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Superintendents, 904.301

Violator facility, 904.207, 904.909, 906.1, 908.9

Women’s correctional institution at Mitchellville, 904.102

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Compact, interstate, ch 913
Institutions, state, ch 904
Parole, ch 906

Probation, ch 907
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION

Victim restitution, see VICTIM RESTITUTION

Work release program, 904.901–904.909

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER
(NEWTON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905

Agreements, with corrections department, 904.111

Communications network, state, ch 8D

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1, 905.1(2)

Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B

Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)

Members, county appointment, 331.321(1)

Officers, employees, and agents
  See also PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS
  Sexual acts with offenders
    Penalties, 709.16
  Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS

Parole supervision, ch 906

Prisoners, witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

Probation supervision, ch 907

Records, access, 216A.136

Tort claims liability, ch 669

Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901–ch 909

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 904
Board, 904.104–904.106

Community-based correctional programs
  Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8
  Programs review, 905.9

Correctional officers
  See also subhead Employees below
  Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
  Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
  Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)
  Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

Correctional services departments, judicial district, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Corrections board, 904.104–904.106

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Crime victims, notification, 910A.9

Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES

Director, 904.107, 904.108

Employees
  See also subhead Correctional Officers above;
    STATE EMPLOYEES

  Bonds, surety, 904.304
  Compensation, 904.303
  Director, 904.107, 904.108
  Sexual acts with offenders
    Penalties, 709.16
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees — Continued
   Sexual acts with offenders — Continued
      Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Jails, see JAILS
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
   Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
   Records, access, 216A.136
   Report, 904.115
   Supplies, purchasing, requirements, 904.312
   Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
   Vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A
Work release program, see WORK RELEASE

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17–714.23

CORRUPTION
   General provisions, ch 722
Elections
      Grounds for contest, 57.1
      Voting, 722.4–722.9
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
Sports, athletics, 722.3

COSMETICS
   General provisions, ch 126
   Adulteration, 126.14
   Advertising, false, 126.16
   Defined, 126.2
   Embargoes, 126.6
   Misbranding, 126.15

COSMETOLOGISTS
   See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
   (For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
   General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 157, ch 272C
   Composition, 147.14(14)
   Inspectors, 157.7
   Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A
   Records, 147.104
   Rules, 157.14, ch 272C

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
   General provisions, ch 157

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetologists and cosmetology
   Course of study, 157.10
   Defined, 157.1
Electrologists and electrology
   Course of study, 157.10
   Defined, 157.1
Estheticians and esthetics
   Course of study, 157.10
   Defined, 157.1
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
   Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
   Itinerants, 147.75
   Licenses
      General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 157, ch 272C
      Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
      Revocation, 147.55–147.71
   Manicurists and manicuring
      Barbershops, employment, 158.14
      Defined, 157.1
      Licenses
         General provisions, 157.5A
         Fees, 147.80
   Nail technologists and technology
      Course of study, 157.10
      Defined, 157.1
   Salons
      Defined, 157.1
      Licenses, 157.11
      Sanitary rules, 157.6
   Schools
      Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
      Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
      Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
      Requirements, 714.17–714.25
      Sanitary rules, 157.6
   Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

COSTS
   Abatement of action, 625.11
   Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling, 99.17, 99.25
   Abatement of nuisances, 657.7
   Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
   Annexation of territory to city, 368.17
   Appellate courts
      Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
      Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
   Apportionment
      Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
      Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
      Party successful in part, 625.3
COSTS — Continued

Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal, 86.32, 86.41
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.62
Attorney
   Fees taxed as costs, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
   Fees, written contract, 625.22-625.25
   Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
Bill of costs taxed
   Appeal from district court, 625.18
   Deposition costs, 625.14
   Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
   Postage, 625.7
   Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
   Referees, compensation, 625.14
   Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Carrier's certificate, hearing on application, 325.19, 325.21
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Condemnation
   General provisions, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
   Dams and spillways, 464A.9
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
Court actions
   Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
   Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 421.17(25, 26), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
   Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, surety bond for costs, ch 621
Criminal cases
   Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
   Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
   Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
   Fugitives from justice, 820.24
   Labor credit applied, 356.22
   Military court, 29A.37
   Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
   Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
   State, when liable, 815.1
   Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3
   Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
   Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
   Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7
   Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133
   Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4
   Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18
   Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
   Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
   Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
   Guardianship, 633.673
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
   Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
   Hotelkeeper's lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
   Incorporation of city, 368.19
   Indian civil cases, 1.15
   Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
   Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
   Interest before judgment entered, 535.3
   Judgment
      Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
      Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13
   For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
   Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
   Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
   Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
   Liability for costs
      Assignee after action brought, 625.15
      Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
      Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
      County, lost records restored, 647.5
      Defense arising after action, 625.10
      Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
      Executor or administrator, 633.425-633.437
      Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
   Losing party, 625.1
   Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
   Party in default or contempt, 598.24
   Plaintiff's liability
      Discovery proceedings, 611.18
      Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
      Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
      Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
      Surety suing in creditor's name, 540.1
      Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
   Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69
   Lost records restoration, 647.5
COSTS — Continued
Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
Postage as part of costs, 625.7
Probate proceedings
Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306
Abstracting, 450.12
Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
Estate tax appeals, 451.9
Failure to revive action, 625.11
Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87
Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
Service of notice, 633.47
Transcript of probate records, 633.306
Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10
Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20
Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
Receivership under execution, 626.45
Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14
Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28
Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
Restoration of lost records, 647.5
Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61
Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
Supreme court
Appeal, 814.21
Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
Bond for costs, 625A.12
Coparties not joining, when liable, 625A.4
Security for costs, 625A.12
Taxation by clerk, 625.14
Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84

COUNCIL BLUFFS
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)
City councils, see CITIES
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS
See also THERAPISTS
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Guidance counselors in schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Attachment actions, defendant's remedy, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
COUNTIES — Continued

Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Armed forces, records, 331.608
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
   Property taxes, ch 441
   Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
   Support, bond issues, ch 419
   Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bids
   Bonds, sales, ch 75
   Improvements, 331.341
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241–331.243
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Books, see subhead Records below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries
   Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
   Changing, Const Iowa III §30
   County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
   Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
   Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
   Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
   Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
COUNTIES — Continued
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421–331.437
Building codes, 331.304
Building permits, 335.3

Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subhead Property of Counties below: PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Tax levy for, 331.424(1e)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Joint county-city buildings, see Cities, Joint Authority, under this subhead above
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Buildings in counties
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
Numbering, county power, 331.384
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery commissions, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232–331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
Government form, 331.246

Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A, 331.247–331.252

COUNTIES — Continued
Civil offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Civil service for deputy county sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507
Clustering and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Codes, see CODES
Codes of ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Community-based correctional programs, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Community service teams, 331.909
Compensation boards, see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253–331.256

Contracts
See also CONTRACTS
Letting procedure, 331.341
Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342
Conveyances executed, legalized, 589.2
Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below

County seats
Buildings, joint county-city authority, 346.27
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
COUNTIES — Continued

Criminal actions
Counties — Continued
Count insations, 331.307(11)
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to
county, 602.8101

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues,
384.23–384.36
Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476–331.479,
346.24
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds
below
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS

Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL
HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–
29C.11
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Districts, supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)
Drainage administrators, board, 468.230–468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
DISTRICTS

Drivers licenses, issuance, 321.179
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities, financing,
ch 28F
Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency relief, ch 251
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and
E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE
NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911
SERVICE)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY
VEHICLES

Employees
Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this
subhead below
Claims for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Compensation, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11

Employees — Continued
Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1),
509A.12
Expenses, payment, 331.324(1)
Health service corporation subscription
payments, payroll deduction, 514.16
Indemnification, 331.324(4)
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties
and County Employees
Interchane, ch 28D, 331.324(2)
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard duties, 29A.28
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Pay, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Political activity prohibited, 721.3–721.7
Retirement benefits, tax levy for, 331.424(1d)
Salaries, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Social Security coverage, ch 97C, 331.424(1d)
Supervisors’ duties, 331.324
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Temporary appointment, employee in military
service, 29A.28
Tort liability, ch 670
Unemployment compensation benefits, tax levy
for, 331.424(1d)
Veterans’ preference, ch 35C
Wages, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises and enterprise services
Commissions, appointment of member,
331.321(1)
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
331.461–331.471
Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution,
627.18
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Facilities, see subhead mandates, policies, ch 25B
Fairs, see FAIRS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable,
327G.8
Finance committee, ch 333A
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties
below
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
COUNTIES — Continued

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)
Funds
See also TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427–331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4–270.9
Debt service fund, 331.430
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C, 331.555, 331.655(4)
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13–174.16, 174.19
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
Appropriations, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6–11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Deposits, 331.427
Established, 331.427
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
General fund — Continued
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Revenue, 331.427
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Tax levy for, amount, 331.427
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Use tax, 423.6
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Poor relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Private use or loan of, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, 331.429
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Garnishment not permitted, 642.2
Gas exploration and production, lease of public
land by county, 458A.21
General assistance directors, 252.26, 331.321(1)
General funds, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see
subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
Gifts to counties, memorial halls and monuments,
gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Government
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241-331.243
Changing, 331.232-331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247-331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260-331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253-331.256
Handicapped identification devices, issuance, 321.179
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees,
payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1), 331.427(2)
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Home taxes, collection, ch 435
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Housing, see HOUSING
Improvements
Bidding procedure, 331.341
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

COUNTIES — Continued

Improvements — Continued

Contracts and contractors
Labor and materials, provision and claims payment, ch 573
Letting procedure, 331.341
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions above
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Fines, 331.302(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 331.307
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Penalties, 331.302(2)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Innovation zones, 8A.2
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
Investments, 12B.10-12B.10C, 12C.9-12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.6, 331.341
Jails, see JAILS
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commission, 607A.9-607A.19
Jury manager, 607A.20
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES
Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.4
Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
Disposition, 569.5-569.8
COUNTIES — Continued

Lands — Continued
  Purchase and management, ch 569
  Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts
  Authority, 569.5–569.7
  Entering into, 331.302(10)
  Hospital site for county hospital, 347.13(1)
  Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1
  Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Ligation against, jury selection, 624.11A
Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Managers, duties, 331.241–331.243
Manufactured homes, taxes, collection, ch 435
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Measures
  See also subheads Motions; Ordinances and Resolutions below
  Defined, 331.101
  Public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical boards, substitute, decision-making, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mental health and mental retardation services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

COUNTIES — Continued

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Microfilm record files, 331.101(4), 331.323
Military personnel records, 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes
  Regulatory power, 331.304
  Taxes, collection, ch 435
Modular homes, taxes, collection, ch 435
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motions
  General provisions, 331.302
  Defined, 331.101
Motor vehicle licenses, issuance, 321.179
Motor vehicles
  County vehicles
    Ethanol stickers, requirements, exemption, 331.908
    Fuel requirements, 331.908
    Labels, 721.8
    Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
    Registration, exemptions, 321.19
  Oversize vehicles, permits for movement, issuance, ch 321E
  Regulations, 321.236–321.251
  Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253–331.256
Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
Museums, see MUSEUMS
New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperators’ identification cards, issuance, 321.179
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Oil and gas leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Ordinances and resolutions
  General provisions, 331.302
  Defined, 331.101
  Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
  Defined, 331.101
  Fines, 331.302(2)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
COUNTIES — Continued

Ordinances and resolutions — Continued

Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above

Zoning, see ZONING

Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Parked vehicles, regulation, 321.236, 321.239

Parks, see PARKS

Parole violators, confinement, 906.17

Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 600B.30

Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS

Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above

Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)

Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Plats, see PLATS

Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Pollution control, see POLLUTION

Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Population, determination, 9P.6

Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304

Preserves, 350.1, 350.4

Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property in counties

See also subhead Buildings in Counties above

Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Property of counties

See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY

General provisions, 331.361, 331.362

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19–225.24

Publications

Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618

Ordinances, 331.302(7–10)

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Public records, see subhead Records above

Public safety department, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public works and facilities

See also subhead Improvements above

Departments, 331.301(14)

Purchasing

See also PURCHASING

Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

COUNTIES — Continued

Radio broadcasting system, 693.4

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS

Records

See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Books and records, 331.508, 331.607

Claims, 331.504

Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above

Defined, 331.101(4)

Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)

Election records, 331.383

Examination, right of persons, ch 22

Fee books, 331.902

Fees, recording and filing, 331.604

Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609

Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647

Measures, 331.302(12–14)

Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603

Military personnel records, 331.608

Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504

Open records law, ch 22

Ordinances, 331.504

Original records, preservation period, 622.30(2)

Recorders, 331.502, 331.601–331.610

Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)

Warrant books, 331.303(1b)

Zoning measures, 331.302(12)

Recruitment centers, 350.1, 350.4

Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL

Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS

Residential property, see HOUSING

Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above

Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Sale of real estate, 331.361

Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)

Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)

School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2

School lands, sales and proceeds, see SCHOOL LANDS
COUNTIES — Continued
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalized, 589.2
Seats, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing for urban renewal projects, 403.19
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
COUNTIES — Continued
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
General provisions, 331.751–331.759
Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)
Acting county attorneys, 331.754
Actions and proceedings conducted
   Adult abuse, 235B.3
   Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8
   Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11
   Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7
   Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18
   Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
   Juvenile actions, 232.12
   Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)
   Military court-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49
   Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6
   Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3, 66.23
   Prohibited actions, 331.755
   Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
   Security law violations, 502.605
   Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224
   Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
   Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2
   Arson investigations, ch 100A
   Assistants
      Absences, 331.754
      Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2), 331.757, 331.758
      Compensation, 331.424(lg), 331.757, 331.904
      Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
      Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
      Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)
   Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
   Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
   Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Child support obligations collection, 252B.7
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation and expenses, 331.752(5), 331.907
Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victims
   Registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), ch 910A
   Restitution, see VICTIM RESTITUTION
   Deaths, investigation, report, 331.802
   Defined, 331.101, 801.4
   Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(68)
   Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
   Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
   Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
   Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758
   Election, see ELECTIONS
   Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
   Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
   Family investment program, violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13
   Fees
      Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
      Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
   Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
   Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
   Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24–189.26
   Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)
   Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)
   Funds, see COUNTIES
   Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
   Habeas corpus, notice of allowance to, 663.12
   Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
   Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
   Informations, see INFORMATIONS
   Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
   Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 9H.3, 331.756(33)
   Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
   Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
   Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
   Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
   Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mental illness, persons with
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mental retardation, persons with
Appearance required, 222.18
Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)

COUNTY DEMOCRATS

See also COUNTIES, subhead Funds

COUNTY AUDITORS

(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)

General provisions, 331.501–331.512
Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Budget, local, duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2), 331.903, 331.904
Clerk to board of supervisors
Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504
Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
Proceedings of board published, 349.16-349.18
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Duties and powers, 331.502-331.512, 331.610
Election, see ELECTIONS
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Dog license fees, 331.507
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(36), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(39)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46-303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal settlement, persons with mental retardation, duties, 222.61-222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10
Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, support, 229.42, 230.20-230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
Mental retardation, persons with, support, 331.502(12)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(40), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(40), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Record books kept
Drainage districts, 331.502(33), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.502(16), 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Recorder's duties
Recorder's office abolished, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(7)
Records, see COUNTIES
Reports made
County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Reports made — Continued
Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4), 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)

Reports received
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Road relocation, duties, 306.29–306.31, 331.502(25)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2–357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16–357A.19
Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(23)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)
Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1–425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1–444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 427.3–427.6
Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16–12B.18, 331.502(31)
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(12)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Veterans’ exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3–427.5
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
Treasurer’s duties, temporary service, 331.502(7)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(42), 655.1, 655.2
Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
General provisions, 331.201–331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.9
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
Library maintenance fund, 336.13
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
Benefited water districts, ch 357
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Books to be kept by board, 331.303
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
Budget, county, duties, 331.434
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Building codes, 331.304(3)
Building permit required, 335.3
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairperson
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Oath administered, limitation, 63A.2(2)
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7–573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
Quarantine expenses, 139.24–139.30
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Claims — Continued
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerk, duties, 331.504
Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(1)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combined county offices, 331.323
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215
Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6
Contracts, see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts
Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1), 905.3
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322–331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Detention facilities, ch 356A
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see elections
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, management, 468.532–468.537
Duties and powers in general, 331.201–331.216, 331.301–331.304, 331.321–331.324
Election, see elections
Election duties
Approve data processing contracts, 47.5
Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383
Canvass of returns, 43.49–43.62, 50.24–50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
Election in new township called, 359.10
Electronic voting systems, 52.2–52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
Fire district trustees election, 357B.2
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established, changed, 49.3–49.8, 49.11
Runoff city elections, 376.9
Street lighting district, 357C.1
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Election duties — Continued

Voting machines, 52.2–52.9, 331.383
Emergency relief provisions, 251.4–251.7
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13–174.19, 331.427(2)
Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6
Fees and fines, report received, 70A.7
Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
Fingerprinting, equipment furnished, 690.3
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment licensed, 331.427
Funds, see COUNTIES
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2), 422A.1
Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Interchange of employees, 331.324
Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, see JAILS
Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Levee districts, management, 468.532–468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see COUNTIES
Meetings, 331.213
Members

General provisions, 331.201–331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201–331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental illness, persons with

Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Mental illness, persons with — Continued
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage payment, 331.215
Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motions, see COUNTIES
Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143
Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)
Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322
Offices furnished conservation board, 350.3
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see COUNTIES
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)
Poor persons, general assistance, ch 252
Powers and duties, 331.301–331.304
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1–618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Quorum, 331.212
Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records

Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
Redistricting, effect, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Reports received
Correctional program, 905.4
Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or uncontrolled, 455B.427
Jail inspections, 356.43
Officers, fees and fines, 70A.7
Settlement with treasurer, 12B.8, 12B.13
Trust funds deposited with clerk, 636.38
Resignations, 69A.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1–358.10, 358.31–358.36, 358.40
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.14
Sheriffs
Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10–319.15
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1)
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10), 331.658(2)
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Taxes, levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201–331.210
Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321–331.324
Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1–359.16
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Veterans’ benefits, payment, ch 35B
Violations
Discounting warrants, 331.901
Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66
Neglect of duty, penalty, 12B.15
Voting, requirements, 331.212
Warrant book kept, 331.303
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
Zoning duties
General provisions, ch 335
Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1)
City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23
Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)
Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1)

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, 331.382(1g), ch 347B
Administrators
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Inspections, state, 227.2
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, care and treatment, ch 227
Residents
Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)

COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS
General provisions, 331.909

COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES

COUNTY ENGINEERS
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
Appointment, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1)
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Boundaries, state and private property, advice from engineer, 461A.21
COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued
Compensation, 309.18, 309.19
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Expenses, reimbursement, 309.20
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Highways
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Mileage, 309.20
Offices, 331.322(5)
Removal, 309.17
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Rubbish vehicles, operation, approval, 321.473
Secondary roads
Assessment districts, ch 311
Construction and maintenance, duties, ch 309
Research, cooperation, 310.36
Soil conservation committee, state, member, 161A.4(1)
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 309.18, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Term of office, 309.17
Utility fines, location, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

COUNTY INFRINGEMENTS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.)
Accounting, reelected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6-11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)
Appointment
General provisions, 331.321
County board of supervisors, voting, 331.212
Deputies, assistants and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 66.19, 331.322(2)
Veterans preference law, 35C.1
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks and assistants
Appointments, 331.903
Bond paid by county, 64.15
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Combined offices, 331.233, 331.610
Compensation, 331.233, 331.904, 331.907
Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476
Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.903, 331.904
Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15
Jurat, manner of making, 63A.3
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Duties in general, 331.901
Election commissioners, see ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections
Election, see ELECTIONS
Election, public officers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Elective Officers
Election, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses, payment
General provisions, 331.324(1)
County sheriffs, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

General provisions, 331.601–331.611
Abolished office, duties transfer, 331.601(4), 331.610
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(7)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below

Books kept

General provisions, 331.607
Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51–558.54
Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607
Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15–614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Cooperative corporation documents, recording, 501.105
Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax duties, 331.602(21), ch 428A
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323(2), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Salary, 331.904
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Duties and powers
General provisions, 331.602, 331.603
Office abolished, 331.502, 331.610
Election, see ELECTIONS
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41–622.51
Farm aid association articles, filing, 176.2–176.5, 331.602(13)

COUNTY RECORDERS

(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Farm names recorded, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26

Fees

All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52–462A.55
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605, 331.605A, 331.902
Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Fee book entries, 331.606
Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.605, 484A.2
Name change, individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
Recording instruments, 331.604
Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
Trade name statement, 547.3
Transfer fee, 558.66
Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407
Fishing licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Fur harvester licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Instruments filed or recorded

General provisions, 331.602
Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
Change of name
Individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
Township, 359.15
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Claimant’s notice of interest, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deed, where recorded, 331.602(36), 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35–6B.40, 331.602(24)

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments filed or recorded — Continued
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41–558.59
Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registered, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22–557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24
Fence viewers’ findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10–359A.14
Filing fee, 331.604
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax lien, 331.602(20), 422.26
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44
Liens, federal, 331.609
Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41–558.59
Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
Numbered consecutively, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
Railroad land grants, 558.9–558.11
Real estate instruments, 331.602, 558.41–558.59
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81
Tax deed, 448.3
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform commercial code instruments, 554.11105
Uniform limited partnership certificate, 487.206, 487.1106
Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jury commission, member of, 331.602(33), 607A.9
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7—618.12
Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport applications, acceptance, 331.602(39)
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 613.7
Real estate transfer tax duties, 331.602(21), ch 428A
Recording of instrument, time, 558.59
Records
Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)
Instruments recorded, reproduction in miniature, 331.603(3)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Records used as evidence, 622.41—622.51
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, review list of d.eds, 331.602(5)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Snowmobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)
Child labor law, duty to enforce 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2), 331.652(7), 331.903
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victims, notification duties, 331.653(63A), ch 910A
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12—643.14
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy sheriffs
Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903
Civil service
General provisions, ch 341A
Commission, appointment and removal of member, 331.321(1)
Conditions for discharge, 341A.11
Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18
First deputy as sheriff, 331.651
Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21
Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)
Powers and duties, 331.903
Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13
Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Deputy sheriffs — Continued
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653
Disobedience, legal process, 331.654
Duties, 331.653
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
Election, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7-6B.40, 331.653(39)
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION
Expenses, payment, 331.655
Explosives, user permits, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(1), 815.8
Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
Mileage, 331.655
Notice, service, 331.655(1)
Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 331.902
Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1), 618.12
Receiver under execution, 630.13
Subpoenas, service, 331.655(1)
Warrants, service, 331.655(1)
Fingerprinting by, requirements, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13-663.17
Implied consent law, 331.653(33)
Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported to sheriff, investigation, 147.112
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, see JAILS
Juryors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Liability
Condemnation funds, 331.656
Execution sale held without notice, 626.77
Funds lost in depository, 12C.8
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage, 70A.13, 331.655
Money, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle
Abandoned, 331.653(40), ch 556B
License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
Notice of removal by reality owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Owned by county, 331.322(8)
Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by reality owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Photographs, duty to take, 690.5
Posses, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Powers, 331.652
Prisoners, see JAILS
Private investigative and private security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7-630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Record books kept
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Removal from office — Continued
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5–643.21
Reports by sheriff
Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salary, 331.907
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4–580.8
Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95–626.97
Execution sales, see EXECUTION
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Mechanic’s lien foreclosed, 572.21
Miner’s lien foreclosed, 574.1
Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 654.5
Redemptioner, assignment of certificate, 628.22
Thresher’s and cornhusker’s lien, 571.5
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13, 331.655(1)
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903
Bonds, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
Duties, 331.552
Election, see ELECTIONS
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1–425.15
Home taxes, collection, ch 435
Hospitals, area, service as treasurer, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Lien certification, duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured homes, tax collection, ch 435
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile homes, tax collection, ch 435
Modular homes, tax collection, ch 435
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle registration and licensing
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Duties, 331.557
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Motor vehicle registration and licensing — Continued
License, identification card, and handicapped identification device issuance, 321.179
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3), 331.902(2)
Reports made
Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
Reports received
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51, 384.65
School secretary's report, 291.11
Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4
Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below
Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
Road matters, duties of treasurer
Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52–309.55, 311.28–311.30, 331.552(19)
Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.552(20)
Salary, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12–443.19, ch 445
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, ch 435
Suspension of taxes, 427.8–427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6–423.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551
Violations
Account, neglect to, 421.33–421.35
Discounting warrants, 12B.3
Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
False statement of funds, 12B.14
Loaning public funds, penalty, 12B.4
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Private use of public funds, 12B.4
Warrants
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28–37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Interest on, when allowed, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS
See ZONING

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and selling, 714.17–714.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

COURTHOUSES
Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)
Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts
General provisions, 602.5101–602.5205
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerk of court of appeals, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22–814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16
Elections for retention of judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fees and costs
General provisions, 602.5112
Civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
Prisoners’ civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judges
See also JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
Appointments, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerks, 602.5203, 602.5205
Elections for retention of judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Expenses, 602.5205
Number, 602.5102
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Offices, 602.5205
Secretaries, 602.5202, 602.5205
Term, 46.16
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Nominations, 46.14
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
COURT OF APPEALS — Continued
Reports — Continued
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules, 602.5107
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101

COURTS
See also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT; headings for particular courts, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS;
DISTRICT COURT; JUVENILE COURT; PROBATE COURT; SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Appellate courts
See also COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT
Decisions, see subhead Decisions below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Employment, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks of courts
See also heading for particular court
Defined, 4.1(3)
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Court employees, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, subhead Court Employees

COURTS — Continued
Court of appeals, see other subheads under this heading; COURT OF APPEALS
Courts-martial, see COURTS MARTIAL
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22–814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Fees and costs
See also COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT; SUPREME COURT
Deferral of payment in civil and criminal proceedings, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Probate court, 633.31
Small claims actions, 602.8105(1), 631.6
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5–7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Judicial review
Administrative agency actions, 17A.19
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Magistrates, see other subheads under this heading; MAGISTRATES
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see MASTERS
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Procedure rules, see subhead Rules below
Property, 602.11107
Referees, see REFEREES
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111
Restitution, delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
COURTS — Continued

Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court of the United States, see
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts
above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses,
910A.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
Appointment, 29B.23–29B.30
Classification, 29B.15
General courts-martial
Convening, 29B.23
Jurisdiction, 29B.17
Members, 29B.15(1)
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16–29B.18
Membership, 29B.23–29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powders, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31-29B.36
Sentence
Execution, 29B.56–29B.59
Review, 29B.60–29B.72
Special courts-martial
Convening, 29B.24
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(2)
Summary courts-martial
Convening, 29B.25
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(3)
Trial, procedure, 29B.37–29B.55

COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS

COVENANTS
Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13

COYOTES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.24(2), 483A.5

CPA’s
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
PRACTITIONERS

CRAYFISH
See FISH AND FISHING

CREAM
General provisions, ch 195
Adulteration, 190.3–190.6
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Cans, 195.23
Containers
Cans, 195.23
Labeling, 191.3(5)
Marking, 192.123–192.127
Standard, 192.133, 210.15
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream stations, see CREAMERIES
Defined, 195.3
Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12
Graders, licenses, 195.7–195.10
Production, ch 192
Sales, ch 192A
Testing, 195.13, 195.14
Transportation, 195.15–195.24

CREAMERIES
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cream stations
Defined, 195.3(3)
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Graders, requirements, 195.7–195.10
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Milk, testing and grading, ch 194
Price differential, 195.5
Records, 194.17
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Tests made, 195.13, 195.14
Vehicles
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10,
537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Obtaining, organizations providing services,
regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Records, improving, organizations providing
services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS
Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card
information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
CREDIT CARDS — Continued
Defined, 537.1301(6)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Issuers
Cardholder’s claims and defenses, 537.3403
Information disclosure, 535.15
Nonresident issuers, registration, ch 536C
Loan brokers, obtaining or issuing credit cards, regulation, ch 535C
Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)
State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)
Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 533.51–533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Credit union review board
Appointment, 533.53
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers and duties, 533.54
Deputy superintendent
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 533.56
Bond, surety, 533.58
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Duties, 546.4
Employees
See also subheads Deputy Superintendent above; Superintendent below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Bonds, surety, 533.58
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Examinations
Conduct of, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62, 533.67
Funds, 533.67
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60

CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued
Report, 533.61
Review board, see subhead Credit Union Review Board above
Subpoena power, 533.59
Superintendent
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 533.55
Bond, surety, 533.58
Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 533
Abandoned property held by, disposition, ch 556
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Special types, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 533.1
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Deposits — Continued

Insurance, 533.64
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, ch 12C
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors

Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution

General provisions, 533.20-533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division, state, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees

Bonds, surety, 533.9
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Examinations

Conduct of, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7

 Funds transfers

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32
Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation

General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency

Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
Determination, 533.6
Insurance of deposits, 533.64
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Liens, see LIENS
Loans

Authorized, 533.16
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Location, change, 533.23
Low-income persons, credit unions serving

Examinations, 533.6(2)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
Low-income persons, credit unions serving — Continued
Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Meetings, 533.7
Members

Expulsion, 533.19
Qualifications, 533.5
Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits tax, 533.24
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Officers

Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
Bonds, surety, 533.9
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 533.15
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 533.4
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
Public funds deposits, ch 12C
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26-533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property

General provisions, 533.49D
Adverse claims, 533.49B
Decedent’s property, examination, 533.49A
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)
Securities, offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Shares, 533.13
Superintendent of credit unions, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Taxation

Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits tax, 533.24
Property, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Bodies used for scientific study, 142.5
Defined, 156.1
Inspections, 156.10
CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Permits and restrictions, 331.805
Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701–ch 728
Abandonment
Child, 726.3, 726.6
Dependent person, 726.3
Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Abductions, see ABORTIONS
Absent voter’s ballot, 53.7, 53.35
Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21–542C.29
Accounts
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 12B.3
False settlements, treasurer’s, penalties, 12B.14
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15–189.18, 189.21
Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
Robbery, 711.1–711.3
Aiding and abetting
Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278
Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Alterations
Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Manufacturer’s serial number, 321.92
Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38
Ambulance chasing, 602.10122
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal brands, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14
Animals, abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B
Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11

CRIMES — Continued
Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4
Arrests, see ARREST
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney’s retention of client’s money, 602.10119
Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601–524.1611
Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31
Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11
Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14
Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person’s guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6
Bookmaking, 725.5–725.12
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Brands, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Buildings
Defacing or injury, 716.1
Malicious burning, 712.1
State building code violations, 103A.21
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Careless and reckless driving, 321.277
Carnal knowledge, see SEX ACTS
Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20
Children
Abandoning child, 726.3

CREM 1-148
CREMATION AND CREMATION
ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Permits and restrictions, 331.805
Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)
CRIMES — Continued

Children — Continued

Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
Cigarette law, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3
Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
Custodial order violated, 710.6
Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
Indecent contact, 709.12
Interfering with public duties, 724.22
Law students, correctional institutions, 710.6
Lascivious acts with, 709.8
Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22
School law violations, 299.6
Sexual abuse, ch 709
Stealing, 710.5
Victims of crimes, see VICTIMS
Cigarette law offenses, 453A.36–453A.39
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
Computer law violations, ch 716A
Dangerous substances, 727.1
Dangers, see DANGERS
Dangers, crimes against, see DANGERS
Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS
District attorneys, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS
Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23
Egg handlers, 196.14

CRIMES — Continued

County officers — Continued
Failure to give bond, 64.25
Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 71
Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 71
Cowardice, 29B.96
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
Crime history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, ch 692
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND
UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
Dangerous substances, 727.1
Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFACEMENT
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Definitions, ch 702
Defrauding, act of, see FRAUD
Desertion
General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
Military forces members, see MILITARY
JUSTICE, CODE OF
Discipline, see DISCIPLINE
Disturbances
Military forces members, 29B.110
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1–723.2
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, 321.278
Driving motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Violations
Drugs illegally used
Abortion facilities, 205.1–205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Convictions, bringing controlled substances, 719.8
Dueling, military forces members, 29B.108
Duress
Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9
Military personnel, 29B.38
Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7
Education, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23
Egg handlers, 196.14
CRIMES — Continued

Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4–722.9

Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14

Electric transmission line violations, 478A.24

Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

Elevator code violations, 89A.17

Embezzlement, see THEFT

Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6

Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5

Employer, criminal liability, 703.4

Employment agency acting without license, 95.6

Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101

Enticing away persons, 709.7

Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11

Escape, see ESCAPE

Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17

Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10

Explosives
  General provisions, 712.6
  Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
  Licenses and storage, ch 101A
  Loss or theft, 101A.8

Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4

Extortion, 711.4

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30

False acts
  Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
  Alarms, 708.7
  Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
  Entries on corporation books, 714.8

False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16

False entries, public officers, 721.10

False imprisonment, 710.7

Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6

False personation
  Civil engineers, 542B.25
  Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
  Public officers, 718.2
  Surveyors, 542B.25

False pretenses, see FRAUD

False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4

False representations and statements, see FRAUD

False swearing, see PERJURY

Family protection, ch 722

Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24

Felony, see FELONIES

Fertilizer law violations, 200.18

Feticide, 707.7

Fighting, penalty, 723.4

Fines, see FINES

Firearms, see WEAPONS

Fire, see ARSON

Fireworks, see FIREWORKS

Fish and game penalties, 481A.32–481A.34, 483A.21

CRIMES — Continued

Flags, desecration, ch 718A

Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES

Forgery, see FORGERY

Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD

Fugitives from justice, ch 820

Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Games of skill or chance, 99B.15–99B.17

Gaming, illegal, 725.7

Gangs, penalties, ch 723A

Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26–163.29

Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E

Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14

Government, offenses against, ch 718

Grant, ch 722

Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11

Guns, see WEAPONS

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Harassment, 708.7, 718.4

Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES

Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21

Health violations
  Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
  Diseases, 139.32
  Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
  Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
  Interference with local board of health, 137.21
  Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
  Migrant labor camps, 138.19
  Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
  Venereal disease, false information, 140.6

Highways

  Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
  Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
  Law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES.

  subhead Violations

  Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8

Violations, penalties
  Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
  Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
  Obstructions in highway, 319.8–319.12
  Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274
  Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
  Hog cholera control violations, 166.39
  Homicide, see HOMICIDE
  Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
  Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
  Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120
  Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93
  Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3
CRIMES — Continued
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonating an officer, 718.2
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20
Indecency exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27
Infants, abuse, ch 235A
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113
Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxicating liquors
Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
Military forces members, 29B.106
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Jails, see JAILS
Joint action of criminals, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor law
Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Labor unions, 731.3–731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Machine guns, 724.1
Malicious mischief, ch 716
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9
Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, prescribed, 727.10
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Minors, see subhead Children above
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Misdicate, feticide, 707.7
Mischief, ch 716
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Mortician soliciting business, 156.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder, see MURDER
Mutiny, military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonsupport
Children, 726.5
Spouses, 726.4
CRIMES — Continued

Nuisances, 657.3
Nursing homes, license law violation, 135C.21, 155.13

Obliteration
  Criminal mischief, 716.1
  Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
  Railroad signs or signals, 321.260
  Traffic signs or signals, 321.260
  Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1

Obscene, see OBSCENITY

Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Operating motor vehicle illegally, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Oppression in office
  Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

Pandering, 725.3
Parole, see PAROLE
Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties
  Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
  Fines, see FINES
  Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
  Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

Surcharge, see FINES

Perjury, see PERJURY
Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.100
Pimping, 725.2
Poisoning, 708.5

Poison
  Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
  Distribution, 727.1
  Domestic animals, 717.1
  Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76
  Procuring by false statements, 205.10

Political activity
  Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4–722.9
  Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
  City employees, 400.29
  Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
  Insurrection, 718.1
  Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
  Penalties, 721.7
  State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
  Polygamy, see BIGAMY

CRIMES — Continued

Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4

Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Possession
  Burglar tools, 713.7
  Controlled substance, 124.403
  Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
  Offensive weapons, 724.3
Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Practice Acts, 147.84–147.86, 147.113
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
  Disorderly conduct, 723.4
  Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Publication of legal matter, public official's nonperformance of duty, 618.2
Public building, 18.12
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Public funds violation
  Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 12B.3
  Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7
  Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4
  Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5
  Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8
Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Public records, examination, violation, 22.6
Punishment, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Real estate broker's license law, violations, 543B.43
Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1
CRIMES — Continued
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Religious test, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Representations, false, see FRAUD
Rescues
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
Resisting an officer
Execution of process, 719.1
General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
Health officer, 137.21
Penalty, 719.1
Restitution to victims, see VICTIM
RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
School law violations
Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14
Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6
Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 299.6
Rebating tuition, 282.20
School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28
School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14
School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
Transportation duty failure, 285.15
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Sedition, military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.6, 354(2)
Shooting, when prohibited
Airplanes, 708.6
Birds as targets, 481A.21
Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6
Buildings, 708.6, 714.2
Drive-by shootings, 708.6
Game refuges, 481A.7
Hunting laws, 481A.48
Motor vehicles, 708.6

CRIMES — Continued
Shooting, when prohibited — Continued
National guard members, 29A.44
Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54
Terrorism, 708.6
Trains, 708.6
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector, violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Solicitation, 705.1
Soliciting
Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
Prostitution, 725.1–725.3
Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
State contracts, general services director, 18.5
State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
Statistics of crimes, 602.8, 612/45, 692.15
Stealing, see THEFT
Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401–502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Suboration, perjury provisions, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see FINES
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Taxation offenses
Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7
Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7
Income tax, 422.25, 422.40
Inheritance tax violations, 450.50
Property tax reimbursement for elderly and persons with disabilities, violations, 425.29, 425.36
Returns, preparation, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72
Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58
Soybean excise tax, 185.31
Tobacco products tax, 453A.50
Turkey excise tax, 184A.15
Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26
Telephone and telegraph
General provisions, 708.7
Notice of use violations, 727.7
Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5
Tapping wires, 727.8
Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6
Terrorism, 708.6
CRIMES — Continued
Theft, see THEFT
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transient merchant law violation, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11
Treason, see TREASON
Trespass, 716.7, 716.8
Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2
Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40
United States lands, on, 1.10
Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11
Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25
Venereal disease law violations, 140.15
Vice, ch 725
Victims, see VICTIMS
Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4
Voter registration violations, 48A.41
Voting violations, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34–53.36, 722.4–722.9
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water treatment, violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26
CRIME VICTIMS
See VICTIMS
CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.131–216A.137
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901–ch 914
CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Access, 216A.136
Collection and dissemination, ch 692
Public records, 22.7(9)
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
General provisions, 80.17
Arson investigators, reassignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Fingerprint records, photographs, and palm prints, submission to public safety department, ch 690
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and chance licensees, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, ch 691
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, ch 716
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also Rules of Criminal Procedure published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11;
ch 801–ch 822
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrest, see ARREST
Attorneys for, court appointed, ch 815
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Accused persons — Continued

Jury trial
Common law right, Const US Amend 7
Speedy and public, Const US Amend 6
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §§9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Insanity, 701.4
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10
Attorney’s fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, see subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Order of trial, 816.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const Iowa V §8
Trial, see subhead Trial below
Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Arrest, see ARREST
Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2

Attorneys
Indigent persons, appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Citations
Citation instead of arrest, 804.1, 805.1–805.5, 805.16
Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Citations — Continued

Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments
Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10
Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Custody, after judgment, 901.7
Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
Juvenile, ch 232
Military courts, 29A.48

Minors
General provisions, ch 232
Training schools, 233A.1–233A.5
Transfers within institutions, 233A.14
Place of confinement, 902.5
Release, 902.6
Sentencing, ch 901
Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Commumiation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Compensation to crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION

Complaints
Defined, 801.4
Filing to commence criminal proceeding, 804.1
Traffic and scheduled violations, 805.6
Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY

Contempt, see CONTEMPTS

Continuances, see CONTINUANCES

Contradictory statements, 720.2

Convictions
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Fines, see FINES
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Preseunt investigation, 901.2–901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Report, 602.8102(45)
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
Voter disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS

Costs
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Costs — Continued
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court costs and fees, see DISTRICT COURT
Court interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insanity, 701.4
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Pretrial release, ch 811
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, 701.4
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Examination for venereal disease, 709.10
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
False representation of records, process, 720.5
Fees
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Felonies, see FELONIES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Former acquittal, see subhead Acquittal above
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Identification of criminals
Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1
Equipment furnished for, 690.3
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Imprisonment
Contempt, general assembly, 2.18–2.22
Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
Debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Felony, ch 902
Jails, ch 356
Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2–710.4
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const Iowa I §19
Time deducted, 814.27
Incrimination, self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Insanity of defendant, 701.4
Interpreters, ch 622A, ch 622B, 804.31
Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxicating liquors
Defense, 701.5
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1–690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2–901.4
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Jails, see JAILS
Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Judgment and sentence
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 22 and 49 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
Commmutations of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Consecutive sentence, 901.8
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
County detention facilities, 356A.3–356A.6
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Justification
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juvenile cases, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45

Lawyers
Indigent persons, appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Life imprisonment
Kidnapping, 710.2
Pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2

Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 802
Military offenses, 29B.44
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental illness of defendant, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46–29A.50
Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Murder, see MURDER
New trial, see subhead Trial below
Nolle prosequi, 802.9
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
Orders
Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
Appellate courts, 814.22
Bail, 811.3
Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
Recommitment after bail, 811.7
Search and seizure, ch 808
Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
Witnesses, 819.3
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
Penalties, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Perjury, see PERJURY
Photographs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

Plea
Guilty plea
Military courts, 29B.46
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Juveniles, 232.43
Police, see POLICE OFFICERS
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21–804.23
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Preliminary release, ch 811
Principal, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Proceedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
Proceedings, 611.1
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecutions
Bar, when not, 816.3
Dismissal by court, 802.9
Immunity, mental health institute, officers, 226.9
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Malicious, 720.6
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Punishment
See also subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Imprisonment, see subhead Imprisonment above
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Reprieves, see REPRIEVES

Rescue

Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

Resistance

Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, 704.3

Restitution to crime victims, see VICTIM RESTITUTION

Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20

Rules of criminal procedure
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Search warrants, ch 808
Self-defense, 704.3
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Statute of limitations, 802.1–802.4
Strip search, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Summons
Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1–807.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Supreme court appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8
Suspected sentences, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS

Trial

District court
General provisions, Const Iowa I §9–11
Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
Change of venue, 815.8
Costs, see subhead Costs above
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4

CRIMINALS

Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Convicts, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Corrections department inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Insanity, 701.4
Jails, see JAILS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
CRIMINALS — Continued
Sentences, commutation of, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(9)
State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3

CROPS
See also GRAIN; headings for particular crops, e.g., CORN; OATS; SOYBEANS; WHEAT
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42–476.45
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Balers, liens, ch 571
Combining, liens, ch 571
Crop improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Damage
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pesticides, report, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
Weeds, destruction, 317.15
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Failure
Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
Feed, animals, ch 198
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products
Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
Sales, 554.2107
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Hail insurance, see INSURANCE
Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39, 12.41
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products
Liming material, ch 201A
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39, 12.41
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

CROPS — Continued
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39, 12.41
Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Research, alternative crops, 266.35
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seeds, regulation, ch 199
Shelling, liens, ch 571
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Taxation
Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62
Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
Threshing, liens, ch 571
Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
Warehouses and warehouse operators, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products
Weights, standard, ch 210

CROSSBOWS
Persons with disabilities, use for hunting by, 481A.38(1)

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS
Highway crossings and intersections, see HIGHWAYS
Overhead crossings, see OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROSSWALKS
See PEDESTRIANS

CROWS
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY
Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS
Punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in the department, listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, TE.5, ch 303
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1k)
Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment, ch 303C
Arts division and arts council, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
See also ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.1(3)
Administrators, 303.1(6)
Employees, see subhead Director above; headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10
Historical division, see HISTORICAL DIVISION
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Mementos, sales, 303.9

CULVERTS — Continued
Secondary roads — Continued
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
Minors, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODIANS
Children, see CHILDREN
Minors’ property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
State buildings and grounds, 18.8
Township halls, 360.6

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS
General provisions, ch 579A
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also BUTTER; CHEESE; CREAM; ICE CREAM; MILK
Adulteration, ch 190
Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
Association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
Cattle, see CATTLE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, state, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers
General provisions, 192.121–192.127
Capacities, 210.15
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
Diseased persons, excluded, 192.141
Distributors, 192A.1–192A.15, 192A.30
Equipment, 192A.10
Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3–189.8
Labeling requirements, 191.1–191.4, 192.103
Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
Marketing, 192A.17–192A.27
Marks or brands protected, 192.127
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Pasteurization
Defined, 189.1
Standards, 192.102
Permit, issued and revoked, 192.107
Price, 192A.3–192A.7
Production and sale regulated, ch 192
Retailers, 192A.3–192A.14
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3–189.8
Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
General provisions, ch 178
Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Prenudivist suits application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301–554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24–479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4–6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3–464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
DAMAGES — Continued
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130–481A.132
Ginseng, wild, harvesting violations, penalties, 481A.130
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37
Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7–671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
Execution sales without notice, 626.77
Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
Life insurance contracts, 511.17
Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135–147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6–477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
Owner, liability, 321.493
Truck operator’s bond and insurance, 327.15
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41–479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Pleas

DAMINOZIDE
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration, prohibited, 481A.15
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Condemnation of property for, procedure, 6B.27
Construction
Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Limitations, 6B.27
Permits, 455B.275
Prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
 Destruction, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric plants, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Injury, prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Railroad, land condemnation, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Spillways, construction, ch 464A
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DEAD PERSONS
See also DEATH
Absentees, death established, 633.510–633.517
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee,
revival of proceedings, 642.4
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
AIDS-related tests, consent and disclosure,
141.22(5), 141.23(1)
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials
See also subhead Graves below; CEMETERIES;
FUNERALS
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, 142.5
Crime victims, compensation for expenses,
912.6
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Permits, burial transit, 144.32
Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
Workers’ compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements,
regulation, ch 523E
Children
Family investment program assistance for
funeral expenses, 239.9
Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802
Review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths,
reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802
Correctional facility inmates, property disposition,
904.508, 904.509
Cremation and cremation establishments, see
CREMATION AND CREMATION
ESTABLISHMENTS
Crime victims, compensation for death, ch 912
Damages for death, see DEATH, subhead
Wrongful Death
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Definition, 144.1
Disinterments
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for
exhumation, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal of bodies, public health department
regulation, 135.11(9)
Embalming and embalmers
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Medical examiner’s permission required,
331.805(2)
DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Execution on judgments
Debtor's death, effect on execution, 626.107
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Judgment holder's death, effect, 626.103
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
Fetal deaths, see DEATH
Fingerprints, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Garnishee's death, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves
See also subhead Burials above; CEMETERIES
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments above
Marker, monument, and tombstone sales, regulation, ch 523E
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
HIV-related tests, consent and disclosure, 141.22(5), 141.23(1)
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Human services department institution residents, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
Importation, permit, 144.33
Infants, see subhead Children above
Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Interments, see subhead Burials above
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Judgments against, execution, see subhead Execution on Judgments above
Limitation of actions, extension, see subhead Actions By and Against Dead Persons above
Medical attention by physician, criminal liability for cessation, 704.9
Medical examiners’ investigations, 331.802–331.805
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mental retardation, persons with, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Missing persons, death established, 633.510–633.517
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Palm prints, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Parent dead, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Partners, rights and powers of estates, 486.42, 487.705

DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Photographs, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804
Property held for safekeeping by banks and credit unions, examination, 524.810, 533.49A
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Safe deposit boxes, search procedure, 524.810, 533.49A
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Tombstones and tombstones, see subhead Graves above
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Transportation of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Veterans
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
Maintenance of graves, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers for graves
Furnished by county, 35B.16
Theft, penalty, 714.7A
Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19
Wrongful death, see DEATH

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
Division and commission, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Dogs for hearing assistance, 216C.10
Education
Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111–216A.117
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Telephone use, see COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued

Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Employment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Secretarial officer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Superintendent, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Treasurer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Merger with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Secretarial officer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Services, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.4-270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
Admission, 270.3
Attendance, required, 299.18-299.23
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Services to, payment by counties, see subhead Services, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, election and compensation, 262.9(2)

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.111–216A.117
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS
Animals, see ANIMALS
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, see DEAD PERSONS
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Death below
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defined, criminal code, 702.8
Election candidates, 43.23
Fetuses
Burial transit permits, 144.32
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Defined, 144.1
Disinterment of dead bodies, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Human services institution residents, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
Infants, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children
Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
Living wills, ch 144A
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Motor vehicles, death caused by, see HOMICIDE
Murder, see MURDER
Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Psychiatric hospital patients, 225.33, 225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Trustee’s death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful death
Crime victim restitution, ch 912
Damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Disposition of damages in administering decedent’s estate, 633.336
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
DEBENTURES — Continued
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, issuance
power, 498.20

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy
law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt from execution
General provisions, ch 627
Homestead, ch 561
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by
decedent, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22,
628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support debts, see SUPPORT
Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8
Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

DEBTS
See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Assumption by state, Const Iowa VII §1; Const
Iowa VIII §3
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Collectors and collection practices
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER
CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditors' bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, ch 533A
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment,
639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10,
537.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions from execution, see subhead Property
Exempt from Execution below
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment debtors
Examination, ch 630
Garnishment, ch 642
Judgment lien, 624.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of
assets, ch 249F
Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
DEBTS — Continued
Private debts — Continued
   Execution, levy on, 626.25–626.27
   Garnishee’s debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
   Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
   Garnishment under execution, 626.26–626.31
   Homestead, when liable, 561.21
   Imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
   Industrial loan law, ch 536A
   Interest rate, 535.2
   Receivership, priority, 680.5–680.7
   Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
   Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
   Spouses, 597.14, 597.17–597.19
   Tender of payment, ch 538
   Tree damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
   Voting machines or ballots, 52.20
   White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT
   Buildings and fixtures, 716.1
   Cream tags, 195.26(12)
   Criminal mischief, ch 716
   Election law provisions, 52.20
   Flags or insignia of state or United States, 718A.1
   Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
   Labels, 189.13
   Promotions, 716.1
   Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1
   State park provisions, 461A.35, 461A.41
   Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
   See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
   Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
   See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
   Civil actions, see ACTIONS
   Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
   School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

DEFENSES
   Civil actions, see ACTIONS
   Criminal charges, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
   County and township employees, 331.324(1m)
   Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
   Public employees, 509A.12

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS
   Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
   See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFORMED PERSONS
   Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES, ACADEMIC
   See also DIPLOMAS
   False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
   Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
   Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72–147.74
   University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
   Licensing and regulation, ch 533D

DEER — Continued
   Hunting, see HUNTING
   Crop damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
   Farm deer, see FARM DEER
DELINQUENT CHILDREN
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)

General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(4)
Inspector, 147.114
Judicial review, 153.28
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 153.33(6), ch 272C

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 232.69
College faculty, permits to practice, 153.37
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, 147.57, 153.15, 153.15A
Practice, 147.57, 153.15
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

DENTISTS — Continued
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 153, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 153.21
Revocation, 147.57, 153.34
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
General provisions, 147.135–147.139
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Witnesses, expert, 147.139
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Residents, licenses, 153.22
Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Services
Health insurance coverage, 514C.3
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID
See DNA PROFILING

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE
See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
(For provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department)

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENTS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
Adults, abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’ dependents, ch 912
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3
Occupational disease compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
Support, see SUPPORT
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Oaths administered by court reporter, 63A.1(2)
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue and finance director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82–622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beverage containers deposit redemption, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Minerals, see MINERALS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
State funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
DEPOTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

DEPUTIES
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DESCENDANTS
See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Issue; RELATIVES
Included in issue, 4.1(10)

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See PROBATE CODE

DESECRATION
Flags, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION
Schools, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION
Children, 600B.29, 726.3–726.6
Families, 597.10–597.15
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Spouses, abandonment of, see SPOUSES
Support obligations, see SUPPORT

DES MOINES
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8

DESSERTS
Frozen desserts
General provisions, ch 190A
Containers, edible, 190.13
Standards, 190.12

DETAINERS
Interstate compact, ch 821
Prisoners, detainers filed against, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
General provisions, ch 225C
Care facilities
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Family support program, 225C.47–225C.49
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, taxation, valuation, 441.21(1)

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C
DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Composition, 147.14(11)
Employees, 135.11A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
General provisions, ch 152A
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Itinerants, 147.75
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152A, ch 272C
 Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
 Revocation, 147.55–147.71
 Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

DIMINUTION
Petroleum, environmental protection charge, ch 424

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations, 139.9

DIPLOMAS
See also DEGREES, ACADEMIC
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Public safety department training school, 80.14

DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Accommodations, public
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
 Rights, 216C.4
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS); condition as disability, 216.2(5)
 Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.11
 All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
 Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
 Assistance, public, supplementary, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
 Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
 Autism, see AUTISM
 Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
 Buildings, accessibility, ch 104A
 Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
 Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2
 Children with disabilities
 Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17–600.22
 Education, see subhead Education below

DISABILITIES — Continued
Children with disabilities — Continued
 Health services, maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)
 Hospital-school, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
 Civil rights, ch 216
 Commission, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
 Communications-impaired persons, telephone use, see COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use
 Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
 Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
 Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 912.6
 Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
 Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Dependent persons
 Support, see SUPPORT
 Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
 Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Disabilities prevention policy council, ch 225B
 Discrimination
 Jury service, 607A.2
 Unfair practices, 216.6–216.14
 Diseases, occupational, compensation for, ch 85A
 Division, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
 Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
 Drivers licenses
 Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)
 Special instruction permits, 321.180A
 Education
 Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
 Hospital-school, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Teacher preparation, inclusion of handicapped education preparation, 256.16
 Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
 Employment
 Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.11
 Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
 Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
 Placement program, 84A.3(3)
 Promotions, 216.14
DISABILITIES — Continued
Employment — Continued

Public employment
- Affirmative action, 19B.1-19B.11
- Rights, 216C.2

Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Training program, 84A.3(3)
- Transfers, 216.14

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
- Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
- Family support program, 225C.47-225C.49
- Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
- Fire fighters, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
- Fishing licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 17)
- Handicapped identification devices, issuance by counties, 321.179

Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING

Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES

Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A

Homes, see HOUSING

Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, see HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Housing, see HOUSING

Hunting
- Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
- Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(17)
- Identification devices, issuance by counties, 321.179

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)

Job placement and training, 84A.3(3)

Jurors, see JURIES

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4

License plates, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS

Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION

Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles
- Drivers licenses, see subhead Drivers Licenses above
- Identification devices, issuance by counties, 321.179
- Multipurpose vehicles, registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
- Plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2
- Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)

DISABILITIES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued

Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.29(4)

Veterans, see VETERANS

Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Parking spaces, see HANDICAPPED PARKING

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49

Police officers, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees
- See also subheads Employment above; School Employees below; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Ramps, 216C.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights
- General provisions, ch 216C
- Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees
- See also subhead Public Employees above

Leave and compensation, 280.21A

Schools and school districts, see subhead Education above

Services
- See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Human services department, 225C.49

Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46-225C.48

Persons with disabilities division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Speech-impaired persons, telephone use, see COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use

State employees, see subhead Public Employees above

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Transportation services, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
DISABILITIES — Continued
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Youths, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B

DISASTERS
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISCLAIMERS
Irrevocability, 633.704
Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4
Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

DISCOUNTS
Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8
Bank provisions, 524.902–524.904, 524.1607
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)
Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.12, 327D.16–327D.29, 327D.82–327D.90, 327D.113
State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

DISCOVERY
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 121–134 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 12 and 13 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Action to obtain, 611.16–611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Depositories, see DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiver ships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2–7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8–327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9–327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1–7
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
See also heading for specific disease
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases, see ANIMALS
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
DISEASES — Continued
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see CATTLE
Children, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Cholera in hogs, see CHOLERA
Communicable and contagious diseases, ch 139
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Deaths, investigations, 331.802
Diphtheria, immunization, 139.9
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Drugs, see DRUGS
Dutch elm disease, see TREES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3-5)
Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Gonorrhea, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hog cholera, see CHOLERA
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, ch 139
Influenza, immunization, 139.9(2)
Isolation, ch 139
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, see KIDNEY DISEASES
Livestock diseases, see LIVESTOCK
Measles, immunization, 139.9
Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40-135.42
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5), 142C.11
Pertussis, immunization, 139.9
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pigs, see HOGS
Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
Polioymyelitis, see POLIOMYELITIS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, ch 139
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, see KIDNEY DISEASES
Reporting, required, ch 139
Rubella, immunization, 139.9
Rubeola, immunization, 139.9
Scabies, see SCABIES
Sexually transmitted diseases, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES

DISEASES — Continued
Sheep, see SHEEP
Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2
Swine, see HOGS
Syphilis, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Tetanus, immunization, 139.9
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS

DISENFRACTION
See ELECTIONS

DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Services, programs, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Condemnation under eminent domain, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, ch 316
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, compensation, 404.6

DISPOAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Arbitration agreements, ch 679A
Collective bargaining for public employees, ch 20
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Labor disputes, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), 322G.6, 322G.7
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT
Annulment of marriage
Actions, 598.28–598.32
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Children
Custody
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Joint custody, 598.21(6), 598.41
Modification, 598.7A, 598.21(8)
Temporary custody, 598.11
Investigations regarding, 598.12
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Visitation
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Grandparents' rights, 598.35, 598.41
Orders, 598.41

Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(10), 598.16
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(lh)

Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a–c)
Payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
Fees, see subhead Decrees above
Financial statement filed, 598.13
General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Joinder of other actions, 598.3
Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7A
Child custody, 598.41(2, 7)
Modification of decrees and orders
General provisions, 598.21(8–11)

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Modification of decrees and orders — Continued
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Name change, 598.37
Orders for disposition and support
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT
General provisions, 598.21
Choice of law, 598.2A
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders above
Temporary orders for support, 598.11
Petition
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Requirements, 598.4–598.7
Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Court orders, 598.21
Deeds for transfer, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
Modification prohibited, 598.21(11)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Records
Court records, 598.26
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Recrimination not a bar, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance
Actions for, 598.28
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Support orders, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Venue, 598.2
Waiting period before decree, 598.19
Wards, causes for annulment, 598.29
Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31
Revenue and finance department, 626.29–626.31
Workforce development department, 626.29
DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
See PROBATE CODE

DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Costs of operation and maintenance — Continued
   County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
   Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
   State funding, 602.1302
Court attendants, 602.6601
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Dockets, 602.6804, 602.8104
Documents filed with, identification numbers,
   602.6111
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Elections for retention of judges in office, see
   ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and
   Election Districts
Expenses, see subhead Costs of Operation and
   Maintenance above
Fees
   Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–
   602.8108A
   Deferral, ch 610
   Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
   Fingerprints of defendants, ordered upon
   conviction, 690.2
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
   In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judges
   See also JUDGES for general provisions
   relating to judges
Associate judges
   Alternate, appointed, 602.6303
   Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304
   Elections for retention in office, see
   ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
   and Election Districts
   Jurisdiction, 602.6306
   Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
   Qualifications, 602.6305
   Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
   Retirement, 602.11115
   Term, 602.6305
Chief judges
   Appointment, 602.1210
   Duties, 602.1211
Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
   Elections for retention in office, see
   ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
   and Election Districts
   Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6, 602.6101
   602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97,
   18.97A
   Number, 602.6201, 602.11110
   Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
   Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
   Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
   Salaries, Const Iowa V §18, 602.1501
   Terms, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Juries, see JURIES
   Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6, 602.6101, 602.6202,
   602.6306, 602.6702

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
See PROBATE CODE

DISTRICT COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating
to courts
General provisions, 602.6101–602.6111
Administrative agency actions, judicial review,
   17A.19
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,
   18.97, 18.97A
Administrators
   Appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97,
   18.97A
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15
Associate judges, see subhead Judges below
Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, 602.11113
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
   Confession of judgment, offer acceptance
   entered, 677.8
   Criminal cases, 624.8
   Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges, see subhead Judges below
Child support referees, 602.6608
Clerks of court
   Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
   Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
   11.5B
   Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)
   Books kept, 602.8104
Child support payments, collection, disbursement,
   252B.14–252B.16, 598.32, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
   909.8, 909.10
Duties, 602.8102
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–
   602.8108A
   Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
   4.1(34)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97,
   18.97A
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Powers, 602.5103
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see
   subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations
   Offices below
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Costs of operation and maintenance
   See also subhead Fees below
   County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

DISTRICT COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating
to courts
General provisions, 602.6101–602.6111
Administrative agency actions, judicial review,
   17A.19
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,
   18.97, 18.97A
Administrators
   Appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97,
   18.97A
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15
Associate judges, see subhead Judges below
Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, 602.11113
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
   Confession of judgment, offer acceptance
   entered, 677.8
   Criminal cases, 624.8
   Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges, see subhead Judges below
Child support referees, 602.6608
Clerks of court
   Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
   Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
   11.5B
   Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)
   Books kept, 602.8104
Child support payments, collection, disbursement,
   252B.14–252B.16, 598.32, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
   909.8, 909.10
Duties, 602.8102
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–
   602.8108A
   Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
   4.1(34)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97,
   18.97A
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Powers, 602.5103
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see
   subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations
   Offices below
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Costs of operation and maintenance
   See also subhead Fees below
   County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
DOGS — Continued
Food, regulation, ch 198
Hunting dogs, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Pounds, see POUNDS
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES
Races, gambling and pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
Scientific research institutions using, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20
Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

DOMESTIC ABUSE
General provisions, ch 236
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Contempt proceedings, 907.3
Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1)
Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Penalty, 708.2A
Pretrial release, no-contact provisions, 811.2
Prosecutions, procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(13)
Sentencing, 907.3
Victims, hospital protocols for, 135B.7

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT
Wives, see SPOUSES
Women, see WOMEN

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DONKEYS
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands, see BRANDS
Jacks, breeding services, lien on progeny, ch 580

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOWER
See PROBATE CODE

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Cities, storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements
Construction, ch 468
Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600–468.634
Private systems, 468.600–468.634
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Wells, agricultural, see WELLS

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Abandonment
Procedure, 468.250–468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122–468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83–468.98
Administrators, county boards, 468.230–468.233
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Annexations by districts, 468.119-468.121
Appraisers
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
Assessments
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Damages, see subhead Damages below
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities
Districts including cities
Establishment, 468.315-468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585-468.591
Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256-468.261
Contracts, construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages
Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24-468.26, 468.31
Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148-468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Dissolution, 468.250-468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Right-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230-468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174-468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(5b), 97B.42A
Engineers
General provisions, 468.10
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Engineers — Continued
Construction, supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Appeal, 468.83-468.98
Benefits, assessment, see subhead Improvements below
Damages, assessment, see subhead Damages above
Intercounty districts, 468.270-468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142-468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201-468.216
Funds, deposit, ch 12C
Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335-468.347
Highways, property assessed, 468.43
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70-468.73
Improvements
Benefits, assessment for, 468.36-468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
Construction
General provisions, 468.100-468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32-468.37, 468.66
Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305-468.309
Establishment, 468.270-468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305-468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390–468.397
Lien certification, 468.589
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, deposit, ch 12C
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132–468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355–468.383
Railroads
Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109–468.114
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Right-of-way
Abandoned, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118
Drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Right-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of right-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23
Special assessments, benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
State-owned land
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532–468.537
Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes
Assessment of benefits, see subhead Improvements above

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Taxes — Continued
Collection, ch 445
Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees
General provisions, 468.500–468.537
Bonds, surety, 468.524
Compensation, 468.531
Discontinuance, 468.532–468.537
Election, 468.500–468.523
Powers and duties, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Vacancies, 468.523
Urban districts, see subhead Cities above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP ACT
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Chauffeurs
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 321.221
Commercial drivers
Child support obligors, operation of vehicles enjoined, 598.23A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Controlled substance offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.5(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Convictions, see subhead Violations below
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Deaths caused by, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE
Defined, 321.1(48)
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.5(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Deaths caused by, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE
Defined, 321.1(48)
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.5(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Education, see subhead Driver Education above

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562

Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING

Hit-and-run drivers

Accidents, penalties, 321.261–321.263

Insurance coverage against, ch 516A

Homicide caused by vehicle operator, see HOMICIDE

Implied consent, ch 321J

Injuries caused by vehicle operator, see INJURIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicated drivers

General provisions, ch 321J

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12

Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513

Violations, drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8109(3c), 911.2

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, drivers license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Liability

Civil, 321.493

Criminal, 321.482–321.492A

Licenses and permits

General provisions, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174–321.224

Accident records, 321.200

Alcoholic beverage purchases, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)

Applicants, voter registration at drivers license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Applications, 321.182

Cancellation, 321.201–321.215

Chauffeurs

General provisions, 321.189

Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J

Classifications, 321.189

Commercial drivers

General provisions, 321.188

Defined, 321.1(11)

Disqualification, 321.208

Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B

Instruction permits, 321.180

Issuance by counties, 321.179

Out-of-service orders, violations, 321.208A

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Licenses and permits — Continued

Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Conviction records, 321.200

County issuance, 321.179

Driver education, see subhead Driver Education above

Duplicates, 321.195

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Examiners, 321.187

Falsifying, violation, 321.216A

Fees, 321.191

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Instruction permits, 321.180

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, drivers license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Minors, special licenses, 321.194

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION

Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)

Records, 321.199

Renewal, 321.196

Restrictions, 321.193

Revocation

General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201–321.215, 901.5(10)

Insurance cancellation, 515D.4

School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES

Support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J

Suspension

General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201–321.215

Insurance cancellation, 515D.4

Test, 321.186

Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B

Violations, 321.216–321.224

Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196

Military forces members, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493

Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION

Nonresidents

Actions against, 321.498–321.512

Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Nonresidents — Continued
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
Damages by, civil actions, 321.498–321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below

Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above

Oversize vehicles, escort vehicle drivers, license requirement, 321E.26

Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above

Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicide or injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES

License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210

Military forces members, 29B.106
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445

Traffic violations, see subhead SCHOOL BUSES

Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below

Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B

Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
View from vehicle
Obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.488

Violations
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Convictions, record, 321.200
Homicide and injuries by vehicle, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES

Intoxication, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
License suspension and revocation, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
License violations, 321.216–321.224

Reckless driving, see subhead Reckless Driving above

Voter registration at drivers license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DROP OUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 80E.1

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3

Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5

Adulteration, 126.9

Advertising, false, 126.16

Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29

Anabolic steroids
Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23)

Children, chemically exposed
Council, ch 235C
Testing and reporting, 232.77

Cocaine, 124.206

Contraceptive drugs and devices, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2

Criminal offenders and offenses, see subhead Offenders and Offenses below

Dealers tax, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Defined, 126.2

Dispensing and distribution
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescribing Authority below

Criminal provisions, 727.1

Dogs for racing, use in, 99D.25

Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Embargoes, 126.6

Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5

Horses for racing, use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Hotel guests under influence of, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Infants, chemically exposed, see subhead Children, Chemically Exposed above

Lasix, race horses, use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
DRUGS — Continued

Law enforcement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordination, ch 80E
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Medication aides, health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Morphine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2

Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3

New drugs
Defined, 126.2
Distribution, restrictions, 126.12

Offenders and offenses
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Motor vehicle license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Peyote, use in Native American religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Phenylbutazone, race horses, use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Poisons, see POISONS
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority
General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27–155A.34 Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3 Defined, 155A.3 Dentist's authority, 153.20 Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4 Filling, 205.3 Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5 Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11 Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13) Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13) Samples Defined, 155A.3 Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1 Steroids, see subhead Anabolic Steroids above

DRUGS — Continued

Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Taxation
Dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Offenders and Offenses above
Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9

DUMBWAITERS
See ELEVATORS

DUMP GROUNDS
See WASTE

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
See TREES

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES
E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 34A.15

E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES

EARS
See HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

EADEMENTS — Continued
Public ways to land, 6A.4
Railroad right-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76-327G.79
Regents board, power to grant, 262.67
Solar energy, access, ch 564A
Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
United States, see subhead Federal Government above
Utilities
Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE
Ecologically sensitive sites, information confidentiality, 465C.14
Employment, 465C.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Cities, 364.18, 403.6
Corporations, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-16.106
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Lottery revenue, allocations and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Municipalities, 403.2, 403.5, 403.17
Public funds, use, ch 15A
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Small business, assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496B
Loans by state to local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29
Small business economic development corporations, private sector, 15.261–15.268

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 15, ch 15E
Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201–15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
City development board, services, 368.9
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.315–15.320
Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106
Divisions, 15.107
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Loans to local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29
Small business economic development corporations, private sector, loan guarantees, 15.261–15.268
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
JOBS program, cooperation and delegation of duties, 249C.3
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29
Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Physical infrastructure assistance, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Regulatory information service, 15E.17
Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109
Rules, 15.104(8)
Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111
Rural resources coordinator, 15.111
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.261–15.268
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311–15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16A.9–16A.13

EDUCATION
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension program, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Board, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
EDUCATION — Continued
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Compact, interstate, ch 272B
Compulsory education, ch 299
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Department, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, ch 272B
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence program, ch 294A
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
Juvenile home, state, ch 233B
Medical, ch 148D
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Motorcycle education, courses and requirements, 321.189(7, 9)
Motorized bicycle education, courses and requirements, 321.189(8)
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(22)
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C
Open enrollment, 282.18
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A
Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Professional, continuing education, ch 272C
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
EDUCATION — Continued
Public schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
Societies
Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State aid, ch 257
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF STUDENTS, see STUDENTS
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
War orphans, state aid, 35.7–35.11
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 272
Authority, 272.2
Compensation, 272.5
Expenditures, 272.11
Fees, 272.10
Hearings, 272.13
Membership, 272.3
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 294A
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CONSORTIUM
General provisions, ch 301A
EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in the department, listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Budget, 256.9(6)
Career pathways grant program, 256.39
Character education policy and pilot programs for schools, 256.18
Community college council, 256.31
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 256.8
Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)
Duties, 256.9
Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 7A.3(4)
Salary, 256.10
Divisions
See also LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION; SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Community colleges division, 260C.6
Driver education courses, 321.178(1)
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Education board, state, 256.3–256.7
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Professional staff
Appointment, 256.10
Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), ch 256C
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Iowa heritage plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Professional staff, see subhead Employees above
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Report, 7A.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
School improvement technology program, ch 295
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40–256.43
EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 196A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.4(18b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
EGG HANDLERS
Licenses, ch 196
EGGS
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Excise tax assessment, ch 196A
Handlers, licenses, ch 196
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 455B.161–455B.165
EGRESS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
EIGHT-HOUR LAW
Child labor, 92.7
EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY
ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 231
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(10)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging, state plan developed, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Care review committee program, 231.44
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director, appointment, 231.22
Duties and powers, 231.14
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11–231.14
Appointment, 231.11
Area agencies on aging, designation, 231.32
Duties and powers, 231.14
Elder family homes, registration, ch 231A
Elder group homes, certification, ch 231B
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Elder law education program, 231.54
Elderly services program, 231.56
Employment training programs, 231.51-231.53
Investigations relative to operations, 10A.402(6)
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
Long-term care resident’s advocate, 231.41-231.44
Medicare supplemental insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
Programs, 231.51-231.59
Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
Senior community service employment, 231.51

ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Adult abuse, reporting, 235B.3
Certification, ch 23IB
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Housing, see HOUSING
Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplemental insurance, see INSURANCE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Organizations
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
Programs, state, 231.51-231.58
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Property taxes
Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.40
Homestead credit, application, 425.2
Transportation services, ch 324A
Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL
See TRAINING SCHOOL.

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, 53.37-53.53
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements
Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4-176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Housing, see HOUSING
Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplemental insurance, see INSURANCE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Organizations
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
Programs, state, 231.51-231.58
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Property taxes
Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.40
Homestead credit, application, 425.2
Transportation services, ch 324A
Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL
See TRAINING SCHOOL.

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, 53.37-53.53
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements
Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4-176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Attorney general, see subhead State Officers below
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Officers below
Auditor of state, see subhead State Officers below
Auditors, county, see subhead County Officers below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7–51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6; 49.29
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35–49.40
Challenged, 50.20–50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98–49.103, 50.1–50.11, 51.9–51.13
Absentee voters, 53.23–53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Destruction, 50.13–50.15
Disputed, 50.3–50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28–52.31
Form, 49.30–49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21–46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35–49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10–52.15
Writing in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead for specific benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1–37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4–722.6
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

ELECTIONS — Continued
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
Contests, see subhead Contests below
Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Defined, 56.2
Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system, employees, 19A.18
More than one office unlawful, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25–50.40
Boards
County, 43.49–43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63–43.73, 50.37–50.40, 50.46
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contests, see subhead Contests below
Counting boards, ch 51
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45–43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16–52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1
Cattle excise tax, referendum, ch 181
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29–50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
ELECTIONS — Continued

Certificates of election — Continued
Presidential electors, 54.3-54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48A.14-48A.16, 49.79-49.81, 49.104

Cities
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Buildings, joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Levies, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries, see subhead Libraries below
Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Officer, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3-49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286-420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126-420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges
General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15, 277.1
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X §1, 2; 49.43-49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contests
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
ELECTIONS — Continued
Contests — Continued
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Convicts, disfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties
See also subhead County Officers below
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Attorneys, see subhead County Officers below
Auditors, see subhead County Officers below
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings, joint county-city authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
Charters, adoption, 331.232–331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidation of counties, 331.253–331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Executives, elected, 331.239
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries, districts, see subhead Libraries below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3–49.8
Recorders, see subhead County Officers below
Sheriffs, see subhead County Officers below
Supervisors, see subhead County Officers below
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Telephone systems, emergency, see subhead Telephone Systems, Emergency (911 and E911 Service) below
Treasurers, see subhead County Officers below
County attorneys, see subhead County Officers below
County auditors, see subhead County Officers below
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Officers below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County officers
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Bail,genome filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts, state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabilities, persons with, voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
District court judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Distances
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
ELECTIONS — Continued

Districts — Continued
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
County supervisors, 331.206–331.210A
Judicial election districts, 602.6109
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42

Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500–468.523
Egg council, establishment, ch 196A
Egg excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 196A

Election boards
General provisions, 49.12–49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15

Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3

Election day
General provisions, 39.1–39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts, see subhead Districts above
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below

Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Cities, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Counties, tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D

Emergency telephone systems, see subhead Telephone Systems, Emergency (911 and E911 Service), below

Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25–49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5

ELECTIONS — Continued

Expenses — Continued
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1e)
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5

Fair board, state, 173.1
Fair, county, official designation, 174.10

Federal offices
President and vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below

Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56

Fire districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Trustees, 357B.2

Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Frauds, see subhead Violations below
Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
Gambling on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)

General assembly, see subhead State Officers below

General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7–39.17
Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1

Governor, see subhead State Officers below

Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22

Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20–303.25
Termination, 303.33

Hog excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22

Hospitals
City hospitals
Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
Trustees, election, 392.6

County hospitals
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(15)
ELECTIONS — Continued

Hospitals — Continued

County hospitals — Continued

Trustees

Election, nonpartisan, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1

Powers, 347.1(15)

Terms, 347.9, 347A.1

Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1

Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A

Merged area hospitals

Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18

Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22

Tax, special purposes, 145A.19

Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25

Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4)

House of representatives, see subhead State Officers below

Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120

Instructions to voter, 49.68–49.71, 52.19

Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below

Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below

Judicial elections and election districts

General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46

Court of appeals judges, 602.5102

District court clerks, 602.1216

District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305

Supreme court justices, 602.4101

Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1–46.10

Justices of supreme court, retention, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16–46.24, 602.4101

Lake districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, 357E.11

Tax levy, 357E.8

Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts

Creation, 303.41–303.48

Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts

Benefited districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, 357D.11

Tax levy, 357D.8

Trustees, 357D.9

Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A

Legislature, see subhead State Officers below

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Libraries

City libraries

Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18

Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6

Support, tax levy, 384.12/21

Trustees board, changing, 392.5

County library districts

City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18

Milk excise tax, referendum, 179.13

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6

Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11

Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4

Nomination papers or certificates

General provisions, 43.8–43.23, 44.4

School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nominations by, 43.121, ch 45

Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below

Senators, United States, 43.6

State officers, 43.6

Vacancies filled

General provisions, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)

Convention, 43.97, 43.109

Nonparty organizations, 44.10

Notice of objections, 43.24

Presidential electors, 43.80

Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21

Cities, ch 376

Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21, 347.25

Hospitals, merged area, trustees, 347.25

Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5

Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges above

Military duty, freedom from, on election day, Const Iowa II §3

Memorial buildings and monuments

Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6

Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22

Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals above

Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges above

Milk excise tax, referendum, 179.13

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6

Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11

Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4

Nomination papers or certificates

General provisions, 43.8–43.23, 44.4

School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nominations by, 43.121, ch 45

Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below

Senators, United States, 43.6

State officers, 43.6

Vacancies filled

General provisions, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)

Convention, 43.97, 43.109

Nonparty organizations, 44.10

Notice of objections, 43.24

Presidential electors, 43.80

Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21

Cities, ch 376

Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21, 347.25

Hospitals, merged area, trustees, 347.25

Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
ELECTIONS — Continued
Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials
Bribery, 722.6
Oath, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political activities and contributions, see subhead Violations below
Political advertisements, see ADVERTISING
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designated
General provisions, 49.21–49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Disabilities, persons with, and elderly, 49.21
Equipment required, 49.25–49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104–49.107
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3–49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12–49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15–52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50–49.91, 52.15–52.23
Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124–49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President of the United States
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
E lectors
General provisions, ch 54
ELECTIONS — Continued
President of the United States — Continued
E lectors — Continued
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112–43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
E lection boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8–43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
ELECTIONS — Continued
Public measures — Continued
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services tax, 28A.17
Racetracks
Gambling games operation at, 99F.7(10)
Property tax exemption, 99D.14(6)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7–358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12–49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Officers above
Recounts, 50.48
Redistricting, see subhead Districts above
Referenda, see subhead Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above
Regional library trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration below
Representatives, state, see subhead State Officers above
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1–358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School districts
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Asbestos removal and encapsulation, tax levy, 279.52–279.54
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18

ELECTIONS — Continued
School districts — Continued
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22
Debt
See also Bond Issues under this subhead above
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Contracting, ch 296
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Method, changing, 275.35–275.38, 278.1(7)
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
Libraries, city, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Teachers’ pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, see subhead State Officers below
Secretary of state, see subhead State Officers below
ELECTIONS — Continued

Senators, state, see subhead State Officers below

Senators, United States

General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referenda, ch 182
Sheep, excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 185
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Officers above

Signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements

Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Soybean excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 185
Soybean promotion board, establishment, referenda, ch 185

Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above

Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12–69.14

State officers

General provisions, 39.9
Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting elections, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61

General assembly

General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Governor and lieutenant governor

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

ELECTIONS — Continued

State officers — Continued

 Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Nominations, ch 43–ch 45
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Supervisors, county, see subhead County Officers above

Supreme court justices, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above

Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above

Taxes
City levies, 384.12
County levies, 331.425
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services tax, 28A.17

School districts
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Bond tax, 298.18
Buildings, 279.39
Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
Income tax surtaxes
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.21
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Physical plant and equipment tax, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
Telephone systems, emergency (911 and E911 service)

Funding, 34A.6
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Terms of officers elected, 39.8–39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1–39.7, 43.7

Towns, see subhead Cities above

Townships

Ballots, separate, 49.30
Bond issues, 75.1
ELECTIONS — Continued
Townships — Continued
   Clerks, 39.22
   Halls, construction, 360.1
   Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
   Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
   New townships, first election, 359.10–359.13
   Nominations, ch 43–ch 45
   Primary elections
      Affidavit required, 43.21
      Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53
   Trustees, 39.22
   Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
   Training course for election personnel, 49.124–49.126
   Treasurer of state, see subhead State Officers above
   Treasurers, county, see subhead County Officers above
   Turkey fee, referenda, ch 184A
   Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above
   Vacancies in offices
      Filling, ch 69
      Special elections to fill, 39.2
   Vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States above
   Violations
      Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34–53.36
      Bribery, 43.120, 722.4–722.9
      Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
      Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86–49.121, 52.20
      Contributions, see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below
   Corruption of officials, 722.4–722.9
   Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17
   Employer influencing employee’s vote, 49.110
   False affidavit, 53.34
   Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1
   Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5
   Merit system employees, 19A.18
   Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
   Political activities and contributions
      Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
      Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
      Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3–721.5
      Human services department director, 217.5
      Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
      League of cities, 364.5
      Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4
      Revenue and finance director, 421.3
      Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121
      Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11
      Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3

ELECTIONS — Continued
Violations — Continued
   Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121
   Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4
   Voter registration, 48A.41
   Voter registration
      General provisions, ch 48A
      Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
   Voters and voting
      General provisions, Const Iowa II
      Absent voters, see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above
      Armed forces members, see Military Service Persons under this subhead below
      Assistance, 49.90
      Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
      Booths, 49.25
      Bribery, 722.4
      Challenges, 49.79–49.81
      Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
      Disabilities, persons with
         Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
         Assistance, 49.89–49.91
         Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
      Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
      Electronic systems, 52.26–52.38
      Eligible electors, 39.3
      Employees
         Intimidation by employer, 49.110
         Leave time to vote, 49.109
      General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30
      Idiots, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
      Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5
      Insane persons, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
      Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)
      Machines, see subhead Voting Machines below
      Military service persons
         Absentee voting, 53.37–53.53
         Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
         Preventing, duress used, 722.8
         Procured, duress used, 722.9
      Qualifications, Const Iowa II §1; ch 47, ch 48A
      Registration, see subhead Voter Registration above
      Residence
         General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
         Place of voting, 49.9
         Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
      Right to vote, denial or abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
      School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
      Voting booths, 49.25
      Voting machines
         General provisions, ch 52
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voting machines — Continued
Examination, 49.127
Purchase
Appropriations, 331.427
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Use, 49.26, 49.29
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Establishment, 357.12–357.16
Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Wool assessment, referenda, ch 182
Wool, sheep and wool promotion board
establishment, referenda, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Yard signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY — Continued
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Wires, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 478
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Construction, ch 478
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Franchises, ch 478
Highways, lines along and crossing
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Lines crossing, 478.30
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroads, lines along and crossing
Construction requirements, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATORS
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Safety code and enforcement
General provisions, ch 89A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)
Contested cases, hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
See DEAD PERSONS

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical, ch 30
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
Disaster services and emergency planning, counties, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6
Economic emergency, fund, 8.55
Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency relief fund, ch 251
Energy emergencies, 473.8
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Printing contracts, state, 18.50
Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 29C
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9-29C.11
Coordinators, appointment, 331.321(1)
Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
City tax for support, 384.12(22)
County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
County tax levies for, 331.424(1j)
State division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
General provisions, 29.3, ch 29C
Emergency telephone communications systems, ch 34, ch 34A
Employees, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS: FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES
Assistance by state, 135.25
Emergency medical care providers
General provisions, ch 147A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
Exposure, notification, 141.22A
Training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by emergency medical care providers, 235B.3
Assault against, criminal offense, 708.3A
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by emergency medical care providers, 232.69
Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Vehicles owned by providers, flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Moneys for, 135.25
Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Township services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Trauma care system, 147A.20-147A.28
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
Cities
General provisions, ch 357G
City tax levy to fund, 384.12(19)
Counties
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Defined, 147A.1
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11
Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 30

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A
Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE) — Continued
False reports to, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20–34A.22
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; RESCUE SERVICES
Authorized vehicles
- Defined, 321.1(6)
- Designated, 321.451
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Equipment, 321.433
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423
Operation and operators
- Actions, 321.230, 321.231
- Volunteer operators, liability, 613.17
Right-of-way, 321.324
Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(20
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 462A.34
Violations, 805.8(2)

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263
Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Highways
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Appraisal, 6B.45
Buildings, moving, 6B.44
County gravel and material beds for, 306.19, 309.63
Establishment, alteration, and vacation, 306.10–306.37
Fences, moving, 6B.44
Parks, roads to, 461A.8–461A.10
Procedure, ch 6B, 306.19–306.37
Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
- Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
- Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41
Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
Junkyards, 306C.1–306C.9
Jury to assess damages, sheriff’s fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
Mineral land owners, powers, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Orchards
- Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
- Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
- Parks, public, 461A.7–461A.10
- Pipeline companies, rights, 479.24, 479B.16
- Procedure, ch 6B
- Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
- Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Railroads
General provisions, 6A.6–6A.18, ch 6B
- Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
- Acquisitions by condemnation, displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Right-of-way to mineral lands, 6A.4(3)
- Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
Railway finance authority, 6A.6–6A.18
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12
Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36
Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Sanitary districts, 358.17
School districts, powers, 297.6
Sheriff’s duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Telegraph companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
Telephone companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
United States government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities
Cities, existing private utilities condemned, 6B.46–6B.51
Relocation assistance payments to displaced persons, 6B.42
Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31
Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES
See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYERS
See LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 94, ch 95
Advertising, 216.61, 216.112
Agreements, requirements, 94.8
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.61, 216.112
Fees
Division, 94.9
Limitation, 94.6
Refunds, 94.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Investigations of agencies, 94.11
Licenses, ch 95
Records, 94.10
State employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
Violations, 94.7, 94.12
Workforce development department, state employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.61
Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
Elevator code enforcement
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)
Contested cases, 89A.10(2)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Occupational safety and health regulations
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD — Continued
Occupational safety and health regulations — Continued
Contested cases, 88.8(3)
Public employees’ retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
General provisions, 94.2, 96.12
Fees, prohibited, 94.4

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMUS
See also LIVESTOCK
Livestock definition, inclusion in, 4.1(13A)

ENACTING CLAUSE
State laws, style, Const Iowa III §1

ENACTMENTS
See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
General provisions, 602.8104(2)
Attachments
Cancellation, 639.64
Entries, requirements, 639.28
Release, 639.69, 639.70
Executions, entry, 626.9, 626.20
Lienholder’s advancements, recorded, 629.3
Real property in another county, notice of pending actions entered, 617.13

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Attachments, see ATTACHMENT
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Executions, see EXECUTION
Liens, see LIENS
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS

ENDANGERED SPECIES
See ENDANGERED SPECIES
Protection, ch 481B

ENDORSEMENT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Management, ch 540A
Real property of educational institutions, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
ENERGY
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, ch 161B
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, see ENERGY CENTER
Coal, see COAL
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, ch 161B
Building code, standards, 103A.7–103A.8A
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Emergencies
Proclamation, 473.8
Violations, 805.8(8)
Energy audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Energy bank program, 473.19
Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Low-income persons energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

ENERGY — Continued
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys, 216A.102
Moneys, 216A.103(6)
Utility civil penalties, use, 476.51
Utility customer contributions, 476.66
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CENTER
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5i), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B, 546.10
Reports, 7A.4(6), 542B.10

ENGINEERS
General provisions, ch 542B
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City engineers, see CITIES
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Examinations for licenses, 542B.15
Examinining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
ENGINES — Continued
Fees for licenses and examinations, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.20
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(lb)
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Licenses, ch 542B
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Seals, 542B.16
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES
Explosion insurance, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion, 4.1(18)
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
Cooperative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
Roman numerals, inclusion, 4.1(18)
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Appointed, 177A.3
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11–177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTRIES
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Public officers, misconduct, 721.1
Public records, false entries, fraudulent practice, 714.8(4)

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Acid rain, see POLLUTION
Actions
  Attorney general, 455B.112
  Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Air contaminant sources, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Air pollution, 455B.131–455B.151
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Flood control, 455B.277
Flood plains, 455B.276
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter control, 455B.361–455B.364
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Radioactive material, 455B.331–455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15–455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241–455B.246
Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Solid waste disposal
  General provisions, 455B.301–455B.311
  Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302
Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471–455B.478
Violations schedule established, 455B.109
Water allocation and use, 455B.261–455B.281
Water pollution, 455B.171–455B.192
Water protection projects, ch 161C
Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES
EQUITY RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUIPMENT
Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

EQUITABLE ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Deeds of trust, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3–624.5
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16–630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgages of real estate, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION
Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8
Prevention and control
Federal aid and cooperation, ch 161E
Highway maintenance and vehicle operation, interference reduced, funds, 312.219, 12
Soil and water conservation district regulations, 161A.42–161A.76

EROSION — Continued
Prevention and control — Continued
Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see ACTIONS
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Limited partners, contribution based on erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6–477.9
Writs of error, see ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERT's
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
See ELEVATORS

ESCAPE
Fire escapes, 100.11
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14A
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Criminal offenses, 719.4
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting by public officer, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 567.10
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67–218.70
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
ESCHEATS — Continued
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to,
    Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROW
Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Storage facilities, self-service, lien sale fund,
    578A.4(8)

ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDEENTS
See PROBATE CODE

ESTATE TAXES
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449
Revenue and finance department procedures and
    practices, 421.60

ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
    PRACTITIONERS

ESTOPPEL
Commercial code, remedies supplementary,
    554.1103
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy,
    511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ETHANOL
Gasoline, ethanol blended, see FUELS
Production and consumption
    Cooperative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
    Financial assistance to facilities, 15E.111,
        15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Promotion, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds,
    147.55
State officers and employees, ch 68B

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD — Continued
Campaign finance, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
    68B.35A

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

EUTHANASIA
Animals, 162.2(9)
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVICTION
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
(See also Rules of Evidence published and indexed
    in “Iowa Court Rules”
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
    section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws
    of the United States relating to authentication
    of records of states, territories, and possessions
    of the United States
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US
    Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated
    as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1,
    564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88,
    123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner,
    86.18
Armored forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books and records of corporation, 491.64
Books of account
    Admissible as evidence, 622.28–622.30
    Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
    Electronic records, 622.28
    Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30
    Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
    Amount of proof required, 619.9
EVIDENCE — Continued
Burden of proof — Continued
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Children’s boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5–322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies
Additional entries from time to time, 622.45
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
Civil service commission records, 400.4
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Judicial record of other courts, 622.52–622.55
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93
Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51
Real estate instruments, 622.36
Statutes, 622.50, 622.60
Surveyor’s field notes and plats, 622.42
Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10
Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301
Zoning board review return, 414.17
Character evidence, 99.14
Child witness testimony, 910A.14
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62

EVIDENCE — Continued
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8–622.11
Compensation liability trial, 86.18
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states’ authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, 622.8–622.11
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24–622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statute of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490
Copies, certified, see subhead Certified Copies above
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proof and admission, 622.53–622.56
EVIDENCE — Continued
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2–691.4
Criminating questions
Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13
Immunity
Insurance officials, 515.136
Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13
Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Discrimination in religion, 729.2
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Executive acts proved by, 622.57
Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general's records, 622.47
Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106
Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Entries
Deceased persons, 622.27
Land records, copies of original entries kept by county recorders, 622.44
Public records, 622.43
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3–624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
EVIDENCE — Continued
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statute of, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or transcript, 622.97
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above
Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Instruments
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Copies, when admissible, 622.48
Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24
Real estate, affecting, 622.36
Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Judicial notice
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53–622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59–622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2–659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
EVIDENCE — Continued
Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J
Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9,
677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible,
458A.22
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and
admission, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1,
624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44,
622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32–622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent,
86.38
Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraiser in estates, value presumed,
633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action,
633.517
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 558.21
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10),
453A.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.10
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof
above
Condemnation, title in condemnor, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2,
691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate,
633.517
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Deposits duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemnor, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted,
642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96,
518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law,
ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.10
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16,
230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of
settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with,
superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered
number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for
violations, 321.484
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Uniform partnerships, 486.7
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)

EVIDENCE — Continued
Privileged communications — Continued
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Clergy, 622.10
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
Priests, 622.10
Professional persons, 622.10
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Stenographers, 622.10
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records above
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.60
Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3-646.12
Records
Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52-622.62
State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol 1
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99-622.101
Rules of evidence
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
EVIDENCE — Continued
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52–622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see subhead Criminating
    Questions above
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
    Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
    Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
    Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
    Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
    Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
    Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
    Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
    Judicial records certified, 622.52–622.55
    Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
    Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523–633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Statute of frauds
    General provisions, 622.32–622.35
    Wills in common, agreements, 563.12
    Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59–622.61
    Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
    Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63–622.67
    Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5
Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62
Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97–622.101
Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45
Wills in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Workers’ compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38
Written contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Written law, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
EXAMINATION — Continued
Fiduciaries, 633.161
Garnishee, court examination, 642.7
Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19
Judgment debtor, ch 630
Professions, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
    Public accounts, 70A.8
    Shorthand reporters, 602.3107
    Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17
    Witnesses, see WITNESSES
EXAMINING BOARDS
    (General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.)
    General provisions, 147.12–147.28
    Appointment, 147.12
    Chairpersons, 147.22
    Civil liability, 272C.8
    Compensation, 147.24
    Composition, 147.14
    Continuing education requirements, 272C.2
    Decisions, 272C.3(4)
    Defined, 7E.4(8)
    Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
    Disqualification, 147.18
    Duties, 272C.4
    Employees
        See also STATE EMPLOYEES
        General provisions, 272C.7
    Examinations, 147.29–147.43
    Executive secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
    Fees, 147.80, 147.82
    Hearings, 272C.6
    Information collection, 147.25
    Information disclosure, 147.21
    Inspectors, 272C.7
    Licenses
        Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
        Renewal, 147.10
        Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 272C.10
        Suspension, 272C.10
    Malpractice, investigations, 272C.4(1)
    National organization, membership, 147.28
    Nominations, 147.20
    Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
    Officers, 147.22
    Powers, 272C.3
    Qualifications, 147.16
    Reciprocal licenses, 147.44–147.54
    Records, 147.8, 147.43
    Reports, 272C.4(2)
    Rules, 147.36, 147.76, ch 272C
    Secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
    Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)
    Supplies, 147.26
    Terms, 147.19
EXCAVATIONS
    Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
EXCAVATIONS — Continued
Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480

EXCEPTIONS
Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
Boundary disputes, commissioner’s report, 650.12
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter’s certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Supreme court, only material points, 624.15
Time to take in court, 611.12

EXCISE TAXES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Automobile rentals, ch 422C
Cattle, see CATTLE
Cigarettes and cigars, ch 453A
Controlled substances dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B
Corn, see CORN
Eggs, ch 196A
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Grain handled, 428.35
Hogs, see HOGS
Milk, ch 179
Sales and services, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, see SHEEP
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Tobacco, ch 453A
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see WOOL

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION — Continued
Bonds
Exempt property levied on, 626.50–626.56
Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15
Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17–626.19, 626.64
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
Secured personality levied on, 626.34–626.49
Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68
Survivors of deceased judgment holder, 626.104
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Choses in action assigned by officer, 626.21
Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
Contest of labor claim, procedure, 626.72
CORN excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Countermand on filing appeal bond, 625A.10, 625A.11
County sheriff’s duties
General provisions, 331.653(46)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Sales by, see subhead Sales below
Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103–626.106
Decedent’s real estate, procedure, 626.88–626.91, 626.107
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Discharge of execution
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
Defendant’s debtors, payments to sheriff, 626.23
Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Quashing execution, 626.106
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
Without sale, 626.38
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20
Endorsement by officer, 626.17
Endorsement of judgment holder’s death, 626.103–626.106
Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16–630.19
Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.66(3)
Execution sales, see subhead Sales below
Exemptions
See also subhead Property Subject to Levy below
General provisions, ch 627
Adopted child assistance, 627.19
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Depriving resident by sending claim out of state, 627.17
Family investment program assistance, 239.13
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
EXECUTION — Continued
Exemptions — Continued

Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
Hogs excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Insurance payments under group plans for public employees, 509A.9
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members' equipment, 29A.41
Notice to levy officer, 626.50
Partnership property, exemption, 486.25
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public property, 627.18
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybeans excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkeys excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13

Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655
Fiduciary, 633.159
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption, 411.13
Fire fighters' pensions, exemption, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Form and contents of execution, 626.12-626.15
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, 626.26-626.28, 642.20
Grounds for levy
Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108
Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
Hogs excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Holder of judgment, death, procedure, 626.103-626.106
Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5
Indemnifying bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Insurance payments under group plans for public employees, exemption, 509A.9
Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3
Issuer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3
Issuance
General provisions, 626.1-626.9
Number, limitation, 626.3
Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33
Judgments
Confession of, 676.4
Debtor examined, 630.1

EXECUTION — Continued
Judgments — Continued

Enforced by execution, 626.1
Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
Levied upon, 626.22
Judicial sales, see subhead Sales below
Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73
Levy of execution
Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
Discharge of execution, see subhead Discharge of Execution above
Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11
Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642
Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
Judgments, how levy made, 626.22
Limitation of actions, 615.1
Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
Performance of certain acts, 626.15
Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19
Property of third person, 626.50-626.55
Property subject to levy, see subhead Property Subject to Levy below
Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20
Return made by officer, see subhead Return Made by Officer below
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Time limit, 626.2
Lien enforced, 626.33
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Limitation of actions
Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
Lost writs, replacement, 626.4, 626.5
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Moratorium, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5, 654.6
Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
National guard members' equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
Number, limitation, 626.3
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Officer's duty to levy
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
EXECUTION — Continued
Officer's duty to levy — Continued
  Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
  Levy on personalty unless notice of ownership received, 626.50–626.54
Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50–626.56
Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
Paternity cases, 600B.24–600B.28
Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Point out property, duty to, 626.18
Police officers' pensions, exemption, 410.11
Police officers' retirement benefits, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 626.13, 626.14, 626.25, 626.26
Principal and surety
  Levy, subrogation, 626.17
  Order of liability, 624.23, 626.17–626.19, 626.73
Property subject to levy
  See also subhead Exemptions above
  Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
  Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
  Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
  Corporations, 491.58–491.61, 626.24
  Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
  Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
  Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
  Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
  Discovery of property, ch 630
  Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
  Homestead property, cost, 561.21
  Joint property, 626.32
  Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
  Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
  Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
  Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
  Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
  Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
  Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
  Partnership property, 626.32
  Personality, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
  Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
  Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
  Purchase money claim, 627.5
  Real property, see subhead Real Property below
  Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 6265A.16
  Stockholder's private property, 491.58–491.62
  Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
  Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
  Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption, 97B.39
  Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, exemption, 97A.12
  Purchasers at sales, see subhead Sales below
  Quashing execution, 626.106
Real property
  Attachment levy, 639.27–639.30
EXECUTION — Continued
Real property — Continued
  Delivery of possession, 626.14
  Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
  Foreign county, realty in, 626.9–626.11
  Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
  Redemption from sale, ch 628
  Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
  Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
  Receiver appointment, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
  Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9–626.11
  Record on judgment docket, 626.8
  Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
Release of levy
  Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
  Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
  Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
  Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
  Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return
  Duty to make return, 626.16
  Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
  Fee of sheriff, 331.655(lf)
  Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
  Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
  Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
Sales
  Absolute sale, 628.2
  Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94
  Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
  Appeals, effect of reversal, 625A.16
  Appraisement, 626.32, 626.93
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
  Attached property by special execution, 639.56
  Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
  Certificates of sale
    General provisions, 626.95–626.97
    Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629
    Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22
    Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87
    Cities, purchases by, ch 569
    Corporate franchise or property, 491.61–491.63
    Corporation stock, voting right before sale, 491.55
    Counties, purchases by, ch 569
    Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds
    Deficiency, additional sale, 626.83
    Equitable interests sold, 630.8
    Exemptions, ch 627
    Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85, 626.94
    Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1
    Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2
    Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21
    Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54
    Injury to property, damages, 626.101
    Labor claims first paid, 626.69–626.73
EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
Land division, debtor’s plan to officer, 626.84
Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94
Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2
Legalizing Acts, 588.1, 588.2, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Lienholders advancements protected, 629.1—629.4
Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5, 654.10
Money and negotiable paper, 626.87
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice by posting or publication, 618.6, 626.44, 626.74—626.77
Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79
Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82, 626.82
Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
Personalty, appraisement, 626.93, 626.94
Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81
Procedure, special provisions, 626.88—626.91, 626.107
Proceeds application
Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87
Property subject to levy and sale, see subhead Property Subject to Levy above
Purchasers
Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95—626.100
Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, ch 659
Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
Title not affected by new trial or appeal, 625A.16
Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7
Real estate, 626.74—626.86
Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99
Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPION
Return from foreign county, 626.9—626.11
Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 628.13, 629.3
Satisfaction by defendant’s debtors, 626.23
School lands, 257B.34
Secured personal property, 626.41
Setting aside sale
Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79
Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106
Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86
State, purchases by, ch 569
Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Time and manner of sale, 626.80
EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77
Secured personal property, 626.34—626.56, 626.82, 639.40
Service
General provisions, 626.50
Fee of sheriff, 331.655(10
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Sheriff’s duties, see subhead County Sheriff’s Duties above
Sheriff’s sales, see subhead Sales above
Small claims actions, ch 631
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8—667.10
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Replevin action, 643.22
Secured personal property, 626.46
State, prohibited on tort claim, 669.6
Stay of execution
General provisions, 626.58—626.68
Appeals to appellate court, 625A.9—625A.11
Judgments, part not appealed, execution not stayed, 625A.9
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, exemption, 294.10B
Turkeys excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption, 96.15(3)
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
EXECUTION SALES
See EXECUTION, subhead Sales
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members’ surety bonds, approval, 123.8
Audits of governmental agencies, accountants employed, 11.32
Bonds, state debt obligations, sale, approval, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund, control and disbursement, 668A.1
Claims by state, compromise and settlement, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
Corporations
Articles of incorporation, rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval, 492.6-492.8
Correctional facilities visitation authorized, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment, 7D.10
Depositories for public funds, approval, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Elections, canvass of, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37-50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29-7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases, see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands, Disposal, below
Leases of state lands, see subhead State Property below
Leases of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Natural resource commission, lands under jurisdiction, lease, 461A.25
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Purchasing, state
Decisions, bidder’s appeals, 18.7
Direct purchasing, review, 18.6(8)
Regents board lands
Acquisition and disposal, approval, 262.9(7), 262.10
Easements approved, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel lands and islands, disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21-568.25
Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School lands, sale approval, 257B.6
Secretary of council
Appointment and tenure, 7D.2
Duties, 7D.2
Official register report, 7D.6
Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
Employees, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Funds
Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
Unexpended, transfer, 7D.11–7D.14
Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
Lease of space for, approval, 18.12(9)
Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)
State employees
Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
Days off from employment, designation, 1C.2
Insurance for, establishment of group plans, ch 509A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Travel out of state, approval, 217.20, 904.114
State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26–66.28
State property
Management and disposition duties, ch 569
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands for, 458A.21
Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33
Training school visitation authorized, 233A.6
Travel expenses for members and employees, 7D.31
Travel out of state, approval, 217.20, 904.114
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
Departments within executive branch, 7E.5
Ethics law for employees, ch 68B
EXEMPTIONS — Continued

Legal process, exemptions from — Continued
Private property, cooperative association debt, 497.32, 499.12
Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58–491.61
Property exempt, 627.6
Public employees' retirement benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
Resident defined, 627.2
Schedule of exemptions, 627.6
State public property, 627.18
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
Wages, 627.11, 627.12
Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Military duty in peace time
Conscientious objectors, Const Iowa VI §2
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §3
Property tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
Tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
Animals, tormenting and fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Boilers operated at
Defined, 89.1
Inspection, 89.2111
Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fairs, see FAIRS
Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOSIVES
Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7
Cities, regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
Defined, 101A.1
EXPLOSIVES — Continued
Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)
Escape, use, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11
Hotel guests bringing in, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use prohibited, 481A.92
Licenses, 101A.2
Loss, report, 101A.8
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
Permits, 101A.3
Possession
    Felon, 724.26, 724.27
    Offense, 712.6
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Storage, inspection, 101A.7
Theft, report, 101A.8
Use
    Harassment, 708.7
    Permit, 101A.3
    Reckless, 712.5
    Report, 712.7
    Threatened, 712.8
Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121–16.125
Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106–15E.108

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY
General provisions, 15E.106–15E.108

EXPOSITIONS
Calves, dairy, 4-H club, ch 180
Fairs, see FAIRS

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congress, prohibited, Const US I §9
State, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE — Continued
Diseases, prevention, ch 139
Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Indecent, penalty, 728.5
X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against company
    Original notice, service, 617.3
    Place of bringing action, 616.3
Reports, annual, 436.3
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)

EXTRACTS
Alcoholic beverages, extracts containing, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Support obligors failing to provide support, 252A.24, 252A.25

EYGELASSES
Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Lenses
    Impact resistance, 135.30
    Prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

EYES
See also VISION
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS
Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15–195.19
Child labor, ch 92
Defined, 91.15
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Ice cream factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Labor commissioner, entry power, 91.9
Motor vehicles, interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Vehicles, interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(6)
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORS
See also COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, see LIENS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Building code
Definition, 103A.3
Manufacture and installation provisions, 103A.9
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Oversize, movement on highways, ch 321E

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority

FAIRS
Aid by state, 174.9–174.12
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A
Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
County and district fairs
General provisions, ch 174
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20–174.23
Improvements for use of, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Managers’ convention, proceedings reported, 173.21

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10–327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B
Dairy products, 192A.3–192A.6

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10
FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer’s claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD

FALSE SWEARING
Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
Perjury, see PERJURY

FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; DESCENDANTS; PARENT AND CHILD; RELATIVES
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Expenses, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122–232.127
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Head of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4–539.6
Healthy family program, 135.106
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, 8A.2
Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
Removal of children temporarily, 232.78–232.81
Social services, ch 234
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35–225C.42
Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35–225C.42
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
General provisions, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 239
Administration of program
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Medical coverage for ineligible persons, 249A.17
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients
Employment in public works, ch 239A
Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1
Information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21–234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
State aid, 159.6(9)

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FARM BUREAU
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

FARM CORPORATIONS
See FARMS AND FARMERS

FARM DEER
Abuse and neglect of livestock, criminal offenses, ch 717
Game animals, exclusion, 481A.1(20h)
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS INSTITUTES
Held, 159.18
FARMERS INSTITUTES — Continued
Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137A.1
Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13–13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARMS AND FARMERS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Beginning farmers
Center for assistance, 266.39E
Loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(9)
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations
General provisions, ch 9H
Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses, 483A.24

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.8
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Family farms
Corporations, partnerships, and limited liability companies, defined, 9H.1
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13–13.24
Farm corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 427C.22
Fuel used in production
Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454
Health and safety, center for, 262.78
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Hunting licenses, 483A.24
Implements of husbandry, see subhead Vehicles below
Institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land preservation, 352.6–352.9
Leases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20–13.24
Limited liability companies, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Limited partnerships, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Loans — Continued
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39

Machinery
See also subhead Vehicles below
Carrying vehicles, equipment and operation, 321.453

Dealers
Dealership agreements, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Drivers license requirement, exemption, 321.176
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Fuel used, see subhead Fuel Used in Production above
Implements of husbandry, defined, 321.1(32)
Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
Size restrictions, exception, 321.453
Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453

Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads

Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 567
Partnerships, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H

Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Rental property and rent, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Special trucks, see subhead Trucks below

State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)

Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454

Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Tractors
See also subhead Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(24)
Drivers license requirement, exemption, 321.176
Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443

Trailer
See also subhead Vehicles below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123

Trucks
See also subhead Vehicles below
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Special trucks
Defined, 321.1(76)
Inspection under motor carrier safety rules, not applicable, 321.449
Registration fee, 321.121

Turkey hunting licenses, 483A.24
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)

Vehicles
See also subheads Machinery; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Implants of husbandry, 321.1(32)
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration exception, 321.18
Sellers, records, 321.18A
Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383

Wagons, see subhead Trailers above

Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1
Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FATHERS
See PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY

FATHER'S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3
FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Attorney general, to receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23
Bonds, see subhead Securities of United States and Federal Agencies below
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent, 266.27, 266.28
Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 422.31(11)
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Courts, Const US I §8; Const US III
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(5)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal deposit insurance corporation
Assets pledged or sold to, 524.814
Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.1313
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Federal farm mortgage corporation
Insurance company investments, 511.8
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Federal reserve
Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103
Investment in stock authorized, 636.23(11)
State banking institutions, coordination, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies' investments, 511.8
Housing administration
Insurance companies' investments, 511.8
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 636.45
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Interior secretary, state coal reclamation plan, 207.21
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(4)
Lands and land office, see UNITED STATES
Law enforcement officers, status as state peace officers, 804.7A
Levees, see LEVEES
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Motor vehicles
Drivers, law applies, 321.230
License exemption, military, 321.176
Registration exemptions, 321.19
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45
Post office, see POST OFFICE
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Purnell Act, state assent, 266.6, 266.7
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments, 97C.15
Securities of United States and federal agencies
See also SECURITIES
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investments, 636.23, 636.45, 636.46
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Senate and senators, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Servicemen's Readjustment Act, national bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Ship Mortgage Act, secured transactions, 554.9104
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, ch 7F
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1301(19)
Vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, subhead President of the United States
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Wagner-Peyser Act, see WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL FUNDS
Acceptance, 7.9
Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Airports, 330.13
Assistance to state, electric power generators, 476A.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
Block grants, see subhead Grants below
Categorical grants, see subhead Grants below
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)
Energy conservation trust established, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201-468.216
Grants
Defined, 8.2
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1-308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Reports of receipts and changes, 8.44
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Schools aided, 283.1
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
State agencies, 18.13
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEE BILL
Execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26-163.29
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
Manufacture and distribution, ch 198
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

FEEDLOTS
See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
General provisions, ch 172D
Beef and pork processors, ownership and operation of feedlots, prohibited, 9H.2
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 481A.123
Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120-422.122

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deed, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEET
Nail technology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

FELONIES
General provisions, ch 902
Associations, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Commission of felony
Conspiracy, 706.3
Soliciting, 705.1
Compounding, 720.1
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535-633.537
Defined, 701.7
Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
Forcible felonies
Convicted felons, minimum sentence, 902.11, 902.12
FELONIES — Continued
Forcible felonies — Continued
Defined, 702.11
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)
Resisting, use of force, 704.7
Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4
Penalties, ch 902
Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Sentences, ch 902
Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8
FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572
Fence viewers, see subhead Viewers below
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Hunting preserves, 484B.5
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3–327G.10, 327G.81
Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)
FERRETS
Hunting with, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92
FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13
FERTILIZERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Dealers
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 200.4
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 161B.1
Liming material, agricultural, ch 201A
Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4
FERTILIZERS — Continued
Pesticides, mixed, 200.7
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Sales, licenses, 200.4
Transportation and transportation equipment
Defined, 321.132
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Registration, fee, 321.123(2)
FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7
FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Deaths, see DEATH
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Preservation of life, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see BIRTHS
Viable fetus
Defined, 702.20
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Preservation of life, duty, 707.10
FIBER OPTIC NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
General provisions, 524.1001–524.1009
Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Executors, see PROBATE CODE
Income taxes
Defined, 422.3(5), 422.4
Payment, 422.27
Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
Institutional funds management, ch 540A
FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Investments by, see INVESTMENTS
Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.55
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE
Property held by, abandonment, 556.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Representative payees, 231.60
Taxes on income, returns and payments, see subhead Income Taxes above
Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 565B
Trust companies, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Trustees, see TRUSTEES
FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND
FIGHTING
Animal fighting, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Boxing and wrestling, ch 90A
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
FIGURES AND NUMERALS
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS
FILMS
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
Report, 16.7
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71–16.73
Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
Sewage treatment works financing program, bond issuance, 16.131–16.133
Small business loan program, 16.61–16.65
Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program, 16.161, 34A.20–34A.22
Title guaranty division and program, 16.2, 16.91
FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS
FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates, 68B.35, 68B.35A
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Abandoned property held by, disposition, ch 556
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Public funds, ch 12C
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Taxation
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

FININGS OF FACT
Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)
Court, 624.3, 624.4
Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
Military courts, 29B.72
Parental rights termination, 600A.9
Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
Special execution, right determined, 624.17
Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

FINE ART
See ARTS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10
Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
Due date extensions, 909.3
Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Felony, 902.9
Instalment payments, 909.3
Interest, 909.6
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see subhead Traffic Violations below
Outstanding, annual report, 666.6
Payment, ch 909
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

FINES — Continued
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties
General provisions, ch 911
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Distribution of receipts, 602.8108
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, 911.2
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)
Traffic violations
General provisions, 805.8(2, 2A)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of money, 805.12
Failure to pay, license suspension, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)

FINGERPRINTS
Criminal history data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminal justice agencies, taking of fingerprints and palm prints by, requirements, 690.2–690.5
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Nontestimonial identification, court orders, ch 810

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employee contributions, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)
Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE DISTRICTS
Benefited fire districts
General provisions, ch 357B
County authority, 331.382(8)
Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE MARSHAL
See also FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
General provisions, ch 100
Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
FIRE MARSHAL — Continued
Arson investigators — Continued
Retirement benefits, 97A.3
Supervision, 80.9(4)
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Designation and duties, 100.1
Explosives, regulation, ch 101A
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21–101.28
Report, 7A.4(4)

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
See also FIRE MARSHAL
Duties, 80.17

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Airport fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters below
Retirement, 97B.49(14)
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES
Arson, see ARSON
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Assisted living programs fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Barricades, 102.3
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Buildings and grounds for equipment, tax exemption, 427.4(2)
City fire departments and fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters below
General provisions, 364.16
Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Civil service, ch 400
Disabilities, officers with, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Hours on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued
Investigations of fires, 100.2–100.9
Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Volunteer, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Worker’s, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
Workers’ compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
Day care centers, fire marshal’s rules, 237A.12
Departments
Cities, see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Townships, see subhead Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below
Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Drills, schools, 100.31
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Equipment for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Escapes, 100.11
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES
Extinguishers, see subhead Fire Extinguishers below
False reports, 718.6
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Fire escapes, 100.11
Fire extinguishers
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Motorboats, 462A.97
Schools, 100.31
Fire fighters
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above; Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Fire fighters — Continued

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)

Age, maximum, 97B.46

Assault against, criminal offense, 708.3A

Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2

Disease exposure, medical care provider, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A

Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)

Fire scenes, authority, ch 102

Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12

Instruction, 266.40–266.46

Interference, offense, 719.1

Investigations, authority, 100.2–100.9

Motor vehicles, privately owned, see Vehicles Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below

Powers at fire scenes, ch 102

Reports, 100.3–100.5

Retirement, 97D.3, ch 410, ch 411

Townships, see subhead Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below

Vehicles owned by fire fighters

Lights, 321.423

Registration plates, 321.34(10)

Volunteer fire fighters

Assault upon, criminal offense, 708.3A

Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17

Group insurance, 509.1(2)

Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1

Witness compensation, 622.71A

Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

Fire fighting equipment and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102

Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46

Fire trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Fireworks, see FIREWORKS

First response services and first responders, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Food establishments, violations, 137A.20

Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16

Forests, state, 456A.24(9)

Hazardous, nuisances, 657.2

Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Hotels, violations, 137B.18

Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5

Incendiary materials, see INCENDIARY MATERIALS

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

General provisions, 266.40–266.46

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Instruction, 266.40–266.46

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Investigations, 100.2

Liquids, flammable, safety, 101.1–101.11

Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A

Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)

Nuisances, 657.2

Open burning, prohibition, 100.40

Parks, state, 456A.24(9)

Protection division, state, see FIRE MARSHAL

Regents board institutions, 262.33

Reports, false, 718.6

Rescue services, see RESCUE SERVICES

Schools, 100.31

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Township fire departments and fire fighters

See also subhead Fire Fighters above

General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Fire scenes, powers, ch 102

Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Investigations, 100.2–100.9

Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4

Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)

Trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Universities, state, 262.33

Vehicles for fire fighting

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Defined, 321.1(25)

Following, 321.367

Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)

Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453

Tires, studded, use, 321.442

Vehicles owned by fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above

Villages, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Violations

Citation, 100.41

Correction, 100.13

Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above

Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

General provisions, 266.40–266.46
FIRE TRUCKS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS
Parks, use restrictions, 461A.42
Permits
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
Parks and preserves, 461A.42
Preserves, use restrictions, 461A.42
Sales, prohibited, 727.2
Use, prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
General provisions, ch 257A
Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8
Permanent school fund interest transfers, 257B.1A, 421.31(9)

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Defined, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11

FISCAL YEAR
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36, 8.37
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Commercial fishers
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Crayfish
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Disabilities, persons with Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frogs, see FROGS
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
Hooks, 481A.72
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, ch 482
Fees, 483A.1
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Issuance, 331.602(10), 483A.10–483A.12
Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, licensees of adjoining states, privilege, 481A.19
Missouri river, licensees of adjoining states, privilege, 481A.19
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Nets for minnows, 481A.145
Nonresidents
Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
Licensees, see subhead Licenses above
Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Open seasons
   Defined, 481A.1
   Established, 481A.48
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Protection
   Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
   Funds, 456A.16–456A.19
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Restrictions, 481A.76
Rough fish
   Designated, 481A.69
   Taking, 481A.76
Salamanders, bait, licenses, 481A.144
Seasons, 481A.67
Seines for minnows, 481A.145
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
   Private waters, 481A.78
   Restrictions, 481A.83
   State authority, 481A.16
Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout, possession, stamp, 483A.6
Turtles, see TURTLES
Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Security interests in, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAGS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State flag
   Description, 1B.1
   Desecration, ch 718A
   Display
      Public buildings, 1B.3
      Schools, 280.5
   Use, 1B.2
United States flag
   Desecration, 718A.1
   Display
      Holidays, 1C.3–1C.9
      Public buildings, 1B.3
      Schools, 280.5

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
Liquids, safety rules, ch 101

FLAXSEED
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
City flood control projects
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
Districts established by counties, ch 16F
Federal projects
   Counties, cooperation, ch 161E
   Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
   Land acquired for, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
   Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12–161E.14, 331.401(1)
   School property purchases, 274.39–274.45
   Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.264
   Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
   School districts, federal projects in
      Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
      School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
   Organization, 161A.13–161A.22
   Taxation for improvements, 161A.23–161A.41
United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
Immunizations for day care enrollees, 139.9(2)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, ch 137A
Animals, prohibited, 137A.17
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Beer, sales permits, 123.129
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
FOOD

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137A.8
Fire protection, 137A.20
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13
Lavatories, 137A.19
Licenses, 137A.6–137A.11
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137A.5
Plumbing, 137A.19
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18
Toilets, 137A.19
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

FOODS
General provisions, ch 189
Adulteration, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Apples, standards, 159.34
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Buttermilk, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Butter, see BUTTER
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see ANIMALS
Containers, 189.9–189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definition, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, ch 672
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen foods, locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Groceries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, 189.3–189.8

FOODS — Continued
Labeling, 189.9–189.18, ch 191
Lockers, frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Packages, 189.9–189.18
Poultry, see POULTRY
Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
Saccharine use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
Schools
Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Lunch programs, ch 283A
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Standards, 190.1, 190.2
Storage
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, ch 137E
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, ch 137B
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
Fees, 137B.7
Fire protection, 137B.16
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Guest property, liability, ch 671
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, see HOTELS
Inspections, 137B.9, 137B.10
Licensing, 137B.6–137B.8
Milk and milk products sold to, 192.103
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS —  
Continued
Plumbing, 137B.14
Public buildings, blind commission operations,  
ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

FOOD STAMPS
Administration of program  
General provisions, 234.12
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Employment and training program, job placement  
and training, 84A.3(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–  
48A.21
Financial assistance, 422.45Í12A)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT
Measurement unit, 210.3

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control, ch 163

FOOTWAYS
See EASEMENTS

FORCE
Administering harmful substance, 708.5
Arrest, used to make  
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Preventing escape, 804.13
Reasonable force, ch 704
Resisting arrest, 804.12
Sexual abuse, 709.3
Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION —  
Continued
Judgments, 648.22
Jurisdiction, 648.5
Notice of action, service, 648.5, 648.10
Notice to quit, 648.3, 648.4
Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Restitution by court on appeal, 648.23
Small claims actions, ch 631
Tenancy at will, 648.4
Title issue tried by equitable proceedings, 648.15
Venue of action, change, 648.9

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See FELONIES

FORECLOSURE
Agricultural land  
Debt mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure,  
654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s  
sale, 654.16
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival,  
limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C,  
654A.11
Moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage  
and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION,  
subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust  
Foreclosures
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Iowa, against state of, 613.8–613.10
Liens, see LIENS
Moratorium, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures  
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural  
Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial  
Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or  
detention action, see FORCIBLE ENTRY  
OR DETENTION
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival,  
limitations, ch 615
Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
Moratorium, 654.15
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural  
mortgages, ch 655A
FORECLOSURE — Continued
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Recording of judgment, 655.4
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501
Small business, property used for, moratorium, 654.15

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
Canada, see CANADA
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FORESTER, STATE
General provisions, 456A.13

FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forester, state, 456A.13
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
National forests, land acquisition for, authorized, 1.9
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITED PROPERTY
See FORFEITURES

FORFEITURES
See also CONFISCATION
General provisions, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17(5)
Attorney general, enforcement of criminal penalties, ch 809A
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
General services department, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(4)
Hunting and fishing violations, property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources
Department, Forfeited Property Disposition, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32-483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321J.4B(12, 13, 16)
Natural resources department, forfeited property disposition
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
Public safety department, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
FORFEITURES — Continued
Recovery actions — Continued
  Limitation of action, 614.1(1), 614.8
  Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remission of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Weapons, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner’s license, false procurement, 147.84
Public instruments, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
See also COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, see LIENS

FOSTER CARE — Continued
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Facilities
  See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Financing construction and improvements, finance authority loans, 16.12
Foster parents and foster homes
  See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims against and by, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10-233B.13
Licenses and licensees
  See also subheads Facilities; Foster Parents and Foster Homes above
General provisions, 237.1-237.12
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Mental retardation, persons with
  Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7-233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175-232.183

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS
State and local boards, 237.15-237.21

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS
County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
County aid, 174.14
Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL
See POULTRY

FRANCHISES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H
FRANCHISES — Continued
Business opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, state regulation, 499.57
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm machinery dealers, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322D, ch 322F
Ferries, taxation, 427.13
Motorcycle dealers, termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322D
Motor fuel and special fuel, see FUELS
Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAX
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
General provisions, ch 512B
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1–513C.9
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE

FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD
See also FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714, ch 715A
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Deception, defined, 702.9
Forgery, see FORGERY
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUD, STATUTES OF
See STATUTES OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
See also FRAUD
General provisions, 714.8–714.14

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREeways
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS
Bait
Sales licenses, 481A.144
Taking for, 481A.84
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Seasons, 481A.67
State ownership and title, 481A.2

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FR's
See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

FRUIT
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Apples, standards, 159.34
Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13
Extension specialist, Iowa state university, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41
Sales, weights and measures, ch 210
FRUIT — Continued
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS
Agricultural production, fuel used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Aircraft fuel
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Alcohol blends
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Methanol blended fuel, see subhead Methanol Blended Fuel below
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2

Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Excise taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Gasoline, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

Franchises
Discontinuance
General provisions, ch 323
Administrative hearings, conduct, 10A.202(1n)
Fuel sourcee, ch 323A
Gases, see GASES
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

Flexible fuels, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Franchises
Discontinuance
General provisions, ch 323
Administrative hearings, conduct, 10A.202(1n)

Fuel sources, ch 323A
Gases, see GASES
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Gasoline, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Methanol Blended Fuel below

Boats and vessels
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Dealers
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Records, 452A.10
Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below

Diesel fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below

Distributors
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Licenses, 452A.4
Records, 452A.10

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders’ licenses, 452A.6
Defined, 452A.2
FUELS — Continued

Motor fuel
Defined, 452A.2
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Price surveys, 473.7(14)
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
Diesel fuel, see subhead Diesel Fuel above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Fuel type
Changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Notation on registration and certificate of title, 321.24

Gasoline, see subhead Gasoline above
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

Octane
Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)

Oil, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Propane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214

Renewable fuels
See also subheads Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 159A
Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
Iowa state university, assistance to production facilities, 266.19
Natural resources department, assistance to production facilities, 455B.104
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Production facilities, assistance, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Sales franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Sales taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Service stations, see subhead Dealers above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Soydiesel fuel
See also subhead Renewable Fuels above
Defined, 159A.2
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16

FUEL TAXES

General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
Federal gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
Intermediate operators, collections from, 452A.50–452A.56

Refunds
General provisions, 452A.17–452A.19, 452A.71, 452A.72
Ethanol blended gasoline, 452A.21
Taking as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Sales tax
Collection, 422.52(4)
Exemption, 422.45(11)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)

Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 306.6
Appointment of county member, 331.321(1)

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD
General provisions, 306.6

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527

FUNERAL DIRECTORS
General provisions, ch 156
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
FUNERAL DIRECTORS — Continued
Continuing education, ch 272C
Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50
Death certificates, filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Establishments, see FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
Interns and internships
General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8
Defined, 156.1
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation and suspension, 147.55–147.71, 156.9, 523A.21, 523E.21
Merchandise sales agreements, see subhead Funeral Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services sales agreements, see subhead Funeral Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Inspection, 156.10
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Liquidation, 523A.22
FUNERALS
Caskets, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Children, dependent, expenses payment by state, 239.9
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 912.6
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Dependent children, payment by state, 239.9
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
FUNERALS — Continued
Expenses — Continued
Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Vaults, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
Workers’ compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See also COYOTES; GROUNDHOGS; WOLVES
Breeders, licenses, 481A.60–481A.62, ch 483A
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Defined, 481A.1
Furs, see subhead Hides below
Harvesters, see FUR HARVESTERS
Hides
Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A
Holding; permits, 481A.89
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Trapping, see FUR HARVESTERS
FUR HARVESTERS
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Fees, 331.605(2)
Issuance, 331.602(10)
FURNITURE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)
FURS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS; HIDES
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A
Harvesters, see FUR HARVESTERS
FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY
FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions
  Defined, 99B.1
  Locations, 99B.4
  Requirements, 99B.3
Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Bingo
  Equipment and supplies, manufacturers and distributors, licenses, 99B.7A
  Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
  Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
  Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Boats, see subhead Excursion Boats below
Bookmaking
  Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
  Penalty, 725.7
Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contests, bona fide, 99B.11
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices for gambling
  Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
  Possession
    Criminal penalties, 725.9
    License revocation, ch 99A
Dog races
  Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutual Wagering below
  Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Elections for gambling
  Excursion boat gambling, 99F.7(10)
  Racetracks, gambling games operation, 99F.7(10)
  Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10
  Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10
  Excursion boats
    General provisions, ch 99F
    Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
    Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
    Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
GAMBLING — Continued
Excursion boats — Continued
  Winnings, income tax withheld, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Fairs, raffles, 99B.5
Forfeiture of property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16
Gaming treatment program and fund
  Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)
  Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a)
  Records, confidentiality, 22.7(36)
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill or chance
  Bingo, see subhead Bingo above
  Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
  Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
  Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Gaming, criminal offenses, 725.7
Horse races
  Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutual Wagering below
  Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Houses for gambling
  Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
  Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
  Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725
Indian tribe operations, agreements and compacts
  Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
  Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Licenses
  General provisions, ch 99B
  Amusement concessions, 99B.3
  Annual game night, 99B.8
  Investigation, 99B.20
  Issuance, 99B.2
  Liquor licensees, 99B.6
  Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)
  Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
  Revocation, 99B.14
  Violations, prosecution, 99B.19
Liquor, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery, state, ch 99E
Pari-mutuel wagering
  General provisions, ch 99D
  Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
  Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
  Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
  Winnings, income tax withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
GAMBLING — Continued
Pinball machines
  Antique, possession, 725.9
  Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools
  Selling, prohibited, 725.10
  Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes
  Lottery, state, 99E.19
  Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
  Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
  Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
  Taxation, see subhead Taxes below

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
  Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
  Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Raffles
  Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
  Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
  Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Riverboats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
  Rules, 99B.13
  Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Slot machines
  Antique, possession, 725.9
  Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
  Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
  Racetracks, ch 99F
  Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

Taxes
  Excursion boat gambling
    Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
    Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
  Games of skill and chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
  Lottery, state, prizes, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
  Pari-mutuel wagering
    Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
    Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
  Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
  Raffles, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
  Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
  Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)

Wagering
  Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

GAMBLING — Continued
Wagering — Continued
Illegal, 725.7–725.18
  Pools, see subhead Pools above
  Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
  Wine, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAME
Birds, see BIRDS
  Breeders, licensing, 481A.60–481A.62
  Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
  Deer, see DEER
  Defined, 481A.1
  Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
  Farms, state, 481A.4
  Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
  Hunting, see HUNTING
  Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
  Management areas, 481A.6
  Poaching, 481A.48
  Preserves, see PRESERVES
  Refuges
    Federal, 1.5–1.8
    State, 481A.5–481A.8
  Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
  Turkeys, see TURKEYS

GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE
See GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GANGS
Apparel, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
  Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A
  Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
See also WASTE

Bags, with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Feed, animals, 163.26–163.29

Vehicles
  Overweight, unloading excess weight, 321.465
  Weight restrictions, 321.473

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, 639.25, ch 642

Adopted child assistance, exemption, 627.19

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A

Appeals, 642.20

Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
GARNISHMENT — Continued
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Child support debts, see SUPPORT
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104–537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Executions, garnishment on, 626.26–626.28
Exemptions
  General provisions, 642.21
  Adopted child assistance, 627.19
  Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
  Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
  Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
  Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
  Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
  Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29–626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29–626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public employers, 642.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Small claims actions, ch 631
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Support payments, see SUPPORT
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29–626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
GARNISHMENT — Continued
Turkeys excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
  Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
  Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, exemption, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29
GASES
See also NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES
Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Butane and butylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Cities
  See also UTILITIES
  Exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
  Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
  Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
  Service by utilities and enterprises, discontinuance, 384.84(2)
Gasworks, see UTILITIES
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipe lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Propane and propylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Sales
  Another state, sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
  Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A
GASOHOL
See FUELS
GASOLINE
See FUELS
GEES
Domestic fowl, see POUlTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING

GENDER
Public officers, disqualification on account of sex, prohibited, 39.25
Sex discrimination prohibited, ch 216, 729.4
State boards, gender balanced membership, 69.16A

GENEALOGY
Research, access to vital statistics, 144.44, 144.45

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below
Appropriations Acts, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly below
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Construction, ch 4
Deposit, 3.6
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Printing, see SESSION LAWS
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5–7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2

Adjourment
Authority, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31

Administrative code and bulletin
Distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Appointments confirmed by senate, see subhead Senate below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly
(For other provisions governing appropriations

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Appropriations by general assembly — Continued to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; heading for particular state agency
Acts, Const Iowa III §24; 3.12–3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement,
Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Governor, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Passage, Const Iowa III §15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, 7A.18, 7A.19
Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5–7
Titles, requirements, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of the house, see subhead House of Representatives below
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa
Distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Committees — Continued
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Credentials committee, 2.5
Duties, 2.15
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees below
Interim committees, see Study Committees under this subhead below
Legislative administration committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative service committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Meetings, 2.14
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
Powers, 2.15
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Reports, 2.14(3)
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
Assistance received, 2.64
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
Powers, 2.62
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses
Appearance ordered, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Corporations, regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Court practice, general system, to provide, Const Iowa V §14
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives — Continued

Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Members, see subhead Representatives below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Officers, choosing, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27–2.31, 63.5
Journals
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Distribution, 18.86–18.90, 18.101
Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Preservation, 2.9
Price, 18.101
Printing, 7A.15–7A.17
Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10
Publication, Const Iowa III §9; 7A.15–7A.17
Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial department condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
Laws, see subhead Acts above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal publications of state
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA; COURTS, subhead Rules; SESSION LAWS
Distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
Legislation, see subheads Acts, Bills and Resolutions above
Legislative computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legislative council, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees above
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor, election, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Majority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Members
See also subheads Representatives; Senators below
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III §21
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
Election, see ELECTIONS
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const Iowa III §9
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III §10; 2.17
Holding more than one office, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Mileage, 2.10
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Members — Continued

More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Notaries public, see subhead Notaries Public below
Number, apportionment and classification,
Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath of office, Const Iowa III §32
Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Removal from office, ch 66
Representatives, see subhead Representatives below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system, public employees, coverage,
97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Salaries below
Senators, see subhead Senators below
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Speech, libel and slander liability, exemption,
2.17
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
Surety bonds not required, 64.1
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Mileage of members, 2.10
Minority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS
Notaries public
Disqualification from general assembly membership, exception for notaries public,
Const Iowa III §22
Members appointed, 9E.3
Oaths
Administering, power, 2.8
Entering office, Const Iowa III §32
Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Officers and employees
See also CITIZENS’ AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU.
(For provisions relating to state employees in general, see STATE EMPLOYEES)
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited,
70A.28(6)
Choosing, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees — Continued

Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead House of Representatives above
Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 2.8
Code, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, 2.11, 2.13
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Employed by each house, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Enrolling clerks, see subhead Enrolling Clerks above
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Information disclosure by, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate below
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system, public employees, coverage,
97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4A
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)
Speaker of the house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below
Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Parking, 18.11
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
President of the senate
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
President of the senate — Continued
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Printing
See also subhead Documents above
Appropriations for, 2.12
Bills and journals, 7A.15–7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbing, contempt, 2.18
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Publications, see subhead Documents above
Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34–36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34–36, 39; ch 42
Regents board, removal, suspension, and replacement of members, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives
See also subhead Members above
Election, see ELECTIONS
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Bills and Resolutions above
Roster, see ROSTER
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10–2.13
Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Senate
See also subhead Senators below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate — Continued
Appointments confirmed
General provisions, 2.32, 69.19
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Adjudant general, 29A.11
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Arts division administrator, 303.1
Athletic trainer advisory board, 152D.7
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
Citizens' aide, 2C.3
City development board, 368.9
Civil rights commission, 216.3
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advocate, 475A.1
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf commission, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education department director, 256.8
Appointments confirmed — Continued

Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
Examiner boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical division administrator, 303.1
Human investment council, 8A.1
Human rights department director, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latin business division administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nursing board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Parole board, 904A.3
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities division administrator, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department director, 135.2
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
Railway finance authority board, 327A.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
Real estate commission, 543B.8
Regents, board of, 262.2
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care examining board, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
School budget review committee, 257.30
Seed capital corporation board, 15E.83
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans commission, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator, 216A.2
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director, 8D.4
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued
Appointments confirmed — Continued
Workforce development board, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director, 84A.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment, trials, Const Iowa III §19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Members, see subhead Senators below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Organization, 2.3–2.6
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate above
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore above
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of senate
Journals, preparation, 2.9
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Temporary, appointment, 2.3
Term, 2.7
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12, 69.5

Senators
See also subhead Members above
Election, see ELECTIONS
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Session laws
Distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS

Sessions
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary, see subhead Special Sessions below
Place, 2.1
Special sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Speaker of the house of representatives — Continued
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Speaker pro tempore
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Designation, 2.2
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
Statutes, see subhead Acts above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Voting
Bills, passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10
Witnesses, see subhead Committees above
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

GENERAL FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 18
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1c)
Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21–304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Corrections institutions, improvements, 904.314–904.316
Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
Appointment, 18.2
Duties, 18.3
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Supervision, 18.12(2)
Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)
Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114–18.121
Printing duties and superintendent of printing, see PRINTING AND BINDING
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property
Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114–18.121
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC TESTING
Employees, restrictions, 729.6
Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
General provisions, ch 460A
Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4
Maps and reports
General provisions, 460A.6–460A.10
Annual reports, 7A.4, 460A.7
Distribution, 18.93
Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12–460A.14

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Geological survey and state geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Area education agency assistance, 257.47–257.49, 273.2
Education department consultant, 257.42
Funding, 257.42–257.49
International center, university of Iowa, 257B.1A, 263.8A
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teacher preparation, inclusion of gifted and talented education preparation, 256.16

GIFTS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1–566.13
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

GIFTS — Continued
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts to, see CITIES
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Gifts to counties, memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Judicial department officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, custodial property, ch 565B
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11–461A.14
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to
Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, acceptance and use, 263.13
Investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3–565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Townships, gifts to
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
GIFTS — Continued
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(l), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)

GLANDERS
Prevention, ch 163

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Report, 476.10A

GLOBAL WARMING CENTER
See GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

GOATS
See also LIVESTOCK
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Meat, see MEAT

GOLD
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN
Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNOR
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
Administrative rules rescission power, 17A.4(6)
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Appointments
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Accountants, commission of, 67.1
Adjudant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28J.2
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Armory board, 29A.57
Arts council, 303.86
Athletic trainer advisory board, 152D.7
Banking board, 524.205
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
Building code advisory council, 103A.14
Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
City development board, 368.9
City finance committee, 384.13
Civil rights commission, 216.3
College student aid commission, 261.1
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf commission, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Detainer administrator, 821.7
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Educational technology consortium, 301A.2
Education board, state, 256.3
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency management division administrator, 29C.8
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer's accounts, 67.1
Examination boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 209D.4
Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A
Health board, state, 136.2
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2

GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
Human investment council, 8A.1
Human rights department director, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Impeached officers, temporary appointment of replacements, 68.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Innovation zone board, 8A.2
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, 28J.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18
Island appraisers commission, 568.22
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4
Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latino affairs commission, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Libraries, commission of, 256.52
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.2
Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
National guard officers, 29A.20
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Nursing board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Parole board, 904A.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued

Personal assistance and family support services council, 225C.48
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Preserves advisory board, 465C.3
Prevention of disabilities policy council, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public broadcasting board, 256.82
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department director, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board, 3271.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
Real estate commission, 543B.8
Regents, board of, 262.2
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care examining board, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee, 135.107
School budget review committee, 257.30
Seed capital corporation board, 15F.83
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7b)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans commission, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator, 216A.2
Substance abuse commission, 125.3
Suspended officers, temporary appointment of replacements, 67.8
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11

GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued

Uniform state laws commission, 5.1
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Vacancies in office, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8(2)
Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Vocational education council, 258.7
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
Workforce development board, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14
Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 21
Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration, ch 914
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Constitutional amendments
Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS
Corrections department institutions, visits, 904.512
Court rules distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Criminal offenders
 Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
GOVERNOR — Continued
Criminal offenders — Continued
  Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
  Pardons, see PARDONS
  Reprieves, see REPRIEVES

Deeds, see LAND PATENTS
Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6
Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Duties, Const Iowa IV §8, 9
Election duties
  Proclamations, 39.6, 49A.7
  Vacancies, special elections to fill, 69.14
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
  Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
  Sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4B
Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8
Ethics, ch 68B
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Executive orders
  Administrative rules
    Definition, 17A.2(10)
    Recission, 17A.4(6)
  Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
  Energy emergency, 473.8
  Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
  Publication, 17A.6(1)
  School property, leasing by state, 7.20
  Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14
  Executive power, Const Iowa IV §1, 8, 9
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly, powers and duties regarding
  Adjourning general assembly, Const Iowa IV §13
  Bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16
  Convening general assembly, Const Iowa IV §11
Messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3

GOVERNOR — Continued
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grants, issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Holding other public office prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Inauguration. Const Iowa IV §12; 2.27
Interstate cooperation commission, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Job training partnership program, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Journal, 7.2
Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1–679B.14
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land titles, state, 9G.9–9G.13
Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
Laws, duty to execute, Const Iowa IV §9
Legal counsel employment, 7.3–7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Military organizations, permit to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Militia, see MILITIA
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS
Oaths
  Entering office, 63.5
  Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  Pardons, see PARDONS
  Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
  Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
  Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
  Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
  Proclamations
    Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
    Columbus Day, 1C.5
    Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
GOVERNOR — Continued

Proclamations — Continued
Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father’s Day, 1C.3
General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother’s Day, 1C.3
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth honor Day, 1C.7
Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6
Qualification for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Radio equipment for police work, 693.1
Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 3271.13
Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reports by governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Residence, see TERRACE HILL
Resignation, 69.4
Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 914
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Salary, 7.8
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
Seal of state, kept and used by, Const Iowa IV §20
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Supervision over state institutions, 218.2
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

GOVERNOR — Continued

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; ch 69
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5
Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also CROPS; headings for particular grains, e.g., CORN; OATS; SOYBEANS; WHEAT
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Bargaining agents, licenses, ch 203A
Combining, liens for services, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Feed for animals, ch 198
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling grain, tax, 428.35
Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversized vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlords’ liens, ch 570
Marketing compact, ch 183
Measures, standard, ch 210
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D
Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
Storage facilities
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Tax on grain handled, 428.35
Threshers, liens for services, ch 571
Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weights, standard, ch 210

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Licenses, ch 203A
GRASS — Continued
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access, railroad right-of-way, 6A.4(b3)
Carriers, 327.23
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Trucks, 327.23
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See DEAD PERSONS

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 309

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, ch 718A

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GROCERIES
See FOODS

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting licenses, 483A.5

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS
Certification, 455G.18

GUARANTY COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption hearings, notice, 600.11
Child in need of assistance proceedings, 232.89
Court appointed special advocates, 232.2
Crime witnesses, 910A.15
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2, 600A.2
Family in need of assistance proceedings, 232.126
Juveniles, court appointed special advocates, 232.2
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.113, 600A.6
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
GUARDIANS AD LITEM — Continued
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, children, 910A.15

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Incapacitated persons and minors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6–597.9

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY
See PROBATE CODE

GUNPOWDER
See EXPLOSIVES

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Allowance, see subhead Issuance of Writs below
Appearance and answer to writ
General provisions, 663.27, 663.31–663.33
Demurrer or reply of plaintiff, 663.34, 663.35
Failure, willful, penalties, 663.29, 663.30
Application for writ
Location of making, 663.4, 663.5
Petition, see subhead Petition for Writ below
Right, suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Contempt, penalty for noncompliance, 663.29, 663.42
Convicted public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
Costs
Assessment to parties, 663.44
Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
County attorneys, notification of allowance or writ given to, 663.12
Defects in writ, effect on obedience, 663.19
Defendants
Appearance and answer, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
Appeal, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23
Disobedience, see subhead Disobedience below
Eluding writ, see subhead Eluding Writ below
Examination, 663.25
Refusal of service, arrest authorized, 663.16, 663.17
Service of writ, 663.13–663.15
Disallowance
Grounds for, 663.6
Reasons, 663.7
Wrongful or willful, penalty, 663.10
Disobedience
Contempt, 663.29, 663.42
Defects in writ, 663.19
Penalties, 663.29, 663.42
Eluding writ
 Arrest of defendant, 663.16, 663.17
Penalty, 663.20
Execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.24
Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for writ, see subhead Costs above
Form of writ, 663.8
Holding of plaintiff, grounds, 663.38
Inmates of institutions
Costs, assessment, 663.44
Jurisdiction of applications, 663.5
Issuance of writs
General provisions, 663.3, 663.9, 663.11, 663.12
Preliminary writs, see subhead Preliminary Writs below
HABEAS CORPUS — Continued
Issuance of writs — Continued
 Refusal, see subhead Disallowance above
Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right, 222.41
Papers, filing, 663.43
Petition for writ
 Form, 663.1
 Verification and presentation to court, 663.2
Plaintiffs
 Holding, 663.38
 Production by defendant, 663.28
 Transfer, stated in answer, 663.32
Pleadings
Appearance and answer to writ, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
Application for writ, see subhead Application for Writ above
Petition for writ, see subhead Petition for Writ above
Preliminary writs
 Arrest of defendant, ordered, 663.23
Examination of defendant, 663.25
Execution and return, 663.24
Issuance, grounds, 663.22
Public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
Records, 663.43
Refusal to allow, see subhead Disallowance above
Sentenced public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
Service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13–663.15, 663.26
Suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders
 Detainers against, application of minimum sentence, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(2)
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555–321.562
HAIR
Barbering, see BARBERS
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Counties, 356A.1
Work release, 904.904
HANDICAPPED PARKING
General provisions, ch 321L
Violations, fine, 805.8(2)
HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING
Expert witnesses, evidence given and compensation, 622.25, 622.72

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Stalking, 708.11

HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

HARMLESS ERRORS
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH AND FISHING

HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Law enforcement officers, investigation, identification, and reporting training course, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Balers, liens for services, ch 571

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Control, 455B.381–455B.399
Controlled substance laboratory sites, clandestine cleanup, ch 124C
Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411
Disposal
General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued
Disposal — Continued
Infectious waste, see WASTE
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Small business, management assistance center, 268.4
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE

HAVING
Students, prohibited, 708.10

HBV
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

HEADNOTES
Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY
See FAMILIES

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4, 422.12

HEALTH
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Diseases
Boards
Local boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
HEALTH — Continued

Boards — Continued

State board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Care, see MEDICAL CARE

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139

Criminal offenses, see CRIMES

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS

Departments

District, ch 137

State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2

Diseases, see DISEASES

Education, school standards, 256.11(3-6)

Federal aid for public health, 135.39

Fireworks, regulation, 727.2

Hazardous conditions, 455B.381-455B.391

Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS

Health facilities, see HEALTH FACILITIES

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Immunization, school children, 139.9

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6

Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE

Nuisance, 657.1-657.3

Nurses, see NURSES

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6

Professions, see MEDICAL CARE; heading for particular profession

Public health department and state board of health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Venerable diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES

Zoning, see ZONING

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued

Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5

Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6

Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6

Lead abatement programs, 135.100-135.105B

Public health nurses

Employment, ch 143

Grants from state for, 135.11(15)

Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6

Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I

Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

HEALTH BOARD, STATE

General provisions, ch 136

HEALTH CARE

See MEDICAL CARE

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 135C

Admission requirements, 135C.23

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)

Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5

Audits, 10A.302(1)

Care review committees, see CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135C.61-135C.73

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69

Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

City facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Complaints, procedure, 135C.37-135C.46

Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135C.61-135C.73

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Deaths, reporting, 135C.26

Defined, 135C.1

Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Disasters, reporting, 135C.26

Financial reports, 135C.74-135C.79

Financing construction and improvements, finance authority loans, 16.12

Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9

Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22

Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32

Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C

Improvements for municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Injuries, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37–135C.40, 135C.45A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Licenses, 135C.6–135C.11
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12

Long-term care
Care review committees, see CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Coordinating unit, 231.58
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Resident’s advocate, 231.41–231.44
Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
Medical assistance payments
Recipient facilities, noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
Residents receiving assistance
Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40–135.42

Nursing facilities
Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Medical assistance paid to residents, debt of estate of decedent, 249A.5, 633.425
Nursing homes, see subhead Nursing Facilities above
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Residential care facilities
Care provided, 135C.4

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Residential care facilities — Continued
Defined, 135C.1
Residents
Admission, 135C.23
Advocate, 231.41–231.44
Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
Medical assistance recipients, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 346A
Funding, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Data required, rules for obtaining, 135.11(16)
Transfer of data to community health management information system, 144C.4(6g)

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District departments, ch 137
State department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES
Construction and services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61–135.83

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1-513C.9
Insurance trade practices regulation, 514B.32
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.11
Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 514
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C
Dental care benefits, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Examinations by state, ch 507
Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1-513C.9
Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.11
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS — Continued
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 514H

HEARING AID DEALERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 154A.11, 154A.12
Examination board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 154A.17, 154A.22
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C
Composition, 154A.2
Duties, 154A.4
Information disclosure, 154A.6
Members, 154A.5
Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A
Terms, 154A.3

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
Hearing aids, sales, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Impairments, persons with, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.11

HEG岱S
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELIICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS
See KIDNEY DISEASES
HEPATITIS
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Incorporeal, actions for injuries to, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HIDES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS; FURS
Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment, see subhead Closing below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys, see subhead City Streets below
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.9
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts
Defined, 321.1(7)
Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Business districts — Continued
Speed limits, 321.285
Cattleways, permitted, ch 320
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
City streets
Alleys
Classification, 306.1
Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
Vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Assessments for, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)
Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2c)
Business districts, see subhead Business Districts above
Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70
City manager’s duties, 372.8
Closing of streets, see Vacating Streets under this subhead below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and repair
See also Maintenance under this subhead below
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Improvement under this subhead below
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Program, submission to state, 312.12
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43–313.45
Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City streets — Continued
  Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
  Farm-to-market road extensions, along city
  limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
  Funds for improvement
  Accounts kept, 312.11
  Construction fund, 312.6
  Local vehicle tax, 422B.3
  Receipts and expenditures, report to state,
  312.14
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund,
  ch 315
  Road use tax fund allocations, ch 312
  Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  Golf carts, operation, 321.247
  Grade changed, damage or injury to property,
  payment, 364.15
  Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9
  Improvements, see Construction and Repair
  under this subhead above
  Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate
  Highways below
  Labor, claims for, ch 573
  Lighting
  Construction, improvement, and repair
  Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
  Maintenance
  See also Construction and Repair under this
  subhead above
  General provisions, 364.12
  Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
  Research projects and engineering studies,
  312.3A
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund
  moneys, ch 315
  Name changes
  Legalizing Act, 592.7
  Procedure, 354.26
  Obstruction
  Disorderly conduct, criminal offense, 723.4
  Nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets,
  364.8
  Parking, see CITIES, subhead Parking
  Paving
  Primary roads in cities, 313.21–313.24
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL
  ASSESSMENTS
  Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
  Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
  Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation
  on Roadside below
  Plats, approval by council, 558.65
  Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads
  below
  Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
  Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City streets — Continued
  Regulatory power, 321.236
  Repairs, see Construction and Repair under this
  subhead above
  Report to state, 312.14
  School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS
  AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads
  below
  Signs, traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and
  Signals under this subhead below
  Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
  Snow removal, see CITIES, subhead Snow
  Removal
  Snow routes, designation and parking
  violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
  Special assessments for, see SPECIAL
  ASSESSMENTS
  Special charter cities
  Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
  Tax taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220–420.229
  Speed limits
  Divided, multilaned highways, 321.285(6)
  Powers of local authorities, 321.236
  Signs, installation, 321.289
  State property, improvement costs assessment,
  307.45, 384.56
  Supervision and control, 364.12
  Through highways, see subhead Through
  Highways below
  Traffic-control devices and signals
  General provisions, 321.252–321.260
  Construction and repair, special assessments,
  384.37–384.79
  Lights, synchronization, 364.24
  Speed signs, installation, 321.289
  Traffic lights, see Traffic-Control Devices and
  Signals under this subhead above
  Train crossings, see RAILROADS
  Trees, see subhead Trees below
  Trucks, operation and weight regulations,
  321.473
  Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
  Use regulated
  Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
  Motor vehicles, 321.236–321.251
  Utilities
  Underground connections, 384.40
  Vacating streets
  Damages or injuries to property, payment for,
  364.15
  Laws, special or local forbidden, Const Iowa
  III §30
  Procedure, 354.23
  Vegetation on roadside, see subhead Vegetation
  on Roadside below
  Classification, ch 306
  Closing
  General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Closing — Continued
   City streets, see subhead City Streets above
State laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
   Temporary, 306.41
Commercial and industrial network
   Funds, 315.4
   Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)
Condemnation
   General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.4, 6A.5, ch 6B, 306.19, 306.27
County condemnation
   General provisions, 306.19, 306.27-306.37
   Funds received by sheriff, management, 331.656
   Gravel and material beds, 309.63
State condemnation
   Authorization, 6A.1-6A.5, ch 6B, 306.19, 306.27
   Parks, highways to, 461A.7-461A.10
   Taxes on property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
   Utility facility replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Construction and improvement
   General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
   Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4-263B.6
City streets, see subhead City Streets above
Construction zones
   Defined, 321.1(64A)
   Moving violations
Fines, 805.8(2A)
   Notice of fine posted, 321.253
Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
   Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
   Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads below
   Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4-263B.6
   Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
   Moneys for, revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
   Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
   Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads below
   Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
   Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way below

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Workers, see subhead Road Workers below
Zones, see Construction Zones under this subhead above
Contractors
   General provisions, 573.12-573.27
   Bonds, 309.58
   Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573
   Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
   Secondary road requirements, 314.1
   State officials, 314.2
Contracts
   General provisions, ch 306A
   Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
   Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
   Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
   Public contracts, ch 72
   Secondary roads, 309.39-309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
   See also subheads Freeways; Parkways below
   General provisions, ch 306A
   Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
   Speed limits, 321.285(6)
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Crossings
   See also subhead Intersections below
   Avoiding, changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
   Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
   Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
   Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
   Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
   Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
   Culverts, see CULVERTS
   Curbs, see CURBS
   Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
   Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
   Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
   General provisions, 306.41
   Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
   Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43-313.45
   Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
   Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
   Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
   Districts
   Business districts, see subhead Business Districts above
   Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts below
   School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below
   Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
   Drainage
   Ditches and drains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 468.344
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Drainage — Continued
Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
Highway drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600–468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Driveways
Defined, 321.1(54)
Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines along and across highways, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Establishment, ch 306
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)
Farm-to-market roads
Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Defined, 306.3
Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Highways below
Fences, removal of obstructions, ch 319
Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
Functional classification boards, county, 306.6(1)
Functional classification review board, state, 306.6(2)
Funds
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
City street improvement, ch 312
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24
Institutional roads, 313.4
Maintenance fund, 312.6
Park roads, 313.4
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads below
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Grade crossings at railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Grass on roads, landowner’s right to cut, 317.11
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Ice control and removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Institutions, state, see subhead State Institutional Roads below
Intersections
See also subhead Crossings above
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304(2)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, 321.319–321.322
Signals and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within, restrictions, 321.358
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Intersections — Continued
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield, designation, 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Turning at intersections, 321.311–321.318, 321.320
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319–321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Interstate highways
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10–306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Labor on highways
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Payment of claims, ch 573
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
Landowner, adjoining
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §90

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
Lights and lighting
Primary roads, removal by transportation commission, 307A.29(9, 10)
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
Streets in cities, see subhead City Streets above
Lines along and crossing highways
See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way below
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1–477.4
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
New lines, location, 319.5
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Removal of obstructions, ch 319, 477.2
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Littering highway, 321.369
Maintenance
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
Workers, see subhead Road Workers below
Map, see MAPS
Markers preserved, 314.8
Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7–573.25
Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions
General provisions, ch 319
Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
Parks
Environmental protection, 314.23
Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
State park roads
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8–461A.10
Construction and maintenance, 307A.211
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
HIGHPAYS — Continued
Parkways — Continued
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Paving
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
Pipeline construction
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
Poles along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Preserves
Environmental protection, 314.23
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Primary roads
General provisions, ch 313
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43–313.45
Cable systems constructed along, rules, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27–306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43–313.45
Closing, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, see Extensions under this subhead below
Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Commercial and industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Construction
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
HIGHPAYS — Continued
Primary roads — Continued
Construction — Continued
Funds for, ch 313, ch 315
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3(8)
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions
General provisions, 306.5, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21–313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
Allocations to, 312.2
Appropriations, 313.5
Contingency fund, 313.17–313.19
Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
Federal aid, 313.1
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Gas mains, in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvements
General provisions, ch 313
Program, 307A.2(12)
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Highways above
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along, new, location, 319.5
Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37
Moneys, see Funds under this subhead above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead Parks above
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads — Continued
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Preserves, see subhead Preserves above
Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
Telegraph lines constructed along, rules, 477.1
Telephone lines constructed along, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
Utility systems on and along right-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way below
Vacating, 306.10–306.17
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads
Defined, 321.1(54)
Vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Public disorders, use of highways prohibited, 29C.3
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
Residence districts
Defined, 321.1(63)
Rural districts
Defined, 321.1(67)
Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10
Information centers, 306C.21
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Right-of-way
Changes made in, permit required, 319.14
Condemnation, see subhead Condemnation above
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation above
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Jurisdiction over, 306.8
Lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
Sale of, conditions, 306.22–306.25
State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42–306.44
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Unused, sale, 306.22–306.25
Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Roadside parks, 313.2
Roadside vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road workers
Application of motor vehicle laws, 321.233
Vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.329
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads
General provisions, ch 309
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Assessment districts, ch 311
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budget, county, 309.93–309.97
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads — Continued

Cities

- Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
- Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8
- Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
- Improvements, assessments for, 311.5

Construction and improvement

- General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
- City taxes, legalized, 592.8
- Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
- Costs, assessment, ch 311
- Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
- Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- Research, 310.34–310.36

County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Defined, 306.3

Detours, see subhead Detours above

Drainage districts, 468.335–468.347

Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

Establishment legalized, 589.30

Extensions, authority, 314.5

Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads above

Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13

Funds

- General provisions, 331.429
- Anticipatory certificates, 309.46–309.55
- Appropriations, 331.429
- Budget, 309.93–309.97
- Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
- Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
- Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
- Gas mains, in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
- Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
- Lines along, new, location, 319.5
- Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)

Maintenance

- City taxes, legalized, 592.8
- Classifications, 309.57
- Research, 310.34–310.36
- Supervision, 309.21

Moneys, see Funds under this subhead above

Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Park roads, see PARKS

Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads — Continued

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Research, 310.34–310.36

Right-of-way width, 306.3(9)

Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

School zones, 321.249

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

Signs

- Advertising, see ADVERTISING
- Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
- Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8
- Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below

Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below

Water mains, in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Weeds, destruction, ch 317

Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8

Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

Signs and signals

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

Advertising, see ADVERTISING

County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads above

Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Highways above

Obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657

Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads above

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads above

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252

Weight restrictions, 321.472

Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9

Snow removal and snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.22

Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331

Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES

State highways and roads

See also subhead Primary Roads above

Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11)

Institutions, see subhead State Institutional Roads below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
State highways and roads — Continued
Parks, see subhead Parks above
Preserves, see subhead Preserves above
State institutional roads
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Stop signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Streets, see subhead City Streets above
Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Assessment, special, 311.8–311.26
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Telegraph lines, telephone lines, and cable television systems, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)
Designation and stop and yield signs, 321.236(6), 321.345
Entering, 321.321
Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
Speed limits, alteration by local authorities, 321.293
Toil bridges, see BRIDGES
Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Traffic signs and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transmission lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Transportation department, ch 307, ch 307A
Trees
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
See also HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 80.4
Compensation, 80.8
Disability, benefits, ch 97A
Fund for salaries and expenses, 80.41
Impersonating officer, 80.6
Longevity pay, 80.8
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
Motor vehicles, abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88–321.91
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Supervisory officers, 80.5
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL — Continued
Vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
See also HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
General provisions, 80.17
Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society
General provisions, 303.2, 303.4, 303.16
Administrator, appointment and duties, 303.1(6)
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Administrator, appointment and duties, 303.1(6)
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.21–303.34

HISTORICAL SITES
See HISTORIC PROPERTY

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
County funding, requirements for, 331.401(1q)
State historical society
See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
Board, see Trustees under this subhead below
Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Membership, rules, 303.7
Trustees
Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
Compensation, 303.6
Duties, 303.8
Established, 303.4
Officers, 303.6
Report, 7A.3(8)
Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORIC BUILDING CODE
General provisions, 103A.41–103A.45

HISTORIC PROPERTY
Building code, 103A.41–103A.45
Historic sites
Highway directional signs, 321.253A
Historical division authority, 303.2(2)
Preservation districts, 303.21–303.34
Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HMO's
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOGS
See also LIVESTOCK
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Aujeszky’s disease, control and eradication, ch 166D
Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits, 163.30
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Diseases
Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Research funds, ch 267
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 183A
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Identification, for slaughter, 163.34–163.37
Meat, see MEAT
Moving, 163.30
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
HOGS — Continued
Processors — Continued
   Report required, 9H.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch. 166D
Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34–163.37
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, ch. 172B
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS AND BANKING
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLIDAYS
See also heading for particular holiday
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal holidays, 1C.1
Negotiable instruments, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicles, movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time periods including holidays, computing, 4.1(34)

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 16.40, 16.100
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(15)

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM — Continued
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Provider agencies’ personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Location and use, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
General provisions, ch 299A

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property for use in projects
Condensation procedure, 6B.53
Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
Tax sales
   Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority, 446.39
   Prohibited sale, tax payment and abatement, 446.7
   Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee’s rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516
Agricultural land
   Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
   Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Appurtenances included, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4–561.10
Changes, 561.7
Children
   See also subhead Issue below
   Protection of rights, 561.7
   Removal from homestead, 561.15
Conservators
   See also subhead Fiduciaries below
   Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
Conveyance
   Conservator’s power, 633.652
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Conveyance — Continued
Mental illness of spouse, authority of other
spouse, 597.6
Requirements for, 561.13
Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead
Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of
Decedents below
Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devise, 561.14
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13
Estates of decedents
Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239–633.246
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse
below
Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency,
legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process
General provisions, 561.16
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government,
purchased homesteads, 627.9
Surviving spouse
ELECTING to occupy homestead, 633.240
New homestead purchased, 633.255
Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land
above
Fiduciaries
See also subhead Conservators above
Waiver of exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Improvements, liability for debts incurred,
561.21(3)
Issue
See also subhead Children above
Descent of homestead to, 561.18
Exemptions, 561.19
Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement,
624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from
Legal Process above
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax
credit, 435.26
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate
homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit,
435.26
Modular homes converted to real estate, tax
credit, 435.26
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government,
exemption of purchased homestead from legal
process, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4–561.10
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Poor persons, liability for county assistance,
252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad
company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording, requirements, 561.4
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse
See also subhead Surviving Spouse below
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate
homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest
inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Surviving spouse
See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from
Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240–633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY
TAXES
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit,
425.15
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239–
633.246
HOME TAXES
See MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes;
MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes;
MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes
HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Drag racing, see subhead Motor Vehicles,
Homicide by, below
Feticide, 707.7
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant,
331.802(2), 910.3A
Motor vehicles, homicide by
General provisions, 707.6A
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug
testing of drivers, 321J.10
Medical examiner’s investigation fees and
expenses, recovery from defendant,
331.802(2), 910.3A
Prosecution, 321.280
Scene of homicide, crime victim compensation for
cleaning expenses, 912.6(7)
Vehicle, homicide by, see subhead Motor Vehicles,
Homicide by, above
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining
procedures, not homicide, 144A.11(1)
HONEY
Defined, 190.1
Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2
Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(5)
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPS
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORSES
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands, see BRANDS
Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Glanders, prevention, ch 163
Meat, see MEAT
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Races, see RACING
Riders
Traffic law application, 321.234
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallions, breeding services, lien on progeny, ch 580
Transportation, ch 172B
Vehicles, animal-drawn, traffic law application, 321.234

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3

HORTICULTURE
Associations
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A

HORTICULTURE — Continued
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135J
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32

HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
General provisions, 135B.10, 135B.11

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135B
Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals, see subhead Merged Area Hospitals below
Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
Audits by state, 10A.302(1)
Births
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Children with severe disabilities, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
City hospitals
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Conversion to county hospital, 347.23
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
HOSPITALS — Continued
City hospitals — Continued
Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Consolidation, ch 348
County hospitals
General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Taxes for, 347.7
Trustees
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Election, 39.21, 347.25
Disabilities, children with, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Doctors, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical care
Emergency care providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
Providers, authority, 147A.8
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20-147A.28
Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
HOSPITALS — Continued
Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Inspections by state, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Licenses, 10A.104, 135B.1-135B.18
Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Liens by hospitals, see LIENS
Low-income care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Malpractice
Actions
Attorney’s fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Memorial hospitals
Audits by state, 11.6-11.21
County hospital, changed to, 347.23A
Establishment, ch 37
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental illness, persons with
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mental retardation, persons with, state hospital-schools for, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Merged area hospitals
General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
Funds, deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxes for, see subhead Taxes for Hospitals below
Trustees, election, 39.21, 347.25
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40-135.42
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Nurses, see NURSES
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Pathology services, 135B.19-135B.32
Patients
Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see subhead Mental Illness, Persons With, above
Substance abusers’ treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
HOSPITALS — Continued

Patients — Continued

Voting, absentee, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physicians and surgeons

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)
Privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Residents

Licenses, 148.5
Training, ch 148D
Volunteer physician program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Psychiatric units, children residing, educational services, 282.27
Radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Reports, financial, 135.74–135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B

Services

Insurance for, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32

Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
State hospitals, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
Commitment of persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION

Disabilities, children with, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Districts, 222.6
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Patients

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Communications, 222.8
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Transfers, 222.7
Superintendents

Appointment, 218.9, 222.3
Duties, 222.4
Technology improvement program, ch 295

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Surgeons, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons above

Taxation

County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Taxes for hospitals

County hospitals, 347.7
Merged area hospitals

Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14

Trauma care facilities, 147A.20–147A.28

Trustees

City hospitals, election and authority, 392.6
County hospitals, see subhead County Hospitals above

Merged area hospitals, election, 39.21, 347.25
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
HOTELS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5
Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
Defined, 137C.2
Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Employees, 137C.19
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
Denial of services to, 137C.25
Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
Financial guarantee required from, 137C.25A
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability for guest's property, ch 671
Licenses, 137C.6-137C.10
Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
Liquor licenses, 137C.9, 132.36
Municipal corporation sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Rental of rooms
Local option sales and services tax, exemption, 422B.8
Local option tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Restaurants, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation, ch 137C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Taxation of room rentals
Local option tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Toilets, 137C.17

HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627B.6(5)
Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

HOUSE TRAILERS
See MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING
Apartments
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Disabilities, persons with, construction standards, ch 104A
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Rental, landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102
Brain injuries, persons with
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Building codes, ch 103A
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Codes, 364.17
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106
Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living facilities, ch 523D
Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
Cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Counties
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
Disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
HOUSING — Continued

Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly persons
- Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D
- Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Grants, 15.281–15.288
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Improvement fund program
- General provisions, 16.100
- Funds, 428A.8
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead abatement program, 135.100–135.105B
Loans, 15.281–15.288
Low-income persons
- Assistance payments, 16.15
- Down payment grants, 16.13
- Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
- Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Home taxes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes; MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes
Improvement fund program, 16.100
Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, ch 403A
Purchase of abandoned property for use, 446.19A
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Rent supplements, 16.16
Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52

HOUSING — Continued

Low-income persons — Continued
- Urban renewal projects, 403.22
- Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mental illness, persons with
- Care facilities, see MENTAL ILLNESS
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with
- Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Municipal housing, ch 403A
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing
- General provisions, ch 403A
- Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rental property
- City housing code enforcement, 364.17
- Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
Retirement facilities, ch 523D
Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288
Sales of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101–499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics' liens against, enforceability, 572.31
Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101–499A.106
HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON
General provisions, 8A.1
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Innovation zone board, 8A.2

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in the department, listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216A
Administrative-coordinating council, 216A.3
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Council, 216A.3
Director, 216A.2
Divisions, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL: DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Policy-coordinating council, 216A.3
Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 216A.6

HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in the department, listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 217
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Administration of programs
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Assistance programs, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child and family services division
See also subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251
Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support, see SUPPORT
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support recovery unit, see SUPPORT
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Council, 217.2–217.4
County clusters and cluster boards
General provisions, 217.42, 217.43
Boards, appointment, 331.321(1)
Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
Executive officer, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Day care, see DAY CARE
Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Dependants, support, see SUPPORT
Director, 217.5
Disabilities services, 225C.46–225C.49
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29–626.31
Divisions
See also subhead Child and Family Services Division above; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, 217.6
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Administrators, 217.7
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Employees
See also subhead Institutions below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 217.5
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system, application, 217.23
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council, 217.11, 217.12
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Field services, county clusters, see subhead County Clusters and Cluster Boards above
Food programs, 234.12
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human services council, 217.2–217.4
Individual development accounts, administration, ch 541A
Institutions
See also HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State
Juvenile Home; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; TRAINING SCHOOL
(For provisions relating to state institutions in general, see STATE INSTITUTIONS)
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84–218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement, 218.58
Canteens, 218.98
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Construction, 218.58
Consultants, 218.93
Districts, 218.19
Employees
See also subhead Employees above
Bonds, surety, 218.12
Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
Sick leave, 218.17
Vacations, 218.17
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Improvements, 218.58
Inmates, see Residents under this subhead below
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28–218.33
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Purchasing
Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
Supplies, 218.52–218.56
Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94
Repairs, 218.58
Reports, monthly and annual, 218.47, 218.48
Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
Death
Property disposition, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
Vital statistics records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Institutions — Continued
Residents — Continued
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50, 218.18, 218.21–218.23
Religious rights, 218.25–218.27
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Work, 218.40–218.44
Rules, 218.4
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Housing, 218.14
Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
Investigations office, 217.34
JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
Legal aid, services, 217.33
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5, 225C.6
Mental health and developmental disabilities division, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Offices, counties, 217.32
Personal assistance and family support services programs and council, 225C.46–225C.48
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Public assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21
Rules, 217.6
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
Seal, 217.18
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Volunteers, services, 217.13

HUNDREDWEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4
HUNTING

General provisions, ch 481A
Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Bag limits
   Defined, 481A.1
   Established, 481A.48
Birds
   See also subheads Ducks; Geese; Turkeys below
   General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
   Defined, 481A.1, 484B.1
   Field and retriever meets, see subhead Dogs below
   Game farms, state, 481A.4
   Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
   Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.602(11), ch 484A
   Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
   Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123
Deer
   General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
   Hunters, apparel, 481A.122
   Licenses, see subhead Licenses below
   Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
   Tags, 483A.8
   Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
   Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
   Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with
   Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
   Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)
   Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)
Dogs
   Field and retriever meets and trials
      Participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(11)
      Permits, 481A.22
      Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
      Training, 481A.56
Ducks
   See also subhead Birds above
   General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
   Hunting licenses, see subhead Licenses below
   Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.602(11), ch 484A
   Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
   Ethics, education program, 483A.27
Falconry
   Licenses, ch 483A
   Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs above
Firearms, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37
Fur-bearing animals
   See also FUR HARVESTERS
   General provisions, 481A.87–481A.93
   Licenses, ch 483A

HUNTING — Continued

Fur-bearing animals — Continued
   Restrictions, 481A.51
   Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Game birds, see subhead Birds above
   Geese
      See also subhead Birds above
      General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
      Hunting licenses, see subhead Licenses below
      Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.602(11), ch 484A
      Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
   General provisions, ch 483A
   Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13
   Deer licenses
      General provisions, 483A.8
      Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
      Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
      Disabilities, persons with, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)
      Display, 483A.19
      Duplicates, required, 483A.16
      Fees, 483A.1, 483A.12
      Form, 483A.18
   Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5
   Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
   Issuance, 331.602(10), 483A.9–483A.11
   Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14
   Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.602(11), ch 484A
   Nonresidents
      Fees, 483A.1
      Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
      Reciprocity, 483A.19, 483A.20
      Required, 483A.1, 483A.24
      Residents, establishing, 483A.26
      Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22
      Suspension, 483A.21
      Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
   Turkey licenses
      General provisions, 483A.7
      Farm owners and tenants, special license, 481A.38(3)
      Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
      Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
      Validity, 483A.17
      Wildlife habitat stamp, 483A.3
      Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
   Migratory waterfowl, see subheads Ducks; Geese above
   Nonresidents, licenses, see subhead Licenses above
   Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
   Defined, 481A.1
   Established, 481A.48
HUNTING — Continued
Open seasons — Continued
  Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Parks, restrictions, 461A.42
Poaching, 481A.48
Possession limits
  Defined, 481A.1
  Established, 481A.48
Preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Preserves, hunting in, 461A.42
Radio, mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48–481A.59
Safety, education program, 483A.27
Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
Turkeys
  See also subhead Birds above
  General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
  Hunting preserves, license not required, 483A.24(1, 13)
  Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
  Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
  Tags, 483A.7
  Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
  Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)
Waterfowl, migratory, see subheads Ducks; Geese above
Weapons, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37

HUNTING PRESERVES
Licensing, ch 484B
Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1, 13)

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Financing, joint, ch 28F

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
Investigations, 263.7, 263.8
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, ch 709B
ICE
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways, control and removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Sidewalks, removal of ice, responsibility, 364.12(2)
State parks, removal, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.54

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
Adulterated, ch 189, ch 190
Containers, 192.121–192.127
Factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191
Marketing, ch 192A
Production, ch 137A, ch 192

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTIFICATION
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Criminal identification, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Handicapped parking permits, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Nonoperators' identification cards
General provisions, 321.190
Alcoholic beverage purchases, cards used to violate age restrictions
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Duplicates, issuance, 321.195
Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
Issuance by counties, 321.179
Unlawful use, 321.216, 805.8(2u)
Nontestimonial, ch 810
Social Security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

IDIocy
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
Electors, on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children in need, identification, birth information to local health boards, 144.13
Family investment program assistance recipients, determination of child's immunization status, 239.10
Requirements for children, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT
Corporations, legislative control, 491.39
Prohibition, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Budget law offenses by state officers, cause for impeachment, 8.40
Federal officers, Const US I §2, 3; Const US II §4
Judicial officers, 602.2201
Suspension from office, 67.5–67.7, 68.5
Witnesses, impeachment of, see WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
Attorneys, 665.3
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Highway patrol, 80.6
Motor vehicles
Drivers licenses, 321.216
Registration, 321.97
Pesticides, 206.11
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officials, penalty, 718.2
Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENT
See FARMS AND FARMERS

IMPLIED CONSENT
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28–598.32

IMPOUNDMENT
See also SEIZURES
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Dogs, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles, 321J.4B

IMPRISONMENT
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate, occupying claimants’ improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor, Const Iowa IV §12; 2.27

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Burglary while possessing, 713.3
Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCINERATORS
See WASTE

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Credits, 422.10, 422.11A–422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C
Deductions, 422.9
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15A
Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18–56.25
Emergency medical services, local option surtax for, ch 422D
Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110–422.112
Limited liability companies, see subhead Corporations above
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
New jobs tax credit, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, see SETOFF
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8102(47), 602.8107
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Research activities credit, 422.10, 422.33(5)
Returns
General provisions, 422.13–422.15, 422.21–422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Forms and instruction booklets, voter registration forms in, 48A.24
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21–257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff, see SETOFF
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtax, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Voter registration forms in forms and instructions, 48A.24
Withholding
   General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
   Job training programs funding
   Credits from withholding taxes, 260E.5
   Workforce development fund, 422.16A

INCOMPETENCY
See also COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Criminal defendants, proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
Drivers licenses, denial, 321.177
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Fiduciary, disqualification from service of persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Marriage licenses, denial, 595.3(5)
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
Spouses
   Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
   Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, made by court, 633.244–633.246
Voting by persons under incompetency, disqualification, 48A.6
Wards, see PROBATE CODE
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits, payment to trustee, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATION — Continued
Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Farm aid associations, ch 176
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

INCUMBENTS
Election contest law, defined in, 57.3
Holding over in office, qualification, 63.7, 63.8

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDECENT EXPOSURE
Criminal offenses
   General provisions, 709.9
   Alcoholic beverage licensees’ premises, 728.5
   Registration of offenders, ch 692A

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers’ compensation, how recovered, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)
Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicles, movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES
State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE
Felonies, 902.3

INDEX
Claimant’s book, 614.18
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Legislative journals, 7A.17
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49–558.64
Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

INDIANS, AMERICAN
See also MINORITY PERSONS
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
Reservations, see subhead Tama Settlement below
Tama settlement
- Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
- Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
- Election precinct, 49.4(3)
- Homestead tax credit, 425.12
- Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12–1.15
- Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14

INDICTMENTS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 4 and 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Income tax, deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(6)

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT
REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Criminal infringement and violations
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER
See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 536A
Audits of, 536A.15
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 536A.20
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Report, annual, 536A.14
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1(3), 84A.5(4), ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Industrial Commissioner below
Employees of division, see subhead Industrial Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Employers compensation liability insurance, regulation, ch 87
Industrial commissioner
Appointment, 86.1
Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
Duties, 86.8
Inspections, 86.10
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Occupational disease compensation, administration, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss compensation, administration, ch 85B
Reports
Annual, 86.9
Employee injuries reported by employers, 86.11
Workers’ compensation, administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Poor, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

INFLAMMABLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Immunizations for day care enrollees, 139.9(2)

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 5 and 6 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Requirement, Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities and counties
  County public works departments, 331.301(14)
  Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Physical infrastructure assistance program
  General provisions, 15E.175
  Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
  Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
  Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
  Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
    General provisions, 8.57(5)
    Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
    Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1)
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
Sewers, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INGRESS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450
Annuities, value, 450.51
Appraisal of property, 450.27–450.34, 450.36
Appraisers
  Appointment, 450.24
  Appraisements by, 450.27–450.34, 450.36
  Compensation, 633.21
Collection of tax, 450.55, 450.65
Contingent estates, value, 450.96
Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88
Deferred estates
  Deferral of tax, 450.48
  Liens on, removal, 450.52
  Record, 450.20
  Value, 450.46, 450.51
Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
Foreign estates
  Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91
  Property in this state, 450.90
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Lien of tax
  General provisions, 450.7
  Deferred estates, removal, 450.52
  Discharge, 450.84
Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Payment of tax, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B
Rate, 450.10
Refunds, 450.94
INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued

Remainders, value, 450.44
Returns, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
   Computation, 450.37, 450.44—450.47, 450.51
   Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT

Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

INITIALS

Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74
Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

INJUNCTIONS — Continued

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
Highway obstructions, 319.8—319.11
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
Insurance companies, 518A.28
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
Junkyards, 306C.6
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
Labor laws, 731.7
Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12—661.16
Marks, use by another, owner’s remedies, 548.113, 548.114
Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2—99.22
Obscene material to minors, 728.6
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Oil and gas, violations, 458A.17
Pasteurization law, violation, 192.146
Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
Profession practice without license, 147.83
Prostitution houses, ch 99
Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
Radiation emission, 136C.5
Railroad cases
   Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
   Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
Services of animals, lien, 580.9
Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
Statute limitations, 614.13
Surveying, illegal practice, 542B.24
Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 216.5(4)
Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
Vacation of judgments, 624A.3
Victim and witness protection, 910A.11
Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6
Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

INJURIES

See also PERSONAL INJURIES

Animals, abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Civil remedy enforcement, 611.21
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
INJURIES — Continued

Criminal offenses
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Vehicles, injuries by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries by, below
Wounds and injuries connected with, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113

Employees
Course of employment, records and reports, 86.11, 86.12
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES

Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36–135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicles, injuries by
Accidents, 321.261–321.274
Criminal offenses
General provisions, 707.6A
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Medical examiner's investigation fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Prosecution, 321.280
Execution for damages, 627.7
Owner's liability for damages, 321.493
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Railroad accidents, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Vehicles, injuries by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries by, above
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113

INKS
Soybean-based, state agencies' purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARD
General provisions, 8A.2

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
See HOTELS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY
See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND
Criminal defendants, 701.4
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees, see BEES
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Animals, inseminator's lien on progeny, ch 580

INSIGNIA
United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 718A

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Insolvent Insurers
Insurance policy, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540

INSPECTION DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17

INSPECTIONS
See also heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 10A
Administrative hearings and appeals
General provisions, 10A.202(1)
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
— Continued
Administrative hearings and appeals —
Continued
Department-related, 10A.202(1g)
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Birth centers, licensing and regulation, see BIRTH CENTERS
Certificated carriers, hearings on certificate applications, 325.13, 325.19
Correctional facilities, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Day care facilities, inspections, see DAY CARE
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 10A.102
Powers and duties, 10A.104
Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31
Divisions
General provisions, 10A.106
Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202
Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302
Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Egg handlers, licenses, ch 196
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board, see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137A, ch 137D
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Games of skill and chance, licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Health care facilities, licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hospice programs, licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Hospitals, licensing and regulation, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
Human services department benefits
inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
— Continued
Public defender, state, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Racing and gaming commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
Vehicles, departmental, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

INSPECTIONS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

INSTITUTIONS
See STATE INSTITUTIONS

INSTRUMENTS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE
Accident insurance
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514D
Benefit standards, 514D.4
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance below
Companies, records, 515.64
Employers liability insurance, ch 517
Group accident policies, ch 509B
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds exempt, 633.333
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Report, annual, 515.64
INSURANCE — Continued
Accident insurance — Continued
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)

Actions
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30–511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
Nonlife insurance companies
Agent’s suit for commission, 515.54–515.56
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10–616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96–515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10–616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing, 616.10–616.12
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4–520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4–507B.8
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents
General provisions, ch 522
Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3
Computers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
Continuing education, ch 272C
County mutual insurance associations, 518.16
Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147–515.149

INSURANCE — Continued
Agents — Continued
Equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
Fee for license, 522.4
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of agents, 514B.19
Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17
Licensing, ch 272C, ch 522
Life insurance companies
Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
Certificate of authority required, 511.6
Commission law not applicable, 515.58
Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123–515.126
Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
License required, fee, ch 522
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1
Machinery, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, licenses, 518A.41, 518A.43
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131–515.136
Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
Definition of agent, 515.123–515.126
Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
License required, fee, ch 522
Record kept of business, 515.57
Resident countersigning agents
Commissions, 515.53–515.56, 515.61
Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
Licensed resident agent, 515.52
Mutual companies, 515.22
Policies through resident agents, 515.52
Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
Residence in state, 515.22
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Penalty for acting without license, 522.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts
Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
Attorney as agent, 520.2
Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16–520.18
Commission law applicable, 515.58
Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19
INSURANCE — Continued
Agents — Continued
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts — Continued
Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
License issued, renewal, 520.12
Office, location, 520.3
Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23
Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
Report made annually, 520.10
Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
Tax paid annually, 520.19
Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
Resident agents, requirements, 515.52-515.61, 515.92
Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8
Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123
Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10
Term of license, 522.2
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16
Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
Mutual associations, ch 518A
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
Annuity contracts, 508.36
Area education agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(13)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
County mutual associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
Life insurance companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16-520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
Employers, 87.16
Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
INSURANCE — Continued

Bonds — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary insurance, see subhead Theft Insurance below
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.29–518A.32
Nonlife insurance companies
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability insurance, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
Capitals requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
Foreign insurance companies
Mutual companies, 515.76
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Car insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife insurance companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A

INSURANCE — Continued
Casualty insurance — Continued
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
Certificate of membership, see subhead Policies below
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14–636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life insurance companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.8
Nonlife insurance companies
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
  Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts — Continued
    Process served, procedure, 520.5
    Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
    Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
  Revocation, grounds
    Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
    Group insurance companies, 509.7
    Insolvency of company, 507.10
    Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
    Life insurance companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
    Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
    Nonlife insurance companies, agents law violated, 515.59
    Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
    Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
    Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
    Refusal to be examined, 507.17
    Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
    Unlawful business by company, 507.10
    Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
    Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
    Surety companies, 636.11–636.16
    Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
    Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Children
  Healthy kids program, ch 514H
  Newly born, health insurance coverage, 514C.1
  Street trades, employed in, health insurance provided, 92.23
Chiropractic services, see subhead Health Insurance below
Chiropractors
  Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Cities and city employees
  See also subhead Public Employees below
  General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A
  Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
  Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
  Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
  Retired employees, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
  Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
  Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35–507C.41
Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS

INSURANCE — Continued
Clergy, group insurance, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Competition regulation, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Consolidation of companies, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
Counties and county employees
  See also subhead Public Employees below
  General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
  Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  Group insurance
    County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
    Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
    Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
    Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
    Tax levy to pay for, 331.424(1f)
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit insurance
  General provisions, 515.48(8)
  Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
  Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
Crop insurance
  Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
  Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
  Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
INSURANCE — Continued
Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts
See also subhead Health Insurance below
Health insurance coverage, 514C.3
Usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dentists
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Directors of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Diligible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of companies
See also subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers, motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(11)
Drugs, see subhead Health Insurance below
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
Public employees, see subhead Public Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers liability insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
INSURANCE — Continued
Fidelity insurance — Continued
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance, ch 509
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96–515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19–518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138–515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138–515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70–515.72
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Life insurance companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign insurance companies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27–511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25–508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agent’s activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, company authorized, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Risks inside state, 515.52–515.61
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50–507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forfegy insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Forms
Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
Coinsurance forms, 515.111
Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
Life insurance companies’ annual statement, 511.2
INSURANCE — Continued
Forms — Continued
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
Glass insurance, 515.48
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Governmental employees, see subhead Public Employees below
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509–ch 509B
Adoption, children with disabilities, 600.17–600.22
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4–87.7
Employee groups, health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
Life insurance companies, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
School district employees, 279.12
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Guardians, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Hail insurance
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Assessments, collection and return to members, 518A.17
Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5)
Cancellation, 518A.30
Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
Health insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Abortion coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Acupuncture services, coverage not required, 148E.7
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance — Continued
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
Adopted children
Coverage requirements, 514C.10
Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage, 514C.11
Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above
Benefits, standards, ch 514D
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children
Adopted children, see Adopted Children under this subhead above
Medical support, see SUPPORT
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association policies, ch 514E
Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dental services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT
Drug prescriptions, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Employees
Health care access requirements, 505.21
Small groups
Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31–513B.43
Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1–513B.18
Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
Employers
Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
Small employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 514A
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance — Continued
  Group insurance — Continued
    Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
    Public employees, ch 509A
    Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Healthy kids program, ch 514H
Impaired and insolvent companies,
  administering and disposing of business,
  multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits, 422.7(32), 422.9(2i)
Individual insurance and plans
  Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
  Market reform, 513C.1—513C.9
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical support, see SUPPORT
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(5)
  Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
  Physician assistants services, coverage, 514C.11
  Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
  Policies, standards, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Purchasing cooperatives
  Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
  Supervision, 505.8(6)
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
Small loans, sale with, 536.26
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Tax credits, 422.7(32), 422.9(2i)
Third-party payors of benefits
  Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
  Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
  Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
INSURANCE — Continued
Investments by companies
Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance companies
Authorized investments, 515.35
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Jewelry insurance, 515.48
Kinds authorized, 515.48
Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny insurance, 515.48(7)
Lawyers associations, group insurance, ch 509
Legal services expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Companies above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1–507.17, 508.16–508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24–511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Forms, see subhead Forms above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1–508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Conversion to stock company, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1–508.6
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
Capital and surplus requirements, see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below
Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32
Unclaimed funds, 556.3
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 507C
Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
Ancillary proceeding, 507C.53
Assessments, 507C.31
Bonds, 507C.39
Claims
Disputed, 507C.39
Filed, 507C.35
Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
Priority of distribution, 507C.42
Proof, 507C.36
Residents against insurers, 507C.56
Secured creditors, 507C.41
Special, 507C.37
Surety, 507C.40
Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Continuance of coverage, 507C.19
Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
Domiciliary liquidator’s proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
Duties of agents, 507C.23
Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
Interstate priorities, 507C.58
License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33
Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12
Reinsurer’s liability, 507C.32
Seizure order, 507C.10
Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Life insurance policies, 511.36
Regulated loans
Insurance in connection with, 536.26
Licensees’ sale of property insurance, 536.27
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Long-term care insurance
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
INSURANCE — Continued

Long-term care insurance — Continued
  Asset preservation program, ch 249G
  Regulation, ch 514G
  Standards, 514D.9
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
Malpractice insurance
  Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
  Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Marine insurance
  Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
  Rate regulation, ch 515F
  Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
  Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical malpractice insurance
  Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
  Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
  Liability insurance, ch 519
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
  Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
  Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
  Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
  Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
  Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
  Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
  Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
  Merger of companies, ch 521
  Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
  Mortality tables
    Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol IV
    Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
  Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
  Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor carriers
  Requirements, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5, 327B.6
  Single state insurance registration system, 327B.1
Motor vehicles and operators
  Cancellation, ch 515D
  Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Responsibility
  Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
  Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
  Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor vehicles and operators — Continued
  Rates, reduction, ch 516B
  Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
  Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
  Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
  Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
  Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
  Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
    See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
  Casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
  Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
  County mutual associations, ch 518
  Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
  Professional liability insurance corporations, ch 519
  Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 521A.14
  Mutual insurance holding companies
    Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
    Formation, 521A.14
    National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
    Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
  Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
    General provisions, ch 515
    Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
    Actions, see subhead Actions above
    Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
    Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.146
    Advertising, approval, 506.3
    Agents, see subhead Agents above
    Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)
    Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
    Annual statement of condition, 515.63
    Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
    Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
    Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
    Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
    Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
    Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
    Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131–515.136
Compensation liability, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26–515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Companies above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers above
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual casualty insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.12–515.22
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reserves for unearned premiums, 515.47
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Officers — Continued
Countersigning of policies, 515.53
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Professional person's liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Promotion regulations, 506.4–506.10
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Rates on policies, 515.80–515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 515.130
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Record of foreign company policies, 515.57
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves for unearned premiums, 515.47, 518A.15
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48–515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposited by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
Stock companies
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Stock companies — Continued
Dividends paid, 515.44–515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48–515.50
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
Transfer of stock, 515.62
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Workers' compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27–511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5–520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
INSURANCE — Continued

Nurses
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Nursing services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Officers of companies, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above

Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15

Optometric services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Organization of domestic companies
   See also subhead Articles of Incorporation above
   General provisions, ch 506
   Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11
   Advertising approved, 506.3
   Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
   Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
   Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
   Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
   Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
   Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
   Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1–523.6
   Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
   Employers authorized to organize, 87.5–87.10
   Fees to commissioner, 511.24
   Foreign companies, 515.99
   Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
   Frauds, penalties, 506.5–506.8
   Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
   Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
   Life insurance companies, 508.1–508.6
   Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1–515.8
   Officers’ salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
   Organization regulations, ch 506
   Plan of organization approved, 506.3
   Promotion expense limited, 506.4–506.6
   Stock sales, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below

Violations
   Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
   Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
   Orders violated, penalty, 506.7

Organized delivery systems for health care, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above

INSURANCE — Continued

Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Pharmacists
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Physicians
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Physician services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Podiatric physicians
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Policies
   Aliens insurance companies, 515.70–515.72
   Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
   Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
   Cancellation, 515.81A
   Compensation liability insurance, 87.8–87.10
   Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
   Execution of policies, 515.51
   Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
   Group insurance policies, 509.1–509.12
   Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D.3
   Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
   Level premium plan
   Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
   Life companies, law applicable, 508.1–508.4
   Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
   Life insurance companies
   Actions on policies, 511.30–511.35
   Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
   Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
   Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
   Cash settlement, 508.36
   Cash surrender value, 508.36
   Conditions for issuing, 508.1–508.10
   Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
   Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
   Exclusions, 508.37
   Family policies, 508.37(3)
   Forfeiture, 508.37
   Forms, approval, 508.25–508.28
   Frauds against company, 511.18
   Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
   Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
   Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
   Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
   Incontestable, when, 508.28
   Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
   Kinds authorized, 508.29
   Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
   Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
   Life insurance companies — Continued
   Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
   Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
   Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
   Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509.12, 633.333
   Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
   Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
   Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
   Void contracts, 511.17
   Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
   Medical examination, 511.31
   Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
   Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
   Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
   Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
   Nonlife insurance companies
   Actions on policies, 515.95—515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
   Agents, see subhead Agents above
   Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
   Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
   Cancellation, 515.80—515.84, 515.110
   Coinurance provisions, 515.111
   Commissions to agents, 515.52—515.61
   Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
   Countersigning by resident agents, 515.22, 515.52—515.61, 515.92
   Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
   Execution requirements, 515.142
   False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
   Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
   Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
   Form of fire policy, 515.138
   Forms, approval by state, 515.109
   Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
   Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
   Kinds allowed, 515.48—515.50
   Mutual policies, contents, 515.19—515.21, 515.138(2)
   Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
   Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
   Nonrenewal, 515.81
   Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
   Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
   Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
   Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
INSURANCE — Continued
Professional liability insurance — Continued
  Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
  Policy form, approval, 519.4
  Powers of corporation, 519.2
  Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
  Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
  Reports to commissioner, 519.6
  Promotion of companies, ch 506
  Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
  Proof of loss
    Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
    County mutual insurance associations, 518.19–518.22
    Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
    Fire, 515.138(6)
    Life insurance, 511.35
    Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19–518A.21
    Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
    Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
  Property and casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
  Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
  Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
  Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2

Public employees
  See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
  Group insurance, ch 509A
  Health maintenance organization services, payroll deductions, 514B.21
  Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Rates
  Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
  Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
  Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
  Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
  Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
  Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Reciprocal contracts
  General provisions, ch 520
  Guaranty association, ch 515B
  Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C

Reinsurance
  General provisions, ch 521
  Agents, licensing, ch 522
  Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
  Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
  County mutual associations, 518.17

INSURANCE — Continued
Reinsurance — Continued
  Individual health benefit reinsurance, 513C.10, 513C.11
  Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
  Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
  Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
  Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18

Reports by companies
  Life insurance companies
    Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12
    Contents required, 508.11
    Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
    Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
    Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
  Nonlife insurance companies
    Accident insurance companies, 515.64
    Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
    Contents required, annual report, 515.63
    Employers liability insurance, 517.4
    Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
    Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
    Professional liability mutuals, 519.6
    Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
  Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6

Reserves
  Life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
  Mutual casualty assessment associations, 518A.15
  Nonlife insurance companies, 515.47
  Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
  Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
  Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
  Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
  Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
  Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)
  Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
  Sales Act, 554.2501
  Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance, 534.506
  School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
  School districts and school district employees
    See also subhead Public Employees above
    Agreements, duration, 296.7
    Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
    Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
    Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
    Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
    Property, 279.28
    Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
  Securities deposited
    Alien insurers
      General provisions, 515.71
INSURANCE — Continued

Securities deposited — Continued
Alien insurers — Continued
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Life insurance companies
*General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)*
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20–508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20–508.22
Stock companies, 508.6

Securities investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Securities of insurers
*See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)

Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions above

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above

Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526

Solvency of company determined, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler insurance, see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below

Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36

State agencies and employees
*See also subhead Public Employees above*
Disability, 70A.20
Health insurance, continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.115(11)
Payroll deduction, 70A.17

Statements, see subhead Reports by Companies above
Stock companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Stockholders
*See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by, 523.8–523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above

INSURANCE — Continued

Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Stocks of insurers
*See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above*

*General provisions, ch 506*
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8–523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8

Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies' stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33–508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37
Supervision by state, ch 505
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
*See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Surgeons, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons above

Surgical services, see subhead Health Insurance above

Surplus requirements
*General provisions, ch 521E*
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.10, 515.12, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.76
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Teachers, group insurance, ch 509

Theft insurance
Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)
Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)
Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20

Title insurance
Companies, income tax exemption, 422.34
Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado and windstorm insurance
Annual report of mutuals, 515.17
Authority for issuance, 515.48
INSURANCE — Continued
Tornado and windstorm insurance — Continued
Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1
Standard policy forms, 515.138
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5)
Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12
Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)
Violations
Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22
Advertisements misleading, 515.145
Agent acting without license, 522.5
Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14
Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7-523B.9, 523B.11
Business solicited without authority, 507.16
Consolidation of companies, 521.15
Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6
Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60
Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
Duplicate Medicare coverage, 507B.9
Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
Holding company systems, 521A.3, 521A.4(11), 521A.10-521A.12
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
Life insurance companies
Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
Application not attached to policy, 511.34
Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17
Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
Failure to file policy form, 508.27
Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18
Investment of funds illegally, 511.9
Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23
Officials, unlawful business, 511.16
Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25-508.27
Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
Misleading statements, 515.145
Nonlife insurance companies
Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60
Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5

INSURANCE — Continued
Violations — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132
Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
Examination of companies, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145
Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
Penalty for violations, 515.121
Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Unauthorized companies, 515.137
Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
Penalties
Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
General violations, 506.7
Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15
Refunds of penalties, 505.11
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sold illegally, 506.7
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
Limitation of risks, 515.49
Weather insurance, 515.48(1, 5)
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above
Workers' compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

INSURANCE AGENTS
See INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
General provisions, ch 432
INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX — Continued
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18
Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Health insurance basic benefit policies
Exemption, 432.1
Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, 432.12, 513B.43
Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 518B.35
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Income tax, exemptions, 422.34
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A
Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds, 505.11
Risk retention groups, 432.5
Sales tax exemption for machinery, equipment, and computers, 422.45(27)
Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Assistants, see subhead Employees below
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Commissioner of insurance
Appointment, 505.2
Assistants, 505.4
Deputies, see subhead Deputy Commissioners below
Duties and powers, 505.8
Expenses, 505.5
Process agent for insurance companies, see subhead Process Agent below
Reports, see subhead Reports below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Deputy commissioners
Appointment, 505.4
Supervision, deputy for, 505.4, 505.7
Duties, 546.2
Employees
See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance;
Deputy Commissioners above; Examiners below
Appointment, 505.4
Examinations, ch 507
Examiners
Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
Bonds required and approved, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7, 507.5
Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
Examinations made, 507.1-507.17
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Experts employed, 507.6
Oaths, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
Power of examiner, 507.4
Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
Records inspected, examiner's power, 507.3
Testimony, power to take, 507.3
Fees collected and accounting made
Accounting to treasurer, 507.5, 507.9, 522.4
Applicability of section, 511.26
Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
Benevolent associations, 512A.5
Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11
Domestic life companies, 511.24
Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
Foreign life companies, 511.24
Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Health insurance, regulation, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy kids program, ch 514H
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Insider trading, 523.7-523.14
Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above
Insurance fraud bureau, ch 507E
Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
Mortality tables, standard, printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 3211
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 3211
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
Records, 505.6
Reports
Annual report, 7A.4(1)
Insurance business, 505.13
Life insurance, 505.12
Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C
Securities bureau, 502.601
Securities regulation, administration, ch 502
Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11–636.14
Tax on insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B
INSURANCE TAXATION
See INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
INSURRECTION — Continued
Military forces of state called to suppress — Continued
Immunity of peace officers, 29A.50
President's call to service, 29A.53
Militia called to suppress, Const US I §8
Public disorders, emergency management, ch 29C
INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY
INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL
Duties, 352.13
INTEREST
General provisions, ch 535
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan Act, 536A.20
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
INTEREST — Continued
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 327I.8
Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers’ compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS,
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 28J

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS
PROGRAM
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewers and sewage disposal facilities, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1)
Mortuary science practitioners, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Pharmacist-interns, 155A.6
Professions, requirement, see heading for particular profession
Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

INTERPLEADER
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Arrested persons, 804.31
Court proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings
Arrested persons, 804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
Rules on qualifications and compensation (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
INTERPRETERS — Continued
Legal proceedings — Continued
   Rules on qualifications and compensation — Continued
      Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
      Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
   State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117

INTERROGATORIES
Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by secretary of state, 504A.88—504A.90
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERVENTION
Attachment actions, 639.60—639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTOXICATED PERSONS
See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
   Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
   All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
   Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
   City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
   Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
   Employees, workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
   Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
   Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
   Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
   Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
   Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
   Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
   Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
   Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
   School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
   Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
   Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13
   Treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
   Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
   Workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Military forces, employment, 29A.7

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 453A.40
Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32
Guardians must file, 633.362
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, manufacturers and dealers, tax exemption, 435.23
Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
Securities, see SECURITIES

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

IN VoluntARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I $23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURTS, subhead Rules

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INVESTMENTS — Continued
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
Securities, see SECURITIES

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

IN VoluntARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I $23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURTS, subhead Rules

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INVESTMENTS — Continued
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
Securities, see SECURITIES

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

IN VoluntARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I $23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURTS, subhead Rules

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INVESTMENTS — Continued
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
Securities, see SECURITIES

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

IN VoluntARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I $23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURTS, subhead Rules

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11
IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16–355.19

IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

IOWA STATE FAIR
See FAIRS

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Extension service — Continued
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5–266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Congressional grants
Acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
Merit system for employees, 19A.3(5)
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

President — Continued
- Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
- Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and State Fair Authority
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
- Report, 262.24
- Professors, see subhead Faculty above
- Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
- Purchasing, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
- Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
- Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
- Research and development consortia, ch 262B
- Secretarial officer
  - Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
  - Report, 262.25
- Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
- Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
- Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
- Teacher training, see TEACHERS
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer
  - Duties, 262.23
  - Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
- Tuition
  - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Veterinary medicine college
- Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
- Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
- Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRRIGATION
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

ISLANDS
Rivers, streams, and lakes, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISSUE
See PROBATE CODE

ITEM VETO
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
JACKASSES
See DONKEYS

JAILS
General provisions, ch 356
City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
County detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
County jails
Costs, payment, 331.322(10)
Furnished, 331.381(17)
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Sheriffs’ authority and duties, see subhead Sheriffs’ Duties below
Deaths of prisoners, investigation, 331.802
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Escapes, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
Inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Inspections
Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10)
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Jailers and keepers
County jails, salaries, payment, 331.322(10)
Duties, 356.5
Training and training schools
General provisions, 80B.11
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Prisoners
General provisions, 356.1
Care, payment of expenses, 331.401(1), 331.658
Charges for room and board, 356.7
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1-610A.3
Conduct rules, 356.44
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths, investigation, 331.802
Dependents, support, 356.34
Disease testing, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Escape, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
JAILS — Continued
Prisoners — Continued
Good behavior, time off for, 356.46
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Labor, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Murder by prisoner, 707.2
Privileges, 356.26-356.35
Probation, 356.47
Protection, 356.23-356.25
Punishment, 356.21
Removal for protection from fires, 356.8
Rules, 356.44
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10-597.13
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
Workers’ compensation, 85.62
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Records, 356.6
Sheriffs’ duties
General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658, ch 356
Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules, 356.44
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards, 356.36

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments
Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING
See PEDESTRIANS

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See JOBS PROGRAM

JOBS
See LABOR

JOBS PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 249C
Administration, 239.1A
Funds transfer from family investment program, 239.19
JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance tax, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

JUDGES
See also JUDICIAL OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to judges. For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT; JUVENILE COURT; PROBATE COURT; Supreme Court.)
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appointment, 46.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Compensation, 602.1501
Complaints, 602.2101–602.2107
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101–602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Gifts, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Jurisdiction, see heading for particular court
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595.10
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oaths
Administering, power, 63A.1(1)
Entering office, taking, 63.6
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107

JUDGES — Continued
Retention in office, elections, see ELECTIONS
Retirement
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19;
602.1610, 602.1611
Judicial retirement system, 602.9101–602.9116
Salaries, 602.1501
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201–602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms, 46.16

JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS
General provisions, ch 630
Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
(Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX “Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A.15
Action pending against deceased, 633.415
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations, ch 614, ch 615
Administrators and executors, see PROBATE CODE
Affirmance
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Jurisdictional provisions, 602.6102
Agreed statement of facts, 678.3, 678.5, 678.8
Annulment in equity, 611.15
Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600.8
Arbitration awards, 679A.14
Assignment
Levy officer may assign, 626.21
Sureties may take, 626.19
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22–625.25
Attorney’s lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bonds to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Cities, tax for, 626.24
City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29–624.35
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)
Confession of judgment
   General provisions, ch 676
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
   Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
   Offer, ch 677
   Partnerships, uniform, 486.9
   Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 555A
   Stay of execution, surety, 626.61–626.68
   Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29–624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
   Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
   Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
   Must be pleaded, 611.15
County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Default judgments
   (See also Rules of Civil Procedure 230–236 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
   Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
   Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
   Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
   Secured transactions, 554.9501
Deficiency judgments
   Additional executions authorized, 626.83
   Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
   Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
   Revival prohibited, 615.2
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
   Two-year limitation, ch 615
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
   Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
   Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
   Criminal cases, 814.26
   Executions, ch 626
   Special execution
      Attached property, issuance against, 639.56

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Enforcement — Continued
   Special execution — Continued
      Boat and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
      Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
      Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
      Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
      Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
      Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
      Redemption, 654.5
      Replevin action, 643.22
   Specific performance
      Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
      Foreclosure optional, 654.11
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
   Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68, 646.23, 646.25
   Two-year limitation, ch 615
   Unserved parties, 617.9
   Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
   Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16
   Error in court decisions, 611.12
   Execution, see EXECUTION
   Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
   Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE
   Exemptions, ch 627
   Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
   Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
   Foreign judgments
      Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
      Another state, proof, 622.53
   Child support, enforcement, 600B.34
   Definition, 626A.1
   Enforcement, ch 626A
   Evidence, 622.53–622.55
      Federal court, proof, 622.53
      Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
      Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B
      Paternity proceedings, 600B.34
      Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
   Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
   Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
   Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13–642.19
   Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
   Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
   Hospital liens filed, ch 582
   Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
   Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
   Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43
   Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
   In personam, when authorized, 624.22
   In rem
      Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
      Lost record restoration, ch 647
      Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
      Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
      Interlocutory decrees
      Adoption decrees, 600.13
      Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, 676.1
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1-516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.107
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment authorized, 642.1
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment debtors
Arrest, 630.11-630.19
Attorney’s lien against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment authorized, 642.1
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney’s lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66
Lien of judgment
After-acquired property, 624.23
Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Deficiency judgments, ch 615
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Sheriff’s sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Lien of judgment — Continued
Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615
Limitation of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Lost record restored, 647.3
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Name change, individual, ch 674
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisances abated, 657.4
Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
Official bonds, ch 666
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 600B.34
Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24, 600B.25, 600B.30, 600B.31
Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18-646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Release, see subhead Satisfaction below
Remand to inferior court, 625A.14
Removal from office action, 66.20
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Replevin of property, 643.15–643.18
Reversal on appeal
Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16
Property sold not affected, 625A.16
Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfaction
Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
Attachment proceeds applied, 639.56
Clerk’s docket entry, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Satisfaction — Continued

Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21
Fiduciaries, foreign, 633.144
Legalized, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
Tax levy to pay judgment
Cities and counties, 331.430, 626.24
Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
School districts, 298.16
School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
Sold under execution, 626.21
Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
State, against, binding, 613.10
State, against, tort claims, 669.8
Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109

Stay of execution
Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Moratorium, 654.15
Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
Property released on stay, 626.63
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9–625A.18
Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9–677.11
Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60

Summary judgments
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 237–240 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims against state, 669.8
Transcripts filed in district court
Federal court, 624.24–624.26

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Transcripts filed in district court — Continued
Workers’ compensation, 86.42
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11–613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Usury parties, 535.5
Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7
Vacation or modification
Affidavit or petition for injunction, 624A.3
Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15
Cause of action or defense required, 624A.2
Disability extends time, 624A.1
Injunction suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Petition deemed denied, 624A.3
Time limit, 624A.1
Time limit for filing petition, 624A.1
Valid defense required to vacate, 624A.2
Waste and trespass, ch 658
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See also COURTS

General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101–602.1613
Budget, 602.1301–602.1305
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Court administrator, state
Appointments, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund, administration, 668A.1
Duties, 602.1209
Judicial retirement system, administration, 602.9102
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Court employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Benefits retained, 602.11102
Bonds, surety, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Duties, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.1509
Gifts, reporting, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law, practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT — Continued
Court employees — Continued
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Retirement and retirement system, 602.1610, 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, fund for, 602.1304
Employees, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303
Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609
Judicial council, see JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Records, access, 216A.136
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304
Salaries, see subhead Court Employees above

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrator
Duties, 602.1214
Office provided, 602.1303(1)
Chief judge
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL OFFICERS — Continued
Bonds, surety, 602.1510
Compensation, 602.1501
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics, 68B.39
Impeachment, 602.2201
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Retirement
See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.1610
Salaries, review, 602.1514

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101–602.2107
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.9101–602.9116
Membership, 602.1611

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Court decisions, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SALES
See SALES

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS
Control, 306C.1–306C.9
Vehicle recyclers, licensing, ch 321H

JURAT
Oath, administered by deputy, 63A.3

JURIES
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX
“Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) and
Rules of Criminal Procedure 16–18 published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
(For provisions relating to grand juries, see GRAND JURIES)
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
Contempt, 665.3(3)
Offering to, prohibited, 722.1
Tampering, see subhead Tampering below
JURIES — Continued
Challenge to juror based on municipal taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

Commissions, county
General provisions, 607A.9–607A.19
Assistants, compensation, 331.322(16)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 602.1303(3)
Compensation, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12

Contempt
Bribing or influencing, 665.3
Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
Excuse from service, false, 607A.7
Failure to appear, 607A.36
Misbehavior, 665.3

Court acting as jury, 624.19
Disabilities, persons with, 607A.2, 607A.8
Disqualification, 607A.4
Employers, penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
Excuses from service, 607A.5–607A.7
Expenses, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Fees, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 625.8, 815.12

Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)

Lists
Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, 607A.20
Mileage, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)

Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A

Panels
Defined, 607A.3
Preparation for drawing, 607A.27
Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8
Pools, 607A.3
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, ch 607A
Tampering
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)

Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION
Counties
Missouri river counties, state courts’ jurisdiction extended to state boundaries, 602.6702
Waters on boundaries, 331.361(1)

Court of appeals, 602.5103

Courts, see subhead for particular court under this heading
Criminal offenses, ch 803
District court, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
Equitable proceedings, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS

JURISDICTION — Continued
Federal lands, ch 1
Indian settlement in Tama, 1.12–1.15
Juvenile court, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Magistrates, 602.6405
Military courts, 29A.46
Missouri river counties, courts of state, extension to state boundaries, 602.6702
Motor vehicle operators and owners, nonresident, 321.498
Probate court, 633.10–633.14
State of Iowa, ch 1
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
United States lands, ch 1
Venue, see VENUE
Waters
County boundaries, 331.361(1)
State boundaries, 1.3

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts
General provisions, 602.7101–602.7203
Abortions performed on pregnant minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, 135L.3, 232.5
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance
Jurisdiction, 232.61
Proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, order, 232.78
Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122–232.127

Judges
See also JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
General provisions, 602.7101
Associate juvenile judges
Appointment and jurisdiction, 602.7103
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Retirement, 602.1610
Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Officers, 602.1217
Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings, 232.109–232.118

Records
General provisions, 232.147–232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
General provisions, 232.8–232.55
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued
Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of drivers licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
Drug and controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of drivers licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
Mental retardation, persons with, proceedings against, 222.52, 222.53
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, ch 709B
Victims, see VICTIMS

JUVENILE HOMES — Continued
State juvenile home — Continued
Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Special education, programs, 282.28
Superintendent, salary, 233B.2
Technology improvement, ch 295
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also JUVENILE COURT
General provisions, ch 232
Child in need of assistance
Abuse, 232.67–232.77
Judicial proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, 232.78–232.82
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Family in need of assistance, 232.122–232.127
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile delinquents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Planning division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Records, 232.147–232.153
Rules of juvenile procedure (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
KENNELS
License, ch 162

KEROSENE
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 710
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Sex offender registry, ch 692A

KIDNEY DISEASES
Treatment centers, services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Treatment, financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

KILLING
See HOMICIDE; SUICIDE

KINDERGARTENS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

KNIVES
See WEAPONS

LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Advertising for bids, public use of special brand, 73.2
Agricultural products
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.31
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS
Antifreeze, 208A.3–208A.8
Asses, brands, see BRANDS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread, requirements, 210.20
Cattle
See also BRANDS
Brucellosis infected, condemned, 164.12
Brucellosis test marks, 164.11
Cold storage food, 171.9, 171.10, 171.15
Cream can tags removed or defaced, 195.26(12)
Dairy products, 191.1–191.4, 192.103
Defacement of labels forbidden, 189.13
False, 714.8
Feed, animal, ch 198
Fertilizers, commercial, 189.9–189.18, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods, 189.9–189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13, 190A.5, 190A.6
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, brands, see BRANDS
Hybrid seed corn, label, 199.5, 199.13
Imitations, labeling requirements, 189.11, 190.13, 190A.5, 191.3
Inoculant for legumes, label, 199.6
Insecticides, fungicides, 189.9–189.18, 206.11, 206.12
Kerosene, as fuel, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Livestock
See also subhead Cattle above
Brands, see BRANDS
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk, ch 189, ch 191
Misbranding
False labels, prohibited, 189.14
Foods, 189.9–189.18
Gold and silver articles, ch 556E
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11
Mules, brands, see BRANDS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Paints and oils, 189.9–189.18
Petroleum products, 189.9–189.18
Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3
Seed, agricultural, 189.9–189.18
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Sheep, brands, see BRANDS
Trade marks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vending machine tags, 137E.11
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), employees, testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Actions
Blacklisting, damages, 730.2
LABOR — Continued
Actions — Continued
Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1
Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188, 327D.189
Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58
Liability of employer and others, 85.22
Workers’ compensation, 85.26, 85.68
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Child labor, ch 92
Claims for labor, priority
Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426
Executions, 626.69
Liens, see LIENS
Preference for labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation for injuries, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
Assignment, effect, ch 539
Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
Tender of performance, 538.2–538.4
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoners below
Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
Employees
Convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Definitions, 91A.2
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Drug testing of, 730.5
False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
Genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations, ch 91E
Personnel files, access, ch 91B
Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
Public, ch 20
Registry, centralized database
General provisions, ch 252G
LABOR — Continued
Employees — Continued
Registry, centralized database — Continued
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(29)
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
Employers
Drug testing by, 730.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Liability
Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from insurance regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Personnel files, access by employee, ch 91B
Public, ch 20
Railroad provisions, 327F.14–327F.30
School, part-time, violation, 289.6
Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Factory inspectors
Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
Boiler inspection, ch 89
Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
Expenses allowed, 91.8
Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Railroads, ch 327G
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Highway labor, see HIGHWAYS
Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
Injunctions, 732.5
Inmates, state correctional facilities, 904.701–904.706
Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Medical services furnished, 85.27
LABOR — Continued

Occupational diseases, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority, above
Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
Prisoners
  Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
  Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Relief labor, 251.6, 252.27, 353.11
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2–538.8
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Veterans’ preference, 35C.1
Violations
  Blacklisting employees, ch 730
  Boycotts, ch 732
  Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)
  Deducting dues from pay, 731.5
  Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6
  Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)
  Part-time school law, 289.6
  Religious tests prohibited, 729.1
  Requiring union dues, 731.4
  Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12
  Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110
  Work slow-down, 732.3
  Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
  Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
  Wages, see SALARIES
Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
LABORATORIES — Continued

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138
LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
LABOR DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicles, movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24
Strikes, prohibited, ch 732
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1(3), 84A.5(3), ch 91
Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Boilers, inspection and regulation, ch 89
Boxing, ch 90A
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Commissioner, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C
Documents, sale, 91.4
Duties, 84A.5(2), 91.4, 91.5
Elevators, ch 89A
Employees of division, see subhead Labor Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Expenses, 91.8
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Inspections, 91.9
Judicial review
  Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3
  Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9
Labor commissioner
  Appointment, 91.2
  Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2
  Duties, 91.4, 91.5
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued
Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, enforcement, ch 91E
Oaths, power to administer, 91.10
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Reports
  Annual, 91.4(5)
  Labor statistics, 91.12
Statistics, 91.12
Subpoenas, 91.10
Wage payment collection, ch 91A
Wrestling, ch 90A

LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
  General provisions, ch 731
  Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
  Joining, right, 731.1
  Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
  Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
  Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

LAKE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

LAKE DISTRICTS
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Artificial lakes
  Motorboats restrictions, 462A.31
  Soil conservation requirements, 456B.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buys, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E
Dredging, 461A.52-461A.57
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
  Ice
    Removal, restrictions, 461A.52-461A.57

LAKES — Continued
Ice — Continued
  Vehilces and craft operated on, permit, 462A.33
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Manure disposal proximity, 159.27, 455B.201-455B.204
Natural materials, removal, permit, 461A.52-461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, construction permit, 461A.4
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lakes
  Districts, ch 357E
  Tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Sand, removal, restrictions, 461A.52-461A.57
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Wharves, construction permit, 461A.4
Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

LAMBS
See SHEEP

LAMPS
Gas lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, ownership by, ch 567
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13)
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455
Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)
Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Nonresident aliens, ownership by, ch 567
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 352
Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
LAND — Continued
Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see UNITED STATES
Use, ch 352

LANDFILLS
See WASTE

LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES
General provisions, ch 562-ch 562B
Agreements
Mobile home park spaces, see subhead Mobile Home Parks below
Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Apartments, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forgivable entry or detention actions, ch 648
Homes, tax reduction for low-income persons, protection against rent increases, 435.33
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Housing, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Landlord’s liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Leases, see LEASES
Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks below
Mobile home parks
General provisions, ch 562B
Landlord’s obligations, 562B.13-562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10-562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Tenant’s obligations, 562B.18-562B.21
Mobile homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above
Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Rent
See also RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
Mobile home park spaces, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above
Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Residential dwelling units
General provisions, ch 562A
Landlord’s obligations, 562A.12-562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements
General provisions, 562A.9-562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27-562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21-562A.26
Rental and security deposits
General provisions, 562A.12
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Rent payments
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Failure to pay, 562A.27
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant’s obligations, 562A.17-562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, evidence in court, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9-558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19-568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, evidence in court, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

General provisions, ch 544B
Certificates, 544B.11
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for registration, 544B.8
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for registration, 544B.14
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seals, 544B.12

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B, 546.10

LANDSCAPING

Mechanic's lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING — Continued

Plats, see PLATS
Real property inspection reports, 542B.35
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5–568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general's records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.41–303.68

LANGUAGES

See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Foreign languages
Non-English speaking persons, see subhead Non-English Speaking Persons below
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Non-English speaking persons
See also LATINO PERSONS
Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
School instruction, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish speaking persons, see LATINO PERSONS

LARCENY

See also THEFT
Military forces members, 29B.114

LASIX

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.11–216A.17
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

LATINO PERSONS

See also LANGUAGES, subhead Non English Speaking Persons; MINORITY PERSONS
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Division and commission, state, see LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

LAW

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Questions of law certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Statutes, see STATUTES
LAW BOOKS
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)
Court rules, see COURTS, subhead Rules
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State publications
Distribution, 18.95–18.101
Printing, 7A.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Council, 80B.6
Drug abuse resistance education program, funding, 602.8108(3e)
Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Instruction and instruction schools — Continued
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Public safety department, 80.10–80.14
Sheriff’s conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Reserve officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Schools of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Training and training schools, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above
Transportation department peace officers, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Vehicles
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357D
County authority, 331.382(8)
Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28A

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
(See also Iowa Bar Rules, Court Rule 100 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oath of office, 602.10106
Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

LAW MERCHANT
Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103
LEAD
Abatement programs, 135.100-135.105B
Contractor mitigation control services, training program, 135.105A
Guidelines for local programs for lead-poisoned children, 135.105B
Inspector and abater training and certification program, 135.105A
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19

LEANAGE OF THE ROAD
See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Vacation, see VACATION

LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS
Area education agencies, 273.2
Cities, entering into, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into, 331.301(10)
Energy conservation measures by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Finance authority, 16.13
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts, 278.1
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interests — Continued
Agricultural college land, tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution sale, redemption, 628.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
Oil and gas wells, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Motor carriers’ certificates, restrictions, 325.25
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil and gas well leases, 331.361, 331.602(7), 458A.21, 458A.22
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation
See also PROPERTY TAXES
Motor vehicles leased, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income tax, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Vacation, see VACATION

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Vacation, see VACATION

LEASES
See also LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 447.3
Cities, see CITIES
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, see COUNTIES
Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlord’s liens, see LIENS
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1-562.7

LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interests — Continued
Agricultural college land, tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution sale, redemption, 628.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
Oil and gas wells, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Motor carriers’ certificates, restrictions, 325.25
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil and gas well leases, 331.361, 331.602(7), 458A.21, 458A.22
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation
See also PROPERTY TAXES
Motor vehicles leased, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income tax, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Vacation, see VACATION

LEGAL AND RESEARCH SERVICES
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEGAL AND RESEARCH SERVICES
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEGAL COUNSEL
See ATTY. GEN.

LEGAL COUNSEL
See ATTY. GEN.

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

LEGAL RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Real Property below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages below
Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2
Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Libraries, elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, legalized, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15–448.17
Local nature, Acts of, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, legalized, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8–589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Newspaper publication, ch 585
Warranties, 589.10
Notaries public, 586.1
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Affidavits
Adverse possession, 614.17
Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15–448.17
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17
Assignment, 588.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14–614.28

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, ch 585
Acknowledgments
Absent, legalized, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Defective, legalized, 589.1, 589.3–589.5
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, legalized, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues legalized
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2–592.4
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances, see subhead Real Property below
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6–591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 7A.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notifications published, defective, 591.1–591.7, 591.15–591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1–591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, legalized, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Assignment of patent legalized, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
County, clerk’s failure to countersign, 589.2
County, no public auction, 589.28
County, without seal, 589.2
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts’ land sales, 589.25
Sherrif’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sherrif’s failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15
Tax deeds, defective, 589.14, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16
Deeds, see Conveyances under this subhead above
Devises of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2-592.4
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary’s release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19
Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26
Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60-222.72
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16-252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.41-2.47A
Administration committee, 2.45(3)
Administrative code and bulletin
Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
Publication, 2.42(13)
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses, approval, 2.12
Capital projects committee
Appointment, 2.45(4)
Powers, 2.47A
Capitol space assignment, 2.43
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
Code of Iowa
Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
Publication, 2.42(13)
Committees of council, 2.45-2.47A
Committees of general assembly, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1)
Court rules
Publication, 2B.10(3)
Review and effective date delay, 2.42(17)
Submission, 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
Fiscal committee
Appointment, 2.45(2)
Powers, 2.46
Procedure, 2.47
Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Fiscal Committee above
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Service committee, 2.45(1)
Session laws, publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
General provisions, 68B.31

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
General provisions, 2.48–2.50
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Budget information given, 8.35A
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 2.42(15)
Duties, 2.50
Employees
See also subhead Director above; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Legal publications of state
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA; SESSION LAWS
Correctional impact statements for legislation, 2.50, 2.56

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Duties and powers, 2.59
Salary, 2.60
Employees
See also subhead Director above; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Legal publications of state
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA; SESSION LAWS

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGITIMACY
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW
Motor vehicles, ch 322G

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Spectacles, see EYEGLASSES

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 266.39
LIBRARIES — Continued
City libraries — Continued
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County district, withdrawal from, 336.16
Property tax exemption, 427.12(1)
Tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Trustees, 392.5
Use, contracts, 336.18
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97, 18.97A
Commission, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Compact, interstate, 256.70–256.73
County libraries
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Contracts for services, 336.18
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for, 256.69
Trustees
General provisions, 336.4–336.8
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment
Defined, 702.22
Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Library division and commission, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Materials
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Medical library, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

LIABILITY
General provisions, ch 613
Joint and several liability
General provisions, 613.1
Actions against liable persons, proceedings against others, 613.2
Comparative fault law, nonapplicability of liability, 668.4
Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
Judgments against liable persons, proceedings against others, 613.2
Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
Securities violations, 502.503
Spouse, liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION
Acquittal grounds, Const Iowa I §7
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
Evidence, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly members, speech by, exemption from liability, 2.17
Malice, proof of, 659.6
Pleading requirements, 659.1
Radio broadcast, 659.5
Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES
City libraries
Communications network, state, ch 8D

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE — Continued
Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911

LEVEME DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVIES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157
County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4
Defined, 468.3
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390–468.397

LEWDNESS
See OBSCENITY
LIBRARIES — Continued
Private libraries — Continued
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property
  Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(7)
Public libraries
  Cities, see subhead City Libraries above
  Counties, see subhead County Libraries above
  Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
  Legalizing Act, 592.6
  Materials, see subhead Materials above
  Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
  Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
  Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System below
  Tax exemption, 427.1(7)
  Tax levies for support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
  Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
Townships, see subhead Township Libraries below
  Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system
  General provisions, 256.60-256.69
  Communications network, state, ch 8D
  Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
  Tort claims liability, ch 669
  Trustees
    Election and appointment, 39.21, 256.61-256.66
    Holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
State library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
  State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87-18.100
  Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(7)
  Tax levies, support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
  Telecommunications, state network, ch 8D
  Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
  Townships libraries
    Contracts for services, 336.18
    Gifts to establish, 359.29
  Trustees
    City libraries, 392.5
    County libraries, see subhead County Libraries above
    Regional libraries, see subhead Regional Library System above
  Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97, 18.97A
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
  See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
  General provisions, 256.50-256.54
  Administrator, see subhead Librarian, State, below
  Budget, review, 256.7(17)
  Commission, see subhead Libraries, Commission of below
  Data center, state, 256.55
  Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
  Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
  Law library, state
    Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
    Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
    Operation, 256.54
    Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
  Librarian, state
    Appointment, 256.52
    Library compact administrator, 256.71
    Report, 7A.3(9)
  Libraries, commission of
    General provisions, 256.52
    Administrator of division appointed, 256.52
    Education department director, member, 256.9(47)
    Report, 7A.3(10)
  Medical library, state, 256.54
  Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)
LIBRARIES, COMMISSION OF
  See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
LIBRARY DIVISION
  See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
LICENSE PLATES
  See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
LICENSES AND PERMITS
  Accountants and accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
  Acupuncturists, registration, ch 148E
  Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
  Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
  Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
  Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
  Architects, see ARCHITECTS
  Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
  Athletic trainers, ch 152D
  Attorneys at law, 602.10101-602.10111
  Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
  Bait dealers, 481A.144, ch 483A
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Banking superintendent, sale of certain instruments for money, ch 533B
Barbers, see BARBERS
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Bees, entry into state, 160.5
Billboards, 306C.18
Birth centers, ch 135G
Boxing contests, ch 90A
Bulls, breeding, 163.41
Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1
Business transacted without, 727.9
Cemeteries, 5231.3, 5231.4
Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Cheese factories, 195.15
Child day care facilities, 195.15
Child foster care facilities, 237.3–237.12
Child labor, work permits, 92.10–92.16
Child-placing agencies, ch 238
Child support obligors, see subhead Support Obligors below
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Cigarettes, sales, 453A.13–453A.17, 453A.23
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7
Controlled substances
Manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Court reporters, certification, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Creameries, 195.15–195.19
Cream graders, 195.7–195.9, 195.19
Cremation, 331.805(3)
Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15
Day care, ch 237A
Delayed deposit services businesses, ch 533D
Dental hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Disposal of dead animals, 167.2–167.10
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17
Egg handlers, 196.3
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, ch 95
Engineers, see ENGINEERS
Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
Explosives, ch 101A
Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10
Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198
LICE 1-344
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funeral establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Funeral merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
Fur harvesters, see FUR HARVESTERS
Gambling, ch 99B–99F
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
Grain bargaining agents, 203A.3
Grain dealers, ch 203
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Handicapped parking, ch 321L
Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
Hearing aid dealers, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, ch 137C
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hunting preserves, ch 484B
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Insurance agents, ch 522
Insurance managing general agents, 510.4
Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Land surveyors, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Loan organizations
General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
Banks, ch 524
Credit unions, ch 533
Industrial loans, ch 536A
Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
Regulated loans, ch 536
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Locker plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7
Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE
Massage therapists, ch 152C
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migrant labor, work permits, 92.12
Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 484A
Milk graders, ch 194
Milk or milk products, ch 192
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Mining, ch 207, ch 208
Mobile home dealers, ch 322B
Mortgage bankers, ch 535B
Mortgage brokers, ch 535B
Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicles
Dealers, ch 322
Distributors, ch 322
Drivers and operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Handicapped parking, ch 321L
Leasing businesses, ch 321F
Manufacturers, ch 322
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H
Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Parking for handicapped persons, ch 321L
Pesticides, ch 206
Pharmacist-interns, registration, 155A.6
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Pharmacy technicians, registration, 155A.6
Physical therapist assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Private investigative agencies, ch 80A
Private security agencies, ch 80A
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive materials, 455B.335
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17
Respiratory care practitioners, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Restaurants, ch 137B
Revocation
Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
Rules, 272C.10
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax, 422.53
Salons, 157.11
Scales, public, ch 214
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, certification, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12–125.39
Support obligors
Activities governed by license enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions by licensing authority, ch 252J
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Surveyors, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Swine dealers, 163.30
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, ch 272
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers, 453A.42–453A.50
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trappers, see FUR HARVESTERS
Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B
Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, 322C.4–322C.9
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, ch 137E
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Wrestling contests, ch 90A
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Restaurants, ch 137B
Revocation
Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
Rules, 272C.10
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax, 422.53
Salons, 157.11
Scales, public, ch 214
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, certification, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12–125.39
Support obligors
Activities governed by license enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions by licensing authority, ch 252J
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Surveyors, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Swine dealers, 163.30
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, ch 272
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers, 453A.42–453A.50
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trappers, see FUR HARVESTERS
Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B
Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, 322C.4–322C.9
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, ch 137E
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Wrestling contests, ch 90A
LICENSES AND PERMITS
See EXAMINING BOARDS
LIENS
(Subheads under this heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens)
Actions to enforce, see subhead Enforcement below
Agisters' liens, ch 579
Agricultural products
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens below
Landlords' liens, see subhead Landlords' Liens below
Livestock, see subhead Livestock below
Threshers', balers', combiners', and shellers' liens, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers' liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577
Animals, see subhead Livestock below
Artisans' liens
General provisions, ch 577
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Artisans' liens, 602.10116-602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees' liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below
Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers' liens, ch 571
Bank liens
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats and vessels
Debts, recovery, ch 667
Storage, ch 579
Bonds to release
General provisions, ch 584
LIENS — Continued
Bonds to release — Continued
Artisans' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
Execution not released by bond, 626.68
Book kept by district court, see subhead Index below
Cattle, see subhead Livestock below
Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
Cities, property tax liens against, 445.28
City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, 384.65(5)
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84
Coal mines
Miners' liens, 574.1
Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combines' lien on grain and seed, ch 571
Commission merchants' liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below
Common law liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
County improvements
Rates and charges unpaid, lien on premises served, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited property, 331.384(4)
County prisoners, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
Credit union liens
Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
Shares and deposits of members, 533.12
Criminal offenders, restitution order, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
Emus, see subhead Livestock below
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Enforcement
Advancements protected, ch 629
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
Animal breeding services, liens for, 580.4-580.9
Artisans' liens, 577.2
Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Boat storage liens, 579.2
LIENS — Continued
Enforcement — Continued
Carriers' liens, 554.7308
Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3
Executions, 626.33
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, 576.2
Hospital liens, 582.3
Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Landlords' liens, ch 570
Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
Locker plants' liens, 578.2
Mechanics' liens, 572.21
Miners' liens, 574.1
Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
Specific attachments, ch 640
State, actions against, 613.8–613.14
Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Veternarians' liens, 581.4
Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210
Warehousepersons, 554.7210
Entry, see subhead Index below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax liens, 451.12
Executions
General provisions, 626.33
Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Factors' liens
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
Security interests created, applicable law, 554.9102
Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
Feedlots, ch 579A
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
Filing, see subhead Index below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Foreclosure, see subhead Enforcement above
Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens
General provisions, ch 576
Factors' liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Government entity, judgment against property, 626.109

LIENS — Continued
Grain dealers' assets, lien for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain warehouse operators' assets, lien for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, lien for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104
Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Housing cooperatives, members' assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits
inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Priority of liens, collection not abrogated, 554.9310, 558.41
Index
Constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104, 602.8105(2)
Inheritance tax liens, 450.7, 450B.6
Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, liens under, priority of, 554.9310, 558.41
Judgment liens
After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
Alcoholic beverage control, 123.113
Attachment to real estate, 624.24
Attorneys, 602.10116
Enforceability, 624.23
Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Lien created, duration, 624.23
Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
Railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Time lien attaches, 624.24–624.26
Labor liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Assignment for benefit of creditors, labor claims preferred, 681.13
Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
Employees' claims under execution or attachment, 626.69–626.73
Estates of decedents, debts against, classification and payment priority, 633.426
LIENS — Continued

Labor liens — Continued
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below

- Miners’ liens, ch 574, 626.70
- Oil and gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
- Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
- Public improvements, ch 573
- Receivers, 680.7–680.9
- Threshers’ liens, ch 571
- Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
- Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Landfills, closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31

Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116–602.10118, 602.10120

Lienholders
Advancements protected, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20

Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens above
Animal services, lien for, ch 580
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Feeders and keepers, ch 579
Veterinarians, ch 581

Locker liens, ch 578
Manufactured home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

Mechanics’ liens
General provisions, ch 572
Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
Mental illness, persons with, support, liens for, abolished, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576

Miners’ liens, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70

Mobile homes
Certificates of title
Applications, statement, 321.20
Notation of liens, 321.24

Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47

Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24
Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
Security interests, perfecting, 321.50

Tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

Modular home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
LIENS — Continued

Railroads — Continued
Mechanics' liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Workers' compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)

Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Mulct tax penalties, 99.28
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5-654.9
Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
Tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, district court clerk, 602.8104(2)
Refrigerated locker plants, ch 578
Release, see subhead Bonds to Release above

Rheas, see subhead Livestock above
Safe deposit box contents
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.49C
Sales tax liens, 422.56
Savings and loan association liens
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Securities, issuer’s lien, validity, 554.8209
Security interests perfected, priority of liens, 554.9310
Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A
Sheep, see subhead Livestock above
Special assessment liens
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A

LIENS — Continued

Special assessment liens — Continued

Counties, 331.384(4)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Stable keepers' liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against, 613.8-613.14
Judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
Property tax liens, 445.28
Storage facilities' liens
Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, liens against, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Self-service facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Tax liens
Cigarette tax, 453A.26
Estate tax, 451.12
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
Franchise tax on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax, 452A.66
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax Liens above
Inheritance tax, 450.7, 450B.6
Manufactured home, mobile home, and modular home taxes, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
Mulct tax, 99.28
Property tax, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
Sales tax, 422.56
Special assessments, see subhead Special Assessment Liens above
Use tax, 423.17
Threshers' liens on grain and seed, ch 571
Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vendors and vendees
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterinarians' liens, ch 581
Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers' compensation
Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
LIENS — Continued
Workers’ compensation — Continued
  Insurance payments, worker’s lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
  Railroads, employees’ claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 904.512
Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, see ELECTIONS
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Impeachment, ch 68
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school, visits authorized, 233A.6
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 508C
Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
  Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
  Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Tenancies and Tenants for Life
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing
  General provisions, ch 144A
  Deaths by, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 144A.11, 707A.3

LIFE TENANTS
See TENANTS, subhead Tenancies and Tenants for Life

LIGHT
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

LIGHT PLANTS
See UTILITIES

LIGHTS
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Gas lamps, 478A.7
Hunting, use, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material, regulation, ch 201A
Carriers
  Permits, 327.23
  Vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight, standard, ch 210

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds, debt obligations
  Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
  City, 384.92
  County, 331.448, 331.469
  Industrial projects, 419.15
  Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
  Child support orders, 598.21
  City annexation voluntary, 368.7
  City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
  Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
  Claims against estates, 633.410–633.412
  Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17–614.20
  Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
  Competition law violations, 553.16
  Computation of period
    Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
    Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Computation of period — Continued

Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7
Contracts
Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17–614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Unwritten, 614.1(4)
Written, 614.1(5)
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlord’s lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410–633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
Instruments referred to, of record, 614.21
Insurance policies
Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Insurance policies — Continued

County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Life companies, associations, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1
Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2
Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Landlord’s lien, crop failures, 570.2
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
Libel and slander, 614.1
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, action to enforce, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
Action to recover support, 252.15
Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17–614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15–448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to, 614.17–614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to, 614.1(1)
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Real property — Continued

Instruments of record referred to, 614.21
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3–628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
Special limitations, 614.14–614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14–589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24–614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 669.13
Statute of limitations
General provisions, 614.1
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15–448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Time of finding, 502.8
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs’ rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers’ compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 490A
Acknowledgments by companies, form, 558.39(3A)
Agents, 490A.501–490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations
Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Articles of organization
General provisions, 490A.303
Amendment, 490A.1101–490A.1104
Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution, 490A.1301–490A.1307
Distributions, 490A.803–490A.808
Farming operations, see subhead Agricultural Operations above
Fees, 490A.124
Foreign limited liability companies
General provisions, 490A.1401–490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490A.1403
Formation
General provisions, 490A.301
Articles of organization, see subhead Articles of Organization above
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.215
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Managers
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705–490A.708
Liability, 490A.601
Members
Contributions, 490A.801
Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Members — Continued
  Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
  Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
  Interests, assignment, 490A.901–490A.903
  Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
  Liability, 490A.601
  Voting rights, 490A.701
  Withdrawal, 490A.704
  Workers’ compensation, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A
Merger, 490A.1201–490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
  Offices, 490A.501–490A.504
  Operating agreements, 490A.703
  Organization, see subhead Formation above
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Taxes
  Due, personal liability of members and managers, 421.26, 422.16(4)
  Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Telegraph, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

LINK
General provisions, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31–12.39
Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40
Targeted small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Containers, 101.13
Defined, 101.1, 215.26
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
Measurement, 215.20
Motor vehicle fuel
  Markings on vehicles using, 101.11
  State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
  307.21(5), 904.312A
  Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Safety rules, 101.1–101.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Vehicles using for fuel, markings, 101.11

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers, see LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS
Flammable, safety rules, 101.1–101.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, regulation, ch 479, ch 479B
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, ch 327A
Regulation, 307.25(4)
Scheduled violations, 805.8(2p, q)

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10–617.15
LIS PENDENS — Continued
Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
Paternity complaint, lien created, 600B.16
Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
Third persons charged with notice, 617.11-617.15

LITERARY SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER
General provisions, 455B.361-455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369-321.371
Parks, 461A.43

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERSHEDS

LIVESTOCK
See also CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; RHEAS; SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Artificial insemination, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeding, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Care, lien for services, ch 579
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember’s livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Defined, 4.1(13A)
Diseases
General provisions, ch 163-ch 166B, ch 166D
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Research funds, ch 267
Facilities for animals, criminal offenses against, 717A.1
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding contracts, disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, railroads, 327G.3-327G.10
Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Haulers and hauling, see subhead Transportation below
Insemination, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes
Implements of husbandry, defined as, 321.1(32)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2)
Manure, see MANURE
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, and disposition, ch 717
Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Payments for, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Producers, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers assistance program, 266.39D
Production operations, income tax credit, 422.120-422.122
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sales
See also AUCTIONS
Implied warranties, exemption from, ch 554A
Payment by financial instrument refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Tax credit, 422.120-422.122
Transportation
See also ANIMALS
Certificates, ch 172B
Loading chutes, see subhead Loading Chutes above
Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102
Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Weight limits, 321.466
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Waste products, see MANURE

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies for loan-making, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
LOANS — Continued
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Businesses, loan-making, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College students, financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Financial Aid and Scholarships; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporations
Corporation law applicable, 491.1-491.68
Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
Loan-making agencies tax, see PROPERTY TAXES
Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13-175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Fedically insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rate, 535.2-535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
Loan-making agencies tax, see PROPERTY TAXES
LOANS — Continued
Local development corporations, 15E.26-15E.29
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16-322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
Public transit, 307.38
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Real estate mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Regents board, regulations, 262.14-262.19
Regulated loans
General provisions, ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
Small business loans, 16.61-16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24
Students at colleges and universities, financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Financial Aid and Scholarships; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers of science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
Violations
Consumer fraud, 14.16(21)
Public funds, 12B.4, 12B.5
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
General assembly, ethics, 68B.31
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
State officers’ activities, restrictions, 68B.5A
LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.25-15E.29
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
LOCAL OPTION TAXES
See also HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; VEHICLE TAX
Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Licenses, ch 172
Liens, ch 578
Taxation, valuation, 428.22

LOCKERS
School students, searches, ch 808B

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See HOTELS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Facility resident’s advocate, 231.41-231.44

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LOOTING
See THEFT

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouses, injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

LOTS
Auctions, 554.2328
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Plats, ch 354, ch 355
Sale by lots, 554.2103-554.2105
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III §28

LOTTERIES — Continued
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
See also LOTTERY DIVISION
General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
Motor vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Revenue, estimates and appropriations, 8.22A(5), 99E.10, 99E.34
Tickets and shares, local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

LOTTERY DIVISION
See also LOTTERIES, subhead State Lottery
General provisions, 99E.3
Commissioner, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9
Employees, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Lottery board
General provisions, 99E.5-99E.9
Compensation, 7E.6(3)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Assistance
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 252
County appropriations, 331.427(2)
Emergency, administration, ch 251
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Attorneys, see subhead Legal Aid below
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards, state, members’ compensation, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Care facilities, county, ch 347B
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Children, dependent, aid to, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Commissions, committees, and councils, state, members’ compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Court fees and costs, inability to pay, deferral, ch 610
Credit unions serving low-income persons, see CREDIT UNIONS

Criminal defendants
Appeals
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Attorneys appointed for, see Legal Defense under this subhead below
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Criminal defendants — Continued

Fines — Continued

Installment payments, 909.3

Legal defense

Appeals, see Appeals under this subhead above

Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10

Fees and expenses

Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9

Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.9A–815.11, 909.10

Restitution, ch 910

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Transcript on appeals, 814.9, 814.10

Witnesses for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8

Defendants, see subhead Criminal Defendants above

Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES

Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS

Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24

Fishing licenses, 483A.24(17)

Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Heating assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS

Home taxes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes; MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes

Hospital care, see subhead Medical Care below

Housing, see HOUSING

Hunting licenses, 483A.24(17)

Indigent defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above

Indigent persons

Criminal defendants, legal defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above

Juvenile proceedings, legal representation, see subhead Juvenile Proceedings below

Legal defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above

Medical care, see subhead Medical Care below

Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28

Veterans, county assistance, ch 35B, 331.427(2)

Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Juvenile proceedings

Attorneys appointed for, see Legal Defense under this subhead above

Indigency determination, 13B.10, 815.9

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Juvenile proceedings — Continued

Legal defense

Appointment, 815.10

Fees and costs, payment and recovery, 602.11101(6), 815.9A–815.11

Public defenders, local, 13B.9(1)

Legal aid

See also subheads Criminal Defendants; Juvenile Proceedings above

County assistance, 252.27

Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24

Human services department program, 217.33

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)

Legal representation, see subhead Legal Aid above

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical care

County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16

Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A

Payment for, ch 255

Mobile homes, reduced taxes, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes

Modular homes, reduced taxes, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes

Poor relief, see subhead Assistance above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12

Relief, see subhead Assistance above

Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees, waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS

Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Support, see subhead Assistance above

Taxes

Home taxes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes; MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Veterans, indigent, county assistance, ch 35B, 331.427(2)

Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575

Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUGGAGE

See BAGGAGE
LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
See also WOOD
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2)
Cooperative associations, 497.1
Insurers, mutual casualty assessment associations, assets and liability of members, 518A.14

LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS — Continued
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
MAIL
Certified mail, defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers license renewal by mail, 321.196
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
Motor vehicle license renewal by mail, 321.196
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
Rural delivery routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT
Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

MAJORITY
See also MINORS
Attainment, 599.1

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 272C.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MACHINERY
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MAGAZINES
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales, children employed, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

MAGISTRATES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDICIAL OFFICERS
General provisions, 602.6401–602.6405
Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501–602.6505
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Expenses, payment, 602.1303(2)
Appointment, 602.6403
Apportionment, 602.6401
Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
Bail, fixing by magistrate, see BAIL
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Defined, 4.1(14)
Instruction, 602.6403(8)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
Number, 602.6401
Procedure, 602.6405(2)
Qualifications, 602.6404
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement for public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds
Payment, 602.1510
Record, 64.24
Term, 602.6403(4)
Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
Affirmative action
  Contract compliance, 19B.7
  Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
  Reports received, 19B.5
Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
Appeal board, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Budget and financial control, ch 8
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Director
  Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
  Appointment, 8.4
  Budget and financial control, ch 8
  County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
  Duties and powers, 8.6
  Mandates, state, report, 25B.4
  Planning, responsibility, 8.52
MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES
MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5
MANDATES
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(7)
Requirements, ch 25B
MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Investigation by medical examiner
  General provisions, 331.802
  Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
Motor vehicle operators
  Drivers license revocation, 321.209
  Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
MANSLAUGHTER — Continued
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4
MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9
MANUFACTURED HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
  Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
  Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
  Small claims actions, ch 631
  Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Building requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.35
Certificates of title
  Issuance, notification, 435.28
  Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
  Used homes acquired by dealers, issuance, 321.45(4)
Dealers, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Dealers
Defined, 435.1
Foundations, requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Home taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Low-income persons
  Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
  Tax reduction, see subhead Taxes below
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
Measurements, taking by assessors, 441.17(10)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposed, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above
Real estate
  Conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
  Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)
Taxes
  General provisions, 331.559(1), 427A.1(1c), ch 435
  Collection, 435.24
  County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(1)
  Credits and reimbursements, ch 425, 435.26
  Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35
  Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
  Low-income persons
    Computation and claims, 435.22
    Rent increases, protection against, 435.33
    Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
    Real estate taxes, 435.26, 435.35
  Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Titles
  See also subhead Certificates of Title above
  Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used homes acquired by dealers, certificate of title issuance, 321.45(4)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans’ homes, tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 414.28

MANUFACTURERS
See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Child labor, ch 92
Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301–124.306
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Dairy products, license, 195.15
Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C
Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)
Feed, ch 198
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9–189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Manufacturing technology programs, 15E.165, 15E.166
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62–327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547

MANURE
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.17(5)
Disposal, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MAPS
Cities, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47

MAPS — Continued
Geology maps, 460A.6–460A.10, 460A.12–460A.14
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
Minerals, 460A.12–460A.14
Plats, see PLATS
Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28
Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 9G.8
State highway map
General provisions, 307.14
Historic sites, display, 321.253A
Telegram lines, 433.14
Telephone lines, 433.14

MARIJUANA
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 154D
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Sexual exploitation by therapists
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29–614.38

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS
See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 331.605(6)
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
MARRIED PERSONS
See SPOUSES
MARRIAGE see SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 331.605(6)
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
MARRIED PERSONS
See SPOUSES
MARRIAGE see SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 331.605(6)
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
MARRIED PERSONS
See SPOUSES
MARRIAGE see SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 331.605(6)
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

General provisions, ch 249A
Administration of program
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debts, recovery from recipients
General provisions, 249A.4A–249A.6
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
Homesteads descended to issue, except to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Institutionalized spouses, ch 249B
Liens, 249A.6
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Eligibility
General provisions, 249A.3
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Estates of decedents
Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
Classification of debt for payment, 633.425
Recovery of debts, 249A.5
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services, provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with health care facilities residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Recipients
Debt recovery from, see subhead Debts, Recovery from Recipients, above
Eligibility, see subhead Eligibility above
Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Spouses, institutionalized, support debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249B
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F

Trusts
Disposition and trustees’ duties, 633.707–633.711
Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
Mental retardation, persons with, health care facility residents, trust payments for medical assistance, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12
Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Wards, recipients of medical assistance
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL CARE

See also headings for particular health care entities and professions, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Consent to treatment, informed consent requirements, 147.137
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 912.6
Data collection, ch 144C
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorneys in fact, durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Drivers license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, ch 144A
Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT
Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy kids program, ch 514H
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, minors, decisions and consent power, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
Licensed professions, see headings for particular health care professions, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Living wills, 144A.3
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255
Assistance, ch 249A
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Power of attorney for health care decisions, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Prisoners in correctional facilities, minors, decisions and consent power, 599.1
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use, regulation, ch 136C
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Suicide, assisting, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
Support, see SUPPORT
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Trauma care system, 147A.20–147A.28
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 910A.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
General provisions, 331.801–331.805
Anatomical gifts, removal of body parts for, release authority, 142C.4A
Appointment, 331.321(1), 331.801
Autopsies, 331.802
Bonds, surety, ch 64
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Examinations and investigations, 331.802–331.805
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY — Continued
Human immunodeficiency virus testing consent for dead persons, 141.22(5)
Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Qualifications, 331.801(2)

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
General provisions, 691.5, 691.6
Anatomical gifts, removal of body parts for, release authority, 142C.4A
Appointment, 691.5
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Duties, 691.6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.80, 147.103A, ch 148, ch 272C
Acupuncturists, registration, ch 148E
Composition, 147.14(2)
Investigators, 147.103A
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, ch 272C
Utilization and cost control committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
See also headings for particular health care entities and professions, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
Damages recoverable, 147.136
Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records available, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE

MEDICARE
See WASTE

MEDICARE — Continued
Hospice services in health care facilities, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEETINGS
Assembly, unlawful, 723.2
Disturbing, 723.4
Governmental bodies
Open, ch 21
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMBERSHIP SALES
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Insurance associations, ch 506

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
General provisions, ch 37
Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
Counties
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Commission, appointment, 331.321(1)
Establishment, 331.361(5)
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(19)

MEMORIAL DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicles, movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
General provisions, 225C.5, 225C.6

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 225C
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION — Continued
Hospital-schools, management, 218.3
Mental health compact, administration, ch 221
Mental health institutes, management, 218.3
Programs, establishment at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14–225C.17
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Trustees, appointment, 331.321(1)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
General provisions, ch 154D
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by counselors
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
General provisions, ch 218, ch 226
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions
See also MENTAL ILLNESS

Mental health compact, administration, ch 221
Mental health institutes, management, 218.3
Programs, establishment at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Admissions — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14-225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Commitments
See also MENTAL ILLNESS
Delinquent children, 232.52
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Criminal defendants, committed, further proceedings, 226.27
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40–226.42
Hospitalization, see subheads Admissions; Commitments above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
Admissions, see subhead Admissions above
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Clothing furnished, 226.22
Commitments, see subhead Commitments above
Convalescent leave, 226.23
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
Discharge, 226.19
Juvenile patients, custody, 226.9A
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Moneys, deposit, 226.43–226.46
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Substance abusers, treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Writings, 226.13–226.15
Physicians, assistant
Qualifications, 226.3
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Residents, see subhead Patients above
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Duties, 226.6
Qualifications, 226.2
Salary, 226.4
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

Treatments
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also DISABILITIES, subhead Services

General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16 (6)
County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227

County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney’s duties, 331.756 (43, 47)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440

Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Interstate compact, ch 221

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Mental illness, persons with, support of, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, support of, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued

Admissions and commitments, see subhead Hospitalization below

County facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Health care facilities, admission and residence requirements, 135C.23
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1

Medical assistance paid to residents, debt of estate of decedent, 249A.5, 633.425
Requirements, 135C.2 (3)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Private institutions, regulation, ch 227

Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45 (22)

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

Residential facilities, 135C.2 (3, 5)

Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Children
See also subhead Minors below

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Commitment, see subhead Hospitalization below

Compact, interstate, ch 221

Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards

Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27

Insanity, 701.4

Proceedings delayed, 812.3 – 812.5

Defined, 4.12 (1A)

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Drivers licenses, denial, 321.177

Education program at regents institutions, 262.70

Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards

(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95)

Actions by, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Admission to hospital, see subhead Hospitalization below

Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27

Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Autism, persons with, see AUTISM

Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Hospitalization
General provisions, ch 229
Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(46)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
Rules of procedure
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Hospitals, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding,
4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations,
ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Interstate compact, ch 221
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 230.1-230.14
Limitation of actions, extension of time limits,
614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight
and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home
prohibited, 233B.5
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments,
regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Partners, partnership dissolution, 486.32(1)
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments,
regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Research and prevention programs at regents
institutions, 262.70

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Rights and service quality standards,
225C.25-225C.29
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, spousal support
obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse,
597.6-597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
Support, ch 230
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221
Treatment, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony,
910A.14
MENTAL RETARDATION
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95)
General provisions, ch 222
Admission to institution, see subhead Commitment below
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autism, persons with, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
County facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents,
225C.35-225C.42
Medical assistance payments to residents
Authorized, 249A.12
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Requirements, 135C.2(3)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need,
requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to, 226.8
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Private institutions
Commitments, see subhead Commitment below
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Care and care facilities — Continued
Private institutions — Continued
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education below
Commitment
General provisions, 222.16–222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharge, 222.41–222.46
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Criminal offenders, correctional facility for, 904.205
Defined, 222.2
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Discharge
Proceedings, 222.41–222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Education
Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses, free, 483A.24(12)
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Glenwood hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Health care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Hospitalization, see subhead Commitment above
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.72
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Special mental retardation unit
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Establishment, 222.1, 222.88–222.91
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals, 222.91
Transfers, 222.7
Support, 222.31, 222.60–222.83
Treatment, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit above
Unit for, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit above
Voting and voter registration, disqualified from, 48A.6
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
Woodward hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Child labor laws, ch 92
Consumer frauds, 714.16
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3
Nonresident owner's goods, taxable, 428.9
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
General provisions, 614.29–614.38

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
Factors, see FACTORS
Forwarding and commission merchants, see FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

MERGER
Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1420
Cooperative associations, 499.61–499.71
Cooperative corporations, 501.602

MERGER — Continued
Corporations, 490.1101–490.1108, 491.101–491.114
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490A.1201–490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40–504A.45
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization
Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Application, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18
Employees under system
Applicability of system, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26
Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
Research projects, 19A.8A
Rules, 19A.9

MESSAGES
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Telegram messages, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor, age limit, 92.1–92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gold, see GOLD
Lead, see LEAD
Metallic minerals, production regulated, ch 458A
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Silver, see SILVER

METEOROLOGY
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)

METERS
Alteration and inoperation, fraudulent practice, 714.8(9)
Commercial weighing and measuring devices, ch 215
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
METERS — Continued
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Utilities, tampering with, theft of services...

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, see FUELS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required...

METROLOGIST, STATE
General provisions...

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties...

MIA's (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing in Action

MICROFILM
County records...
Court records...
Motor vehicle records...
Tax records,...

MIGRANTS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits...
Health centers, sales tax exemption...
Labor camps...

MIGRATORY BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING

MILE
Units of measurement...

MILEAGE
General provisions...
County officers and employees...
Sheriffs...
Supervisors...
Election board members...
Election contest judges...
Executive council members...
General assembly members...
Impeachment cases...
Jury service, limit...
State officers and employees...
Township officers and employees...
Veteran affairs commissions...
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

MILFOIL
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication,
456A.37, 805.8(5B)

MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
Fines...
Jurisdiction...
Oaths...

MILITARY DISTRICTS
Established...
Martial law...

MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY FORCES
See also MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD
Active service...
Adjutant general...
Agent Orange exposure...
Air force...

Army
State, commander in chief...
United States...

Army national guard...

Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation...
Bear arms, right to...
Bronze star recipients...
Camp Dodge...
Chemical exposure...
Children, orphans' educational aid...
Civil power...

Coast guard...

Commander in chief...
Designation...

Duties...

Federal service...

1-371 MILI
METERS — Continued
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Utilities, tampering with, theft of services, 714.1(7)

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, see FUELS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

METROLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 213

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MIA's (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing in Action

MICROFILM
County records, 331.101(4), 331.603(3)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MIGRANTS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Labor camps, ch 138

MIGRATORY BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
General provisions, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
County officers and employees
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
Supervisors, 331.215
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices...
Executive council members, 7D.31
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment cases, officers and witnesses, 68.14
Jury service, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
State officers and employees, 18.117
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

MILFOIL
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
Fines, 29A.48
Jurisdiction, 29A.46
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

MILITARY DISTRICTS
Established, 29A.45
Martial law, 29A.45–29A.52

MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Employees, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES
See also MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS
Air force
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
United States armed forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Arms, see subhead Weapons below
Army
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Bear arms, right to, Const US Amend 2
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see NATIONAL GUARD
Chemical exposure, see VETERANS
Children, orphans' educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
Coast guard, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Commander in chief
Designation, Const Iowa IV §7
Duties, 29A.7, 29A.8
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53

1-371
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Commander in chief — Continued
Record of acts, 7.2
State guard, duties, 29A.65—29A.67
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74—29A.76
Desertion, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Disabilities, soldiers with, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Drivers licenses
Exemption from requirement, 321.176
Validity, extension, 321.198
Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Federal service
Defined, 29A.1
Presidential call, 29A.53
Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Fire fighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Governor's duties, see subhead Commander in Chief above
Herbicide exposure, see VETERANS
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hunting license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Income not taxed, 422.5(3)
Judge advocate, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Marines, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military code, ch 29A
Military courts, ch 29B
Military justice code, ch 29B
Missing in action
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74—29A.76
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
Bronze star recipients, registration plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(8)
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Drunken or reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
National guard members, registration plates, 321.34(16)
Operators licenses, see subhead Drivers Licenses above
Pearl Harbor veterans, registration plates, 321.34(17)
Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(15)
Purple heart recipients, registration plates, 321.34(18)
Silver star recipients, registration plates, 321.34(20)
United States armed forces retirees, registration plates, 321.34(19)
Mutiny, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Navy
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Offenses, trial and punishment, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74—29A.76
Prisoners of war
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(16)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(15)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74—29A.76
Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14
Public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
Public safety department peace officers, period of service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Quartersng in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserve officers training corps cadets, governor's award, 262.27
Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
Sailors, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
School tuition, free, 282.6
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee voting, 53.37–53.52
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee voting, 53.37–53.52
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee voting, 53.37–53.52
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee voting, 53.37–53.52
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee voting, 53.37–53.52
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insolubility, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)

Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)
MILI 1-374

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Judge advocate — Continued
  Review, 29B.65
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
  Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  Punishment, 29B.91
  Solicitation, 29B.79
Oaths and affirmations
  General provisions, 29B.43
  Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Offenses, 29B.73–29B.116
Officers
  Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
  Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
  Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
  Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
  Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
  Disrespect, 29B.86
  Military judge
  Challenges, 29B.42
  Coercion, 29B.38
Peace officers
  Arrest, 29B.4
  Deserters, 29B.5
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Prisoners
  Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
  Release without proper authority, 29B.93
  Reports, 29B.11
  Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishment, see subhead Sentence and Punishment below
Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Sedition
  Punishment, 29B.91
  Solicitation, 29B.79
Sentence and punishment
  Announcement, 29B.54
  Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
  Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
  Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
  Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
  Effective date, 29B.58
  Error of law, 29B.66
  Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
  Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
  Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
  Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
  Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
  Rehearings, 29B.64
  Remission, 29B.70
  Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Sentence and punishment — Continued
  Special courts-martial, 29B.18
  Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
  Suspension, 29B.70
  Vacation, 29B.68
  Voting and rulings, 29B.52
  Sleeping on post, 29B.107
  Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
  New trial, 29B.69
  Procedure, 29B.37
  Property damage offenders, 29B.119
  Record, 29B.55
  Speedy trial, 29B.8
  Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
  Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
  Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
Witnesses
  Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
  Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
  Oaths, 29B.43
  Refusal to appear, 29B.48
  Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITIA
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, Const Iowa VI §1–3
Activation, 29A.65–29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Commander in chief, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Conscientious objection, Const Iowa VI §2
Defined, 29A.1(6)
Federal service, Const US I §8
Militia fines, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
State guard, see MILITARY FORCES

MILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 192, ch 192A
Adulteration, ch 190
Bottles
  See also subhead Containers below
  Sealing and inspection, 213.4
  Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
  Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Containers
  See also subhead Bottles above
  General provisions, 192.121–192.127
  Capacities, 210.15
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy association, ch 178
Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Dry milk
  Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
  Production, ch 194
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16
MILK — Continued
Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers, licenses, 194.19
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, ch 192
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Marketing, ch 192A
Permits, sales, ch 192
Plants
  Fees, 192.111
  Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Processing, ch 194
Production, sanitation, ch 192
Receiving stations, inspection, fees, 192.111
Sales, ch 192, ch 192A
Sanitation, ch 192
Standards, ch 192
Taxes, excise, ch 179
Testers, licenses, 192.131–192.137
Transfer stations, inspection, 192.108

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspections, 91.9, 91.16
Reports to labor services division, 91.12, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Coal, see COAL
Extraction and processing, fuel used, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17–452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Lead, see LEAD
Leases
  Interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
  Public lands, 458A.21
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 458A
Mineral rights, see subhead Rights below
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Rights
  Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
  Tax sale, 458A.20
Sales, 554.2107
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, ch 208
Coal
  General provisions, ch 207
  Actions against operators, 616.13
  Employees
    Discharge, protection, 207.28
    Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
Exploration, permit, 207.18
Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
Inspections, 207.13
Licenses, issuance, 207.3
Mechanics’ and miners’ liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Permits, issuance, 207.4
Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Reclamation, 207.21–207.23
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Underground mining, 207.19
Inspections, 91.9, 91.16, 208.26
Maps, filing required, 460A.12–460A.14
Minerals, metallic, ch 458A
Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20
Registration, 208.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINNOWS
See FISH AND FISHING

MINORITY PERSONS
See also headings for particular minority persons, e.g., AFRICAN-AMERICANS; INDIANS, AMERICAN; LATINO PERSONS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Career opportunity program, 260C.29
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Colleges and universities
  Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)
  Students
    Career opportunity program, 260C.29
    Grants, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
    Number reported, 261.25(5)
    Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
  Teachers, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.40
MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
School desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Women, see WOMEN

MINORS
Abandonment, 726.6
 Abortions performed on, decision-making procedure and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
 Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
 Actions by minors
 Limitation of actions
 Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22
 Extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
 Real estate claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.19
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
 Waste, action by heir, 658.6
 Acts of minors, parent’s responsibility and minor’s liability, 613.16
 Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
 Age of majority, 599.1
 Alcoholic beverages, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
 Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374–633.376
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
 Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22
 Bank deposits
 Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor, 524.805(5)
 Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
 Beer, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Blood donations, 599.6
 Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license exemption, 483A.24(9)
 Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2–599.4
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
 Child in need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
 Child labor, ch 92
 Child-placing agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

MINORS — Continued
Child stealing, penalty, 710.5
Child support, see SUPPORT
Cigarettes, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Conservators and conservatorships for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Contracts by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 124.406, 901.10
Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, rights, 533.13
Crimes
Misdemeanants
Citation, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Prosecution as an adult, 232.8(3)
Criminal offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Custodial property, ch 565B
Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN
Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license exemption, 483A.24(9)
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
Drivers licenses, special, 321.194
Education, liability for expense, 597.14
Emancipated minors
Legal settlement for county poor assistance, 252.16
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Employment
See also CHILD LABOR
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Executions, exemptions from, 627.4
Felonies, see subhead Crimes above
Firearms
Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Sales to minors prohibited, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(9)
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Heirs, see PROBATE CODE
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
MINORS — Continued
Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
Hotels guests
   Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
   Registration requirements, 137C.25E
   Restitution for damages by, 137C.25B
Human services institution residents
   Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(9)
   Religious preference, expression, 218.26
Hunting license requirements, exemptions, 483A.24(9)
Incident exposure in establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5(7)
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance rights, see PROBATE CODE
Inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Insurance on property, guardian’s application, 518A.1
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Labor, see CHILD LABOR
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, 709.14
Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liability
   Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38
   Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
   Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions by Minors above
Liquor, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Majority, attainment, 599.1
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Minority period, 599.1
Misdemeanors, see subhead Crimes above
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
Neglect, wanton, 726.6
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to, see OBSCENITY
Orphans, see ORPHANS
Parental rights, termination, ch 600A
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

MINORS — Continued
Poisons, sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pregnancy
   Abortions, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
   Marriage of underaged parties, effect on judicial approval of, 595.2(2b)
Prisoners
   Correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
   Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property
   Custodial, ch 565B
   Sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7
   Prostitution, 725.3
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12
Safe deposit boxes
   Banks, 524.809(3)
   Credit unions, 533.49(3)
   Savings and loan association members, 534.302
   Settlement, legal, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
   Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
   Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
   Sexual assault victims, acquired immune deficiency syndrome testing, ch 709B
   Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
   Smoking by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
   Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
   Students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
   Support, see SUPPORT
   Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
   Testimony, see WITNESSES
   Tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
   Training school inmates
      High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
      Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
      Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
   Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807
   Veterans’ minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4
   Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen’s Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
   Weapons, see subhead Firearms above
   Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264
   Wine, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
   Witnesses, see WITNESSES
   Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
MISCARRIAGES
   See BIRTHS
MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS
General provisions, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
   Citations, 605.16
   Sentence, 903.113
Definition, classifications, 701.8
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Penalties, ch 903
Sentence, ch 903
Traffic violations, 321.482
Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11

MISREPRESENTATIONS
Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Criminal, see FRAUD
Insurance application, effect, 511.32–511.34
Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4
Sales Act provisions, 554.2721
Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES
Armed forces members missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES
Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5
Defined, 694.1
Information
   Clearinghouse, 694.10
   False, 694.6
Reports, 694.2–694.4

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Barge compact, ch 307C
Boundary of state, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702
Crayfish, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river
   See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
   Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
Levees, United States, maintenance and right of way, 468.390–468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOBILE HOME PARKS
Abandoned homes and home owner's personal property disposal
   Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, ch 631
Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Defined, 435.1
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Rental of spaces, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Traffic enforcement, 321.251

MOBILE HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
   Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
   Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
   Small claims actions, ch 631
   Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Defined, 103A.9
Certificates of title
   Application, 321.20
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Certificates of title — Continued
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Issuance
  General provisions, 321.24
  Notification, 435.28
  Refusal, grounds, 321.30
  Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
Security interests, notation, 321.50
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
City regulation, power limited, 364.3
Conversion to and from real property, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)
Dealers
  Inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
  Licenses, ch 322B
Defined, 321.1(39), 435.1
Factory-built structures
  Defined, 103A.3
  Manufacture and installation, building code provisions, 103A.9
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Home taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Length limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)
Liens on homes, see LIENS
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see subhead Taxes below
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Measurements, taking by assessors, 441.17(10)
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)
Moving
  Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
  Oversize vehicles, moving on highways
    General provisions, ch 321E
    Permits, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
    Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
  Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving above
Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Real estate
  Conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
  Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)
Rentals
  Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16–425.40, 435.33

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Rentals — Continued
Sales, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Sales
  General provisions, 321.45–321.50
  Finance charge, 322B.9
  Sunday sales, 322.3(9)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles and Mobile Homes
Spaces, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Taxes
  General provisions, 331.559(1), 427A.1(1c), ch 435
  Abatement, 435.25
  Collection, 435.24
  County treasurer's duties, 331.559(1)
  Credits, ch 425, 435.26
  Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35
  Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
  Low-income persons
    Computation and claims, 435.22
    Renting space, reimbursement of property taxes paid in rent, 425.16–425.40, 435.33
    Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
    Real estate taxes, 435.26, 435.27
    Reimbursements, ch 425, 435.26
    Rentals, see subhead Rentals above
  Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25
  Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Tiedown systems, 103A.30–103A.33
Titles
  See also subhead Certificates of Title above
  Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3
  Towed on highway, restrictions, 321.457(2c)
  Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
  Transfers of ownership, 321.45–321.52A
  Travel trailers classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)
  Used mobile homes
    Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
    Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
  Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
  Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans' homes
  Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
  Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

MODULAR HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
  Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
  Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
  Small claims actions, ch 631
  Valueless homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Dealers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Defined, 435.1
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Home taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see subhead Taxes below
Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Real estate, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
Rental of spaces for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Sales
Finance charge, 322B.9
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
Taxes
General provisions, 331.559(1), 427A.1(1c), ch 435
Collection, 435.24
County treasurer's duties, 331.559(1)
Credits and reimbursements, ch 425, 435.26
Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
Low-income persons
Computation and claims, 435.22
Renting space, reimbursement of property taxes paid in rent, 425.16–425.40, 435.33
Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(40)
Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C

MOLDS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS

MONEY
See also CHECKS; COINS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATM's, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Attachment of money, 639.23
Bank bills and credits
Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

MONEY — Continued
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Legal tender, limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS
Lost property, finder's rights and duties, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition
Money machines, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Tender of payment, see TENDER

MONEY LAUNDERING
Criminal offense, ch 706B

MONEY ORDERS
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, regulated, ch 533B

MONOPOLIES
Cooperative associations not unlawful, 499.11
Corporate or partnership farming, 9H.2
Exemptions, 553.6
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14
Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5
Prohibited, competition law, 553.5
Solid waste disposal, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2
Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Veterans memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

MORATORIUM
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42

MORPHINE
General provisions, 124.204

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
(Standard tables are printed at end of Vol IV)
MORTALITY TABLES — Continued
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Fire fighters, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Police officers, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

MORTGAGE BANKERS AND BROKERS
Licensing, ch 535B

MORTGAGES — Continued
Estate, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION
Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, loans by, see subhead Loans below
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Form of instrument, 558.19
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Indexing, see subhead Recording below
Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance companies
Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Loans, see subhead Loans below
Interest
General provisions, 535.8
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
Reduction program, state, 16.81–16.84
Investments
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans below
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
Inheritance tax, 450.7
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder’s consent, 353.4
Loans
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Bank loan companies, 524.905
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, 533.16
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Interest, see subhead Interest above
MORTGAGES — Continued
Loans — Continued
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Savings and loan associations, 534.204–534.206
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics’ liens, priority, 572.18–572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Moratorium on foreclosures, see FORECLOSURE
Mortgagors
See also PROBATE CODE
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Highway right-of-way condemnation notice, 306.29
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder’s consent, 353.4
Real estate interests, sale to satisfy judgment, 630.8
Recording of satisfaction, requirements, 655.1, 655.2
Tax redemption right expiration notice, 447.9, 447.10
Mortgagees
See also PROBATE CODE
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Release of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Repayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Recording
General provisions, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION
Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board
Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38–262.42
Investments in mortgages, 262.14–262.19
Releases
General provisions, ch 655
MORTGAGES — Continued
Releases — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Residential property
See also subhead Loans above
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
Marketing program, 16.71–16.73
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfactions
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalized, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions, legalized, 589.9
Satisfaction, ch 655
Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Spouses
Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS
MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(16)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A
MOTELS
See HOTELS
MOTHERS
See PARENT AND CHILD; PREGNANCY; WOMEN

MOTHER'S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see TAPES

MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment actions
  Additional security, 639.13
  Discharge of action, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
City councils, see CITIES
Clerk's mistake corrected, 624A.2
Correction of errors, 611.8-611.12
Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
Costs taxed, 625.9, 625.16
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES
Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
Production of books of corporation, 491.64
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Security for costs
  Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
  Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
  Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
  Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
  Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
  Probate action, 621.2, 621.3
  Procedure, ch 621
Show cause in civil cases, fee, 602.8105(1f)
Small claims cases, 631.7
Survey of real property, 646.14
Transcript costs revised, 625.9
Written pleadings, 631.7

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

MOTORCYCLES
All-terrain vehicles
  Registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6
  Special events, motorcycles included, 321G.16
Brakes, 321.430
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Drivers, see subhead Operators below
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses
  Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
  Funding, 312.2(17), 321.189(9)
  Requirement for drivers license, 321.189(7)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Handlebars, height, 321.275(7)
Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)
Licenses and permits
  General provisions, 321.180, 321.189
  Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses above
  Fees, 321.191
  Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
  Equipment, 321.386
  Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)
Operation, 321.275
Operators
  Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses above
  Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
  Sitting position, 321.275(3)
Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)
Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)
Registration and registration plates
  General provisions, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
  Fees, 321.117
Riders, 321.275(2)
Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES
Defined, 321.1(39)
Registration fees, 321.124

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Brakes, 321.430
Defined, 321.1(40)
Drivers, see subhead Operators below
Education courses and requirements, 321.189(8)
Flags
  Failure to have, fine, 805.8(2y)
  Requirements, 321.275(9)
Handlebars, height, 321.275(7)
Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)
MOTORIZED BICYCLES — Continued
Licenses, 321.189(8)

Lights
  Equipment, 321.386
  Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)

Operators
  Licenses, 321.189(8)
  Sitting position, 321.275(3)

Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)

Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)

Registration and registration plates
  General provisions, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
  Fees, 321.117

Riders, 321.275(2)

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS
See FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B

Accessories
  See also subhead for particular accessory under this heading

Use tax, see subhead Taxation below

Accidents
  General provisions, 321.261–321.274
  Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
  Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332–321.334
  Cities, reporting to, requirements, 321.273, 321.274
  Debris, removal responsibility, 321.371
  Driver unable to report, occupant’s duty, 321.268
  Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17

Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below

Fixtures on highway, 321.265

Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A

Information required of drivers, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Liability, see subhead Financial Responsibility below

Lights required, 321.398

Operation, 321.234

Animals
  Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
  Livestock transportation, see LIVESTOCK

Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15–167.17, 167.21

Riders and ridden animals
  Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298

Traffic law application, 321.234

Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE

Antique vehicles
  Registration, see subhead Registration below

Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96

Arson, 712.1

Arterial highways, see HIGHWAYS

Assemblages, local authorities’ powers, 321.236(3)

Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

Axles
  Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)

Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474

Backing up on highway, 321.323

Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10

Bells, prohibition, 321.433

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Bonds
  Appeal when certificated carrier’s permit refused, 325.21

Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26

County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued

Stopping at scene
  General provisions, 321.261–321.265

Failure
  Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
  Penalties, 321.209, 321.261, 321.262

Traffic control costs at scene, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475

Unattended vehicles, 321.364

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A

Warning lights, 321.396

Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371

Actions
  Against nonresidents, 321.498–321.512

Damage to highways and highway structures, 321.475

Agricultural vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Alcoholic beverages division vehicles, registration plates, 321.191

Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 321.284

Alleys
  Emerging from, stop, 321.353

Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Animal-drawn vehicles
  Lights required, 321.398

Operation, 321.234

Animals
  Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11

Livestock transportation, see LIVESTOCK

Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15–167.17, 167.21

Riders and ridden animals
  Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298

Traffic law application, 321.234

Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE

Antique vehicles
  Registration, see subhead Registration below

Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96

Arson, 712.1

Arterial highways, see HIGHWAYS

Assemblages, local authorities’ powers, 321.236(3)

Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

Axles
  Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)

Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474

Backing up on highway, 321.323

Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10

Bells, prohibition, 321.433

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Bonds
  Appeal when certificated carrier’s permit refused, 325.21

Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26

County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Bonds — Continued
Credit card accepted, 321.486
Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478
Truck operator's bond, 327.15

Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370

Brakes
Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Bronze star recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(20)

Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123

Buses, see BUSES

Business districts, see HIGHWAYS

Campers, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

Car pools, see CAR POOLS

Carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below

Cars
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below

Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rentals below
Transports, see subhead Transporters below

Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Car seats for children, see subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems below

Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248

Certificates of title
See also subhead Registration below
Application
General provisions, 321.20
Fraudulent, 321.97

Cancellation
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, 321.104

Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
County seal placement, 331.552(4)
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Duplicates, application and fee, 321.42
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Foreign vehicles, 321.23

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued
Form, 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Issuance, 321.24, 331.557
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking

Certificates below
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
Records, 321.31
Refusing to issue, 321.30
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42

Salvage vehicles
Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)

Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Surcharge, 321.52A

Trailers, exemption, 321.123

Transfers of title, 321.45
Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violations, 321.104, 805.8(12)

Wrecked vehicles, see Salvage Vehicles under this subhead above

Chains
Tire chains, see TIRES
Towing vehicles, safety chains, 321.462
Charter carriers, see CHARTER CARRIERS

Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Child restraint devices and systems
Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2x)
Use requirements, 321.446

Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)

Citations and complaints, see subhead Violations below

Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251
City vehicles, see CITIES

Civil liability, see subhead Financial Responsibility below

Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
Coasting, 321.365

Collectors' items
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Collisions, see subhead Accidents above

Combinations of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also CERTIFICATED CARRIERS; CHARTER CARRIERS; CONTRACT CARRIERS; LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS

General provisions, 307.27, ch 325–ch 327D
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Fuel tax collection
  Interstate operators, 452A.50–452A.56
  Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
Insurance registration system, single state, participation, 327B.1
Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below
Regulation authority, 307.27
Safety regulations, 321.449
Scheduled violations, 805.3(2p, q)
Violations
  Fine collection boxes, 805.7
  Fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
Width limitations, 321.454
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Congressional medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(8)
Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Construction zones and workers, see subhead Road Construction Zones and Workers below
Contract carriers, see CONTRACT CARRIERS
Controlled-access facilities, driving regulations. 321.366
Control of vehicle
  General provisions, 321.288
  Following too closely, 321.307
  Obstruction to driver’s view, 321.363
  Speed restrictions, 321.285
Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111
Convictions, see subhead Violations below
Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
County regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251
County vehicles, see COUNTIES
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Crossings on highways, see HIGHWAYS
Crosswalks
  See also PEDESTRIANS
  Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
Curves
  Control and speed, 321.288

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Curves — Continued
  Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
  U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below
Damaged vehicles
  See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below
  Disclosure, 321.69
Damages caused by vehicles
  See also subhead Accidents above
  Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Highways and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475
Dealers
  General provisions, ch 322
  Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
  Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
  Defined, 321.1(17)
  Distributors, see subhead Distributors below
  Franchises, ch 322A
  Inspection of, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
  Lemon law, ch 322G
  Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
  Licenses, ch 322
  New motor vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14
Deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE
Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Demolishers, defined, 321.1(18)
 Destruction
  See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
  Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Directional signal device required, 321.317
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below
Distributors
  Defined, 322.2(4)
  Licenses, 322.28–322.31
Districts
  Business districts, see HIGHWAYS
  Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
  School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Districts — Continued
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS

Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Drag racing
Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, 707.6A
Pregnancy termination, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Prohibited, 321.278

Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462

Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Driveways
Defined, 321.1(54)
Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297

Electric vehicles
Registration, see subhead Registration below

Research grants, 214A.19

Elevated structures
Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
Speed restricted, 321.295

Eluding law enforcement vehicles
Criminal offenses, 321.279
Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Encumbrances, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS

Enforcement of laws
See also subhead Peace Officers below

General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251

Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65

Equipment on vehicles
Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Requirements, 321.381–321.446
Use tax, see subhead Taxation below

Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Essential parts, see subhead Parts below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise tax, see subhead Taxation below

Factory branches and factory representatives, see subhead Manufacturers below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Farm implements, machinery, tractors, and vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
Registration, see subhead Registration below

Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS

Filling stations, see FUELS

Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 321A

Highways and highway structure damage, 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7

Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498–321.512
Owner's liability, 321.493

Fines, see FINES

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire fighters' vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Flags on projecting loads, 321.394

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

Following too closely, prohibited, 321.207

Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29

Forfeiture, 321J.4B(12, 13, 16)

Franchises, ch 322A

Front seat, number of persons, restrictions, 321.363

Fuels, see FUELS

Funeral processions, 321.215

Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Garages
See also subhead Repairs and Service below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Garages — Continued
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Liens for storage costs, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Parking garages, see subhead Parking below
Records, 321.65
Garbage transportation, see WASTE
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gas propulsion, see FUELS
Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
Safety glass, required, 321.444
Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369
Windows, requirements, 321.438
Windshields, see subhead Windshields below
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454
Gravel carriers, permit, 327.23
Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(31)
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
Regulations, 321.450
Head lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration, fees, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
Highway construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones and Workers below
Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Hills
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Control and speed, 321.288
Passing prohibited, 321.304
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hit-and-run drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Hitches for trailers, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.391

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide by vehicle, see HOMICIDE
Horns and warning devices
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Horseback riders
Traffic law application, 321.234
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Horse-drawn vehicles, see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 671.7–671.9
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Hunting game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Ice
Lakes and streams, driving on, 462A.33
Removal and control, maintenance vehicles
Lighting, 321.393
Motor vehicle law, application, 321.233
Identification lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B(1)
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers
Certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Lemon law, ch 322G
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
Impoundment, 321J.4B
Infractions, see subhead Violations below
Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Injury by vehicle, see INJURIES
Inspection
Certificates, seizure, 321.14
Crop pests, 177A.11
Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492
Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)
Transportation department employees, 321.492
Inspections and appeals department vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Installment sales, see subhead Sales below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways, see HIGHWAYS
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Junked vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Registration fees, refund, 321.126–321.128
Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
Junkyards, see JUNKYARDS
Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Lakes, driving on, 462A.33
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE
Laned highways
Defined, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Vehicle operation, 321.306
Law enforcement, see subhead Enforcement of Laws above
Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rentals below
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Defective vehicles, lemon law, ch 322G
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
License for business, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration, 321.20
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Use tax, see subhead Taxation below
Left turns, see subhead Turning below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subhead Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
License plates, see subhead Registration below
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Liens on motor vehicles, see LIENS
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384–321.429
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Approval by director, 321.424–321.429
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
Bicycles, 321.397
Clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Required equipment, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Improper equipment, penalty, 321.381
Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.385
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419
Rear lamps
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Required equipment, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Approval by department, 321.391
Bicycles, 321.397
Colors permissible, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, lights required, 321.395
Taillights, see Rear Lamps under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turning signals, 321.317
Unauthorized lamps, 321.424
Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, see FUELS
Liquid transport carriers, see LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS
Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370
Livestock haulers, see LIVESTOCK
Livestock loading chutes, see LIVESTOCK
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251
Local option vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Machinery
Construction and maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Manufacturers
Certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Defined, 321.1(37), 322.2, 322G.2
Factory branches
Defined, 322.2
Licenses, 322.29–322.31
Factory representatives
Defined, 322.2
Licenses, 322.29–322.31
Franchises, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Licenses, 322.27, 322.29–322.31
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Price of vehicle, disclosure, 322.35
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
Methanol blended fuel, see FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Mileage, odometer requirements, 321.71
Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations below
Mufflers, 321.436
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees, see subhead Registration below
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard members' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas fueled, see FUELS
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE
New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, ch 322G
Price disclosure, 322.35
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Nonoperators' identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
General provisions, 321.53–321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against, 321.498–321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Nonresidents — Continued
   Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
   Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption not applicable, 321.53
   Motor truck operators, annual fee, waiver, 327.10
   New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
   Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
   Operation within state, 321.53–321.55
   Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
   Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below
   Renting motor vehicles, license required, 321.222
   Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
   Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
   Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
   Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

Numbers
   See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below

Altering, prohibited, 321.92–321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Plates, see subhead Registration below
Obstructing driver’s view or control, 321.363
Odometers
   Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
   Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71

One-way streets
   Designation, 321.236(4)
   Direction of travel, 321.305
   Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below

Oversize vehicles
   See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
   Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E Violations, 805.8(2a)
   Overtaking vehicles, 321.297–321.308
   Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above

Owners and ownership
   See also subhead Transfers below
   Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
   Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(8)
   Liability, see subhead Financial Responsibility above
   Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above
   Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Panel delivery trucks, defined, 321.1(35)
Parades
   See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
Parking
   Cities, facilities and regulation, see CITIES
   Controlled-access highways, 321.366
   Counties, regulation, 321.239
   Garages
      City facilities, see CITIES
      Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
      Food service establishments and hotels, guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7–671.9
Handicapped parking, see HANDICAPPED PARKING
Jury, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239
Meters
   Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
   Violations, see Violations under this subhead below
Regulation, 321.354–321.361
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations
   Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
   Fines, 805.8(2)
   Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239
   Point system, exemption, 321.210

Parks, see PARKS

Parts
   Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
   Component parts
      Defined, 321.1(13)
      Numbers
         Defined, 321.1(14)
         Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
   Stolen
      Evidence, 321.81
      Seizure and disposal, 321.84–321.88

Dealers
   Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
   Licenses, ch 321H
   Records, 321.95
   Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
   Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles below
   Used vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Passenger buses, see BUSES
Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above
Passengers
   Children transported, restraint devices and systems, see subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Passengers — Continued

Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 321.363

Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455

Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below

Passing vehicles, 321.297–321.308

Peace officers

See also subhead Enforcement of Laws above

Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266

Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485–321.488

Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492

Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481

Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Defined, 321.1(50)

Department employees as peace officers, 321.477

Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358

Drivers' licenses inspected on demand, 321.174

Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481

Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12

Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95

Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492

Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66

License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174

Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485–321.488

Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198

Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294

Numbers altered, 321.66

Overload permit inspected, 321E.1

Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358

Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357

Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224

Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 321.653(29)

Roadblocks, 321K.1

School bus law enforced, 321.380

Seizure of vehicles, 321.84–321.90

Short course for peace officers, 80.10–80.14

Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294

Test to determine true engine number, 321.94

Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229

Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256

Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30

Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Violation procedure, summons, 321.485–321.488

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Pearl Harbor veterans' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(17)

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Permits

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E

Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Seizure by department, 321.14

Persons with disabilities, see DISABILITIES

Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel, see FUELS

Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)

Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Plates, see subhead Registration below

Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above

Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162

Prisoners of war, special plates, 321.34(15)

Processions

See also subhead Parades above

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Local regulation and prohibition, powers, 321.236(3)


Publicly owned vehicles

Cities, see CITIES, subhead Motor Vehicles

Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Motor Vehicles

Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230

Labels, 721.8

Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7

Registration, exemption from fees, 321.19

State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles

Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)

Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of Vehicles below

Purchase, see subhead Sales below

Purple heart recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(18)

Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A

Racing, see subheads Drag Racing above; Speed and Speed Limits below

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Radio operators' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(3)

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39

Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251

Rear lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rebuilders
- Defined, 321.1(92)
- Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
- Licenses, ch 321H
- Records, 321.95
- Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
- Rebuilt vehicles, certificates of title designation, 321.24

Reciprocity
- Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
- License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
- Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
- Registration of vehicles, ch 326
- Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6

Reconstructed vehicles
- Defined, 321.1(59)
- Registration and title, 321.23
- Records, state and county systems, 321.31

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recyclers
- Licenses, ch 321H
- Parts, see subhead Parts above
- Rebuilders, see subhead Rebuilders above
- Salvage and salvagers, see subhead Salvagers below

Red flags, 321.394, 321.450

Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above

Registration
- See also subhead Certificates of Title above
- (For provisions relating to plates, see Plates under this subhead below)
- General provisions, 321.17–321.52A
- Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
- Address changes, 321.41
- Ambulances, fees, 321.117
- Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
- Antique vehicles
  - Bonding procedure, 321.24
  - Fees and plates, 321.115
- Applications
  - General provisions, 321.20
  - Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
  - Fraudulent, 321.97
  - Operation while registration applied for, 321.25
- Renewals, applications for, see Renewal under this subhead below
  - Bonding procedure, 321.24
  - Building movers, 321E.12
- Cancellation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration — Continued
- Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
- Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
- Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
- City vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
- Commercial vehicles
  - Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets
    - General provisions, ch 326
    - Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
    - Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
    - Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
    - Plates and validation stickers, see Plates under this subhead below
  - Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
- Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds,
  - 321.30, 321.101
- Contents, 321.24
- Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
- County treasurer's duties
  - General provisions, 331.557
  - Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
- Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
- Plates and validation stickers, see Plates under this subhead below
- Vehicle tax, local option, collection, 422B.4
- County vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
- Custom built vehicles, 321.23
- Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
- Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
- Display, 321.32
- Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
- Duplicates issued, 321.42
- Electric vehicles
  - Exception, 321.18(6)
  - Fees, 321.116
- Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
- Emblems, see Plates under this subhead below
- Engine change, 321.44
- Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
- Expiration time, 321.39
- Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
- False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
- Fees
  - General provisions, 321.105–321.135
  - Accounting, 321.151–321.156
- Collection of fees
  - General provisions, 321.131–321.135, 321.151
- County fee retained, 321.152
- Credits, 321.46
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Fees — Continued
Dealers' plates, 321.58
Delinquent fees, penalties, 321.28, 321.134, 321.135
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157-321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Penalties for unpaid fees, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126-321.128, 321.173
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Road use tax fund, disposition to, 312.1, 321.145
Special plates, 321.58-321.60
Transfer
Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)
Fee, 321.46
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
First time registration, 321.24
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 321.8, 321.149
Fraudulent practices, 321.97-321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration receipt and certificate of title, notation, 321.24
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Government vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
Hearses, 321.117
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Interstate reciprocity, 326.5
In-transit stickers, fee, 321.109
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126-321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, registration, 321F.8
License plates, see Plates under this subhead below
Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.160
Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157-321.162
Military service members, vehicles in storage, 321.126, 321.128
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
Motor trucks, see Trucks under this subhead above
Multipurpose vehicles, fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Multistate, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Name changes, 321.41
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53-321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Carriers required to register, 321.54
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Original registration in state, 321.20
Owner's liability provisions, 321.483
Parts changes, 321.44
Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Periods for registration, 321.26
Plates
General provisions, 321.34-321.38, 321.165-321.171
Antique vehicles, 321.115
Armed forces retirees, 321.34(19)
Bronze star recipients, 321.34(20)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(8)
Counterfeiting, 321.100
Dealers, 321.57-321.63
Display, 321.37
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12-22)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Exempt vehicles, 321.170
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Fire fighters, 321.34(10)
Government vehicles, 321.19
Handicapped plates, 321.34(14)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Plates — Continued
Illumination, 321.388
Iowa heritage, 321.34(21)
Leased vehicles, 321.34(9)
Manufacturers, 321.57–321.63
National guard members, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(17)
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Prisoners of war, 321.34(15)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Public transit systems, 321.22
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(18)
Radio operators, 321.34(3)
Replacement, 321.42
Silver star recipients, 321.34(20)
Special mobile equipment, 321.21
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
State vehicles, 18.115(8)
Stickers
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Transports, 321.57–321.63
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157–321.162
Proportional registration, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refusal, 321.30, 321.173
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
Renewal
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26, 321.27
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.23(1), 422B.4
Stickers, see Plates under this subhead above
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revocation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Road tractors, fees, 321.122

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Safety glass necessary, 321.444
Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailers
Fees, 321.122
Plates, 321.34(4)
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles
Fees, exemption from, 321.19
Plates, 18.115(8)
Stickers, see Plates under this subhead above
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation
General provisions, 321.101–321.104
Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with, local option vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Trailers
Fees, 321.123
Plates, 321.34(4)
Transfers and transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.45–321.52A
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit sticker, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105–321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145–321.156
Original and renewal of registration, 321.17–321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165–321.173
Special plates, 321.57–321.66
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45–321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Trucks
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.120–321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Plates
See also Plates under this subhead above
Multiyear, 321.34(4)
Pulling trailers, 321.123
Reciprocity, ch 326
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration — Continued

Truck tractors

Fees, 321.122
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)

Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30

Urban transit companies and systems, see
Public Transit Systems and Companies
under this subhead above

Use tax, collection, 423.6-423.8
Validation stickers, see Plates under this
subhead above

Value, fixing for registration, 321.157-321.162
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157-321.162
Increase, registration, 321.466

Remanufactured vehicles
Defined, 321.1(61)
Registration and title, 321.23

Removal from property, property owner's rights,
ch 556B

Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits,
167.15-167.17, 167.21

Rentals
See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased
Vehicles above

General provisions, ch 516D
Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver license required, 321.222, 321.223
Excise tax on automobile rentals, ch 422C
Records, 321.224
Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above

Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 3211
Customer operation of dealer's vehicle,
requirements, 321.57
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors, dealer license requirements,
exception, 322.3(7)

Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES

Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS

Restraint devices and systems, see subheads Child
Restraint Devices and Systems above; Seat
Belts below

Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Right-of-way

Alleys, vehicles emerging from, yielding by,
321.353
Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332-321.334
Defined, 321.1(64)

Driveways, vehicles emerging from, yielding by,
321.353

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Right-of-way — Continued

Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Highway maintenance and construction
workers, 321.329

Left turns, 321.320
Merging lanes, 321.306

Pedestrians, 321.327-321.334
Yielding, 321.319-321.324A, 321.345, 321.353

Right turns, see subhead Turning below

Rivers

Ice, operation on, 462A.33

Operation in, 462A.34A
Roadblocks, 321K.1

Road building equipment, see subhead Road
Machinery below

Road construction zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers,
321.233
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Moving violations in construction zones
Fine, 805.8(2A)
Notice of fine posted, 321.253
Vehicle drivers' duties, 321.329

Road machinery

Equipment, 321.383
Ice removal and control equipment
Lighting, 321.393

Motor vehicle law, application, 321.233

Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)

Oversize vehicles, permits for moving,
application of requirements, 321.453,
ch 321E
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344

Size, weight, and load requirements
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load
below

Exemption, 321.453

Slow vehicle identification, 321.383

Snow removal equipment, see subhead Snow
Removal and Snow Removal Equipment
below

Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special
Mobile Equipment below

Traffic laws, application, 321.233

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(65)

Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Registration fee, 321.122

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Road workers, see subhead Road Construction
Zones and Workers above

Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305

Rubbish transportation, see WASTE

Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)

Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS

Safety belts and harnesses, see subhead Seat Belts
below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Safety glass, 321.444
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS

Sales
See also subhead Transfers below
General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
Dealers, licenses, ch 322
Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Financing, see Installment Contracts under this subhead below
Franchises, ch 322A
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment contracts
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyer, 322.17
Definitions, 322.2
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Requirements, 322.3(6)
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
Security interests and secured transactions, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Unsafe vehicles, 321.424
Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68
Sales tax, see subhead Taxation below

Salvagers
Inspection of salvagers, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H

Salvage vehicles
See also subhead Junked Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.52
Sand carriers, permits, 327.23
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations below
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones
School district vehicles, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
Seat belts
Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2c)
Use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seize, see SEIZURES
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Semitrailers, see TRAILERS
Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals
Hand and arm signals, 321.318
Mechanical devices, 321.317
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Stopping, 321.316–321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning, 321.311–321.318

Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345–321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star recipients’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(20)

Sirens, prohibition, 321.433
Size, weight, and load
See also subhead Oversize Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.452–321.481
Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463
Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Height, maximum, 321.456
Increased load, registration, 321.466
Increased weight, registration, 321.466
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Size, weight, and load — Continued

Length, maximum, 321.457
Maximum weight, 321.463
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
Projecting loads
  Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
  Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
  Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
Restrictions on weight of vehicles operated on highways, 321.471-321.474
Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460, 805.8(2z)

Trailers
  Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
  Registration fees, 321.122

Weighing
  Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481
  Transportation department authority, 321.476-321.481
Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slow vehicles
  Identification device, 321.383
  Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal and snow removal equipment
  Application of motor vehicle law, 321.233
  City operations, standing or parking of vehicles, prohibited, 321.237
  Lighting, 321.393
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Solar energy
  Operated on, research grants, 214A.19

Solid waste transporters, see WASTE

Specially constructed vehicles
  Defined, 321.1(74)
  Registration and title, 321.23

Special mobile equipment
  Defined, 321.1(75)
  Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14
  Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)
  Registration, 321.21
  Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed and speed limits — Continued

Contests and exhibitions
  Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
  Prohibitions, 321.278
  Decrease in speed, signals, 321.317, 321.318
  Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing above
    Local authorities, 321.236, 321.293
    Minimum speed requirements, 321.384, 321.382, 321.464
  Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299
  Parks, state, 461A.36
  Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
  Preserves, state, 461A.36
  Racing, see subhead Drag Racing above
  Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
  Regents institution roads, 262.68
  School grounds, rules, 279.8A
  Slowing, signals, 321.317, 321.318
  Upgrades, minimum speed required, 321.382
  Violations
    Drivers license suspension, 321.210
    Fines, 805.8(2g)
    Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291

Standing vehicles
  See also subhead Parking above
    Local regulations, 321.236(1)
    Regulations, 321.354-321.361
  Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
  State officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
  State-owned vehicles, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
  Stealing vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles below
  Stickers, registration validation, see subhead Registration above
  Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters below

Stolen vehicles
  Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96
  Criminal offenses, ch 714
  Examination and identification by highway patrol, 80.9(2h)
  Operation without owner’s consent, 714.7
  Reporting, 321.72-321.74
  Stone carriers, permits, 327.23
  Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Stopping
  Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
  Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
  Controlled-access highways, 321.366
  Curb, distance from, 321.361
  Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
  Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stopping — Continued

Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Roadblocks, 321K.1
Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264
Traveled way, 805.8

Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Stops required

Accident, driver to stop, 321.261-321.264
Alleys, emerging from, 321.353
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333
Brakes, performance ability, 321.431
Buildings, emerging from, 321.353
Buses at railroad crossings, 321.343
City, through traffic, 321.293, 321.345
Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A.11, 177A.13
Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321.327
Driveways, emerging from, 321.353
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321.231
Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
Intersection, 321.236(6), 321.322
Local authorities, stop signs, 321.236
Overload tested by officers, 321.465
Parking motor vehicle, see subhead Parking above
Private roads, emerging from, 321.353
Prohibited parking places, 321.358
Railroad crossings, 321.341-321.343
School bus at railroad crossing, 321.343
School bus, passing when stopped, 321.372
School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
Sidewalks, crossing, 321.353
Signal by arm or hand, 321.316-321.318
Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321.373
Through highway signs, 321.231, 321.345-321.350
Train signal near crossing, 321.341
Weighing and inspecting, 321.476-321.481
Yield signs, 321.322, 321.345

Storage

See also subhead Garages above
Liens, see LIENS
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Streams, see subhead Rivers above
Streetcars, operation on approach of emergency vehicles, 321.324
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above
Traffic signs, see subhead Signs above
Traffic tickets, see subhead Violations below
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
Trailer coaches, 321.1(86)
Trailers, see TRAILERS
Transfers
See also subhead Sales above
General provisions, 321.45–321.52A
County treasurer’s duties, 331.557
Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2–321.6
Transporters
Defined, 321.1(87)
Registration plates, special, 321.57–321.66, 321.309
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
Vehicle combinations, maximum length, 321.457(2h)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
Axles, see subhead Axles above
Capacity registered, 321.466
Coasting downhill, 321.365
Contract carriers, see CONTRACT CARRIERS
Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
Defined, 321.1(41)
Distance, following requirements, 321.308
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees for registration, see subhead Registration above
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
Length, maximum, 321.457
Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
Mirrors, 321.437
Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472–321.474
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Solid-tired truck, registration fee, 321.120
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Tow trucks, exemption from regulations, 327.1
Trailer towing, 321.310
Trip permits, 326.23–326.27
Truck operators, regulation, ch 327
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Used, dealer’s list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
Truck tractors
Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
Defined, 321.1(88)
Explosives, carried, 321.449
Registration, 321.123(3)
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Turning
General provisions, 321.311–321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, required, 321.320
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Use tax, see subhead Taxation above
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472–321.474
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Solid-tired truck, registration fee, 321.120
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Tow trucks, exemption from regulations, 327.1
Trailer towing, 321.310
Trip permits, 326.23–326.27
Truck operators, regulation, ch 327
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Used, dealer’s list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
Truck tractors
Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
Defined, 321.1(88)
Explosives, carried, 321.449
Registration, 321.123(3)
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Turning
General provisions, 321.311–321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, required, 321.320
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Use tax, see subhead Taxation above
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Van pools, see VAN POOLS

Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above

Mirrors required, 321.437

Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114–18.121

Vehicle identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(91)

Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43

Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)

Vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX

Veterans, see VETERANS

Viaducts, prohibited passing, 321.304

View from vehicle
Driver’s view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363

Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438

VIN, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above

Violations
General provisions, 321.482–321.492A, 805.6–805.16

Accidents, see subhead Accidents above

Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 321.284

Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below

Arrests
General provisions, 321.485

Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463

Backer motor vehicles, 321.323

Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334

Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67

Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96

Child restraint devices, 321.446

Citations and complaints
Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 321.424(1g)

Issuance
Peace officers’ authority, 321.492

Procedure, 321.485–321.488, 805.6–805.16

Quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208

Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)

Construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones and Workers above

Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by, 321.280

Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489

Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Convictions — Continued

Records, 321.200

Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C

Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

Court appearance
Bond or bail for, 321.486

Failure to appear, 321.487

Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14

Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A

Drift racing, see subhead Drag Racing above

Driver license revocation and suspension, 321.200, 321.210

Driving under influence of alcohol and narcotics, ch 321J

Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17

Driving while intoxicated, ch 321J

Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279

Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2

Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383

Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104

False evidence of registration, 321.100

False swearing, 321.217

Felonies, penalty, 321.483

Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106

Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32

Fines, see FINES

Forging documents or plates, 321.100(2)

Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92

Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99

Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562

Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.266

Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331

Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A

Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)

Speeding violations, 321.291

Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79

Injury by vehicle, 707.6A

Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

License revocation and suspension, 321.200–321.210A

Lighting equipment, 321.381

Memoranda
Issuance, 321.485

Quotas for peace officers, prohibited, 321.492A

Military personnel, 29B.106

Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92

Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476

Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104

Operation while intoxicated or drugged, ch 321J
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
   Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
   Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
   Owners' offenses, 321.484
   Parking violations, see subhead Parking above
   Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
   Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
   Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
   Racing, see subhead Drag Racing above
   Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
   Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
   Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
   Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration above
   Road construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones and Workers above
   Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
   Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
   School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
   Speeding violations, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
   Stopping on traveled way, 321.354
   Summonses, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
   Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
   Theft, 321.72–321.85, 714.1, 714.7
   Tickets, see Citations and Complaints; Memoranda under this subhead above
   Transfer of ownership, 321.49
   Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
   Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
   Unattended vehicles, 321.362
   Unqualified driver, 321.218–321.221
   Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
   Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
   Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
   Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
   Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
   Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above
   Warranties, new motor vehicles, ch 322G
   Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
   Weight and weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
   Wheel tax, see VEHICLE TAX
   Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
   Wholesalers
      Defined, 322.2(4)
      Licenses, 322.28–322.31
   Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
   Windows, requirements, 321.438
   Windshields
      Requirements, 321.438
      Wipers required, 321.439
      Wipers required, 321.439

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Wrecked vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles above
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319–321.324, 321.327, 321.345

MOTTO
Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27–99.31

MULES
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands, see BRANDS
Glanders, prevention, ch 163
Meat, see MEAT

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS
See CITIES

MURDER
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies;
HOMICIDE
Attempt to commit, 707.11
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Civil liability, 707.6
Definition, 707.1
Degree, determination, 707.2, 707.3
Feticide, 707.7
Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Investigation by medical examiner
   General provisions, 331.802
MURDER — Continued
Investigation by medical examiner — Continued
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Premeditation, 707.2
Registration of offenders, ch 692A

MUSEUMS
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21–304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
Loans of property to, see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below
Private museums, nonprofit
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property loaned to museums
General provisions, ch 305B
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Conservation, 305B.4
Disposal, 305B.4
Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8

MUSEUMS — Continued
Property loaned to museums — Continued
Records, 305B.11
Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
Terminating loan, 305B.6
Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
Records, required, 305B.11
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSSELS
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing, commercial licenses, ch 482

MUTILATION
Animals, criminal offenses, 717B.2, 717B.3
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
NAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAMES
Assumed names, civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7
Banks, 524.310
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates amended, 144.39, 144.40
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Cities, see CITIES
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1
Farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Given names
Decree, variations legalized, 587.1
Variations in conveyances, 558.6
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Married persons, 595.5
Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.507
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Surnames, 595.5
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Variations
Conveyances, presumption, 558.6
Decrees, legalizing, 587.1
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHA
Definition, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
See DRUGS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School property purchases, 274.39–274.45

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Air national guard
Assistant adjutant general, appointment and duties, 29A.16
Created, 29A.2
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58
Leasing, 29A.58
Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
Assistant adjutant general, appointment and duties, 29A.16
Created, 29A.2
Assault, 29A.44
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge
Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, location and use of facilities, 80B.4
Leasing, 29A.14
Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commander in chief, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Courts-martial, see COURTS MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1
Discharges, 29A.41
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43
Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Enlisted persons — Continued
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Enlistment, 29A.25

Equipment
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41

Facilities
Camp Dodge, see subhead Camp Dodge above
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14

Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1

Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Inactive guard, 29A.30

Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Interference, penalty, 29A.42

Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Misdemeanors, 29A.38

Moneys, operating, 29A.13

Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates, 321.34(16)

Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24
Organization, 29A.3–29A.5
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster, 29A.19
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
State service
Call to, 29A.8

NATURAL GAS
See also GASES
Cities, services and utilities, see GASES
Compressed natural gas
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Exploration, ch 458A
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7

Leases
Interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Public lands, 458A.21

Liquefied natural gas
Safety rules, 101.1–101.10

Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)

Mineral rights
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20

Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19

Taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Production
Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Requirements, ch 458A

Rights, see subhead Mineral Rights above

Safety rules, 101.1–101.10

Sales
Another state, sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
NATURAL GAS — Continued
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Underground facilities, excavations near,
notification to operators, ch 480
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities
and Gasworks
Vehicles using for fuel, markings, 101.11
Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
Environmental protection, ch 455B
Land preservation, ch 352
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Soil and water conservation, ch 161A

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A,
ch 456B
Administrative hearings and appeals,
10A.202(1T’)
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory
panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G
Animal feeding operations, regulation, see
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141–481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brushy Creek recreation area, see BRUSHY
CREEK RECREATION AREA
Budget information provided to general assembly,
2.55A
Commission, see subhead Natural Resource
Commission below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 456A.13–456A.15, 461A.26
Employment, use of hunting license fees,
483A.30
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)
Warning citations, issuance authority,
455A.24(12)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Dams, construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection, jurisdiction, see
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Director — Continued
Funds report, 456A.18
Divisions, 455A.7
Easements, conservation, see EASEMENTS
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Employees
See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers;
Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment and removal, 456A.13–456A.15
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Forester, state, 456A.13
Positions added and deleted, information
provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services to department,
restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 456A.11
Endangered species protection, ch 481B
Energy and geological resources division,
455A.7(1)
Energy policy, duties, 473.7
Environmental protection, see
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission, see
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
COMMISSION
Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)
Federal government land acquisition, approval,
1.6
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)
Forester, state, 456A.13
Forests
Forestry division, 456A.13
Forfeited property disposition, see
FORFEITURES
Game, see GAME
Gas wells, ch 458A
Geological survey and state geologist, see
GEological SURVEY AND STATE
GEologist
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B
Hunting, regulation, see HUNTING
Laboratories for environmental analyses,
certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Lands, acquisition, ch 456B
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway
Duties, 308.7
Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Navigation laws, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Oil wells, see OIL WELLS
Parks, see PARKS

M N O
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)
Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Preserves advisory board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees, 455A.9
Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1)
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Seizure of property and seized property disposition, see SEIZURES, subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste management assistance division, 455B.480–455B.488
Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11–455D.11B
Water navigation regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Wetlands
Acquisition and protection, 456B.11–456B.14
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.50–483A.56

NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY
See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES
Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
Minors, liability, 599.2

NECESSITIES
See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEGLECT
Animals, ch 717B
Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Livestock, ch 717

NEGLECT
All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Carriers, liability insurance requirements, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
Cities
Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
Tort liability, ch 670
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Contributory negligence and contributory fault
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
Insurance
Carriers, requirements, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Malpractice, see INSURANCE
Professional liability, see INSURANCE
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Owner's liability, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186–327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Checks, see CHECKS
Consideration, 537A.2–537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Drafts
   Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
   Insuring parties' fidelity, 515.48(2)
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of action, 614.1
Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Place of bringing actions, 616.19
Place of payments
   Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
   Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Promissory notes
   Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22–625.25, 654.4
   Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
   Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
   Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903
Sales of written instruments, licenses, ch 533B
Venue of actions, 616.19
Violations, fraud, 714.8

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS
See FISH AND FISHING

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326–15.337
Report on, 15.113

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
   Legal publications, see NOTICES
   Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS

NEW YEAR'S DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NOISE
Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Accountants, foreign persons practicing, registration, 542C.17
Actions by or against
   Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
   Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
   Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
   Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
   Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
   Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant's nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
   Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
   Process, service of, see PROCESS
   Security for costs, ch 621
   Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
Carriers, contract, annual fee, waiver, 327.10
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
Cigarettes, seized, forfeiture proceedings, notice, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against above
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Decedents
Estate taxes, 451.2
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against above
Dependents support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service on nonresidents, 6B.12, 6B.13
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Estates of decedents, see subhead Decedents above
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers, see FISH AND FISHING
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunting licenses, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Income taxes
Corporations, 422.32–422.41
Individuals, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901–487.910
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons, moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21–543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
Taxation
Corporations, income taxes, 422.32–422.41
Estate taxes, ch 451
Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Sales, services, and use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3, 86.36
NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810
NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21
NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS
— Continued
Acknowledgments — Continued
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Actions, legalized, 586.1
Affidavits taken, out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Appointment of notaries public, ch 9E
Nonresidents, seals, presumption of legality,
558.15
Notaries public
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Affidavits taken, out of state, credibility, 622.86
General assembly members
Appointment, 9E.3
Disqualification for general assembly membership, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §22
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresidents, seals on conveyances, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer, 63A.1(4)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(4)

NOTARIES PUBLIC
See NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7–380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions
See also Cities; Counties under this subhead above
Matters of public importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Development, interstate compact, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Abandoned buildings, ch 657A
City and county powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60–123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against, restriction, 352.11
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
NUISANCES — Continued
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive 
nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, 
ch 99, 331.756(21)
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 
657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices 
and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 
321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
NULLIFICATION
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 
4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)
NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and 
eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock
Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
Installers, mechanic’s lien entitlement, 572.2
State stock, distribution, 456A.20
State nurseries
 Corrections department establishment and 
operation, 904.705
Stock, distribution, 456A.20
NURSERY SCHOOLS
See DAY CARE
NURSES
See also MEDICAL CARE
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by nurses, 
235B.3
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, 
health insurance coverage, 514C.11
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 
147A.12
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by nurses, 
232.69
Colleges, see subhead Schools for Training below
Community health management information 
system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL 
CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing 
authority, 147.107
NURSES — Continued
Education, approved, 152.5
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY 
MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by nurses, sexual contact, exception 
to definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services, staffing, requirements, 
147A.12
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to 
include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools 
authorized, 347A.1
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, 
reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 
147.113
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152, 
ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 152.10
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or 
withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting 
suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 
490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107
Public health nurses, ch 143
Public health nursing program, administration, 
135.11(15)
Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
School nurses
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and 
termination, 279.13, 279.15–279.19
Schools for training
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
City hospitals authorized to include, 347C.4
Student scholarships and grants, see subhead 
Student Scholarships and Grants below
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 
514.7, 514B.1(5)
Sexual exploitation by nurses
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 
614.1(12)
Student scholarships and grants 
Appropriations, 261.25
State program, 261.2(4)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 152.6
Training schools, see subhead Schools for 
Training above
NURSES — Continued
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(3)
Executive director, 152.2, 152.3
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, ch 272C
Utilization and cost control committee, 514F.1

NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS — Continued
Continuing education, 155.10, ch 272C
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Composition, 155.2
Information, disclosure, 155.17
Members, public, 155.16
Officers, 155.7
Rules, ch 272C

NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION
Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to
pay charges, 331.424(1a)
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Employees
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Employees
   Employment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Superintendent, treasurer, and secretarial officer,
election, 262.9(2)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

OATS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBLIGATIONS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

OBScenity
General provisions, ch 728
Children, see subhead Minors below
Dissemination and exhibition
   Injunction against, 728.6
   Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense
      General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
      Registration of offenders, ch 692A
   Educational institutions, use, exemption from
      prohibitions, 728.7
   Family planning services, prohibition not
      applicable, 234.28
   Forfeiture and forfeited property
      General provisions, ch 809A
   Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
   Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
   Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
   Local regulation prohibited, 728.11

OBScenity — Continued
Minors
   Depicted in films and photographs, processors
      to report, 728.14
   Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see
      subhead Dissemination and Exhibition
      above
   Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited,
      728.12
   Pornography, rental or sale prohibited
      General provisions, 728.4
   Registration of offenders, ch 692A
   Sale, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition
      above
   Telephone dissemination, see subhead
      Dissemination and Exhibition above

OBsetrical and Newborn Indigent
   Patient Care Program
General provisions, ch 255A

Obstructing Justice
General provisions, ch 719

Obstructions
Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)
Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)
Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, 657.2(3)
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)
State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

OCCupational Disease Compensation
General provisions, ch 85A

OCCupational Hearing Loss
General provisions, ch 85B

OCCupational Safety and Health
General provisions, ch 88
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Citations, 88.7
Contested cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3)
Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be
   informed, 89B.8
Inspections, 88.6
JOBS program employment, 249C.8
Judicial review, 88.9
Records, 88.6(3)
Report, 88.19
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH — Continued
Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
Statistics, 88.18
Variances, 88.5
Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Permits, 148B.4
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 7F

OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compiled, 9.6
Distribution, 18.86–18.91
Executive council report, 7D.6
Federal census report, 9F.4

OFFICIAL REGISTER — Continued
Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET
See SETOFF

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Tanks, underground storage, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM
Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees' retirement fund, 97B.56
Prior service credit under public employees' retirement system, 97B.43
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50–97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)
Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS' AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS
OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(4)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE
Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

OPTIONS
Commercial instruments
  Option to purchase, 554.1201
  Payment acceleration at will, 554.1208
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Licenses — Continued
  Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 154.4
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
  Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  Insurance, ch 519A
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
  Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Schools, approved, 154.5
  Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(6)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45

ORE
Deposits, survey, 460A.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ORGANIC FOOD
Regulation, ch 190B
ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Children adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, 514C.10
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, ch 513C
Public employees, group purchases, 509A.6
Services of physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners, coverage, 514C.11
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE
(For provisions relating to commencement of civil actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 48–66 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.4, 598A.5
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Contents, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
Foreign corporations General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Dependent support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Fees
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Forms, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Garnishees, public employers, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Governmental employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.5
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above
Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above
Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498–321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Service on, 617.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service
See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Agent for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see subhead Return of Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Proof, see subhead Return of Service below
Publication of original notices
Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2-587.9
Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publication, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92-622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.25
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service of process or notice, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48-64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Personal service, see subhead Personal Service above
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8-613.10
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6-15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Entries as evidence
Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53
Writing and records, 622.28
Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 625A.8
Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 203C.17, 203C.18, 203C.28

ORPHANS
Military forces members' children, educational aid, 35.7-35.11

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 232.69
Colleges, approved, 150A.4
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29-147.43, 150A.7
Examinining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Grant program, 261.18
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Insurance, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.29–147.43, ch 150, ch 150A, ch 272C
  Applications, 147.103A
  Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
  General provisions, ch 144A
  Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Loans, forgivable, 261.19A, 261.19B
Malpractice
  Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians
  Family practice, training, ch 148D
  Licenses, 150A.9
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, loans and grants, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences
  Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
  Subvention payments, 261.19
Volunteer physician program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
OSTEPATHS — Continued
Examinations by osteopaths, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.103A
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
  General provisions, ch 144A
  Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Volunteer physician program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
OSTRICHES
See also LIVESTOCK
Livestock definition, inclusion in, 4.1(13A)
OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4
OSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Impeachment of public officers, see IMPEACHMENT
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY
OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
OVERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Cities
  Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Railroads, see RAILROADS
OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
PACKAGES
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also MEAT; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Food establishment licenses, ch 137A
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

PAINTINGS
See ARTS

PAINTS
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105B
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS
See FINGERPRINTS

PANDERING
Criminal offense, 725.3

PANEL
Jury, see JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies
Printing, see PRINTING AND BINDING
Purchase of recycled products, 18.18
Wastepaper, recycling program, 18.20
Storage, nuisances, 657.2(10)

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)
National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States’ power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION
Abortion performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L

PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment of children, 726.3
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Breastfed child, mother excused from jury duty, 607A.5
Child custody, see CHILDREN
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Children born out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Child’s acts, parents’ responsibility, 613.16
Child stealing, 710.5
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
 Custody of children, see CHILDREN
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Dependents, see DEPENDENTS
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18–299.21
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms, possession by minor, allowed, 724.22
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Homemaker services, 232.80
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Children
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Liability for child’s acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, costs of care, 222.78
Minors, pregnant, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Neglect of child, 726.3
Non-support, 726.5
Out of wedlock children, see CHILDREN
Parental responsibility, 613.16
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Removal of children, 232.78–232.81
Rights, termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
PARENT AND CHILD — Continued
Special education, duty to enroll child, 256B.3
Support, see SUPPORT
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Termination of parental rights, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
Animals in parks
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, restrictions, 461A.47–461A.51
Cities and city parks
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.29–384.36
Land for, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
State parks
Land purchased for, by city, 461A.28–461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58
Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Establishment, 331.382(1a)
State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35
Drugs, distribution and possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Establishment
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11–461A.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE
General provisions, ch 906
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Compact, ch 907A
Controlled substance offenses, 124.409
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Escapees, see subhead Violators below
Felons
Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
PAROLE — Continued
Felons — Continued
Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical care, 255.29
Money, furnished, 906.9
Offenses committed while on parole, parole revocation, 908.1A
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation
Appeal, ch 822
Offenses committed while on parole, 908.1A
Proceedings, ch 908
Sentence, parole time application, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law offenders, 901A.2
Small business employees, employers' income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Violations, proceedings, ch 908
Violators
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.16, 908.9
Disposition, ch 908
Expenses incurred, reimbursement to state, 906.18
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Offenses committed while on parole, parole revocation, 908.1A
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE BOARD — Continued
General provisions, ch 904A
Chairperson
Appointment, 904A.3
Compensation, 904A.6
Duties, 904A.4A
Citizenship rights restorations, applications, review, ch 914
Commutations, applications, review, ch 914
Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
Duties, 904A.4
Early release plan, individual case reviews, 906.5
Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, review, ch 914
Hearings and interviews, 906.5
Inmate status review plans, time limitation, 906.5
Pardons, applications, review, ch 914
Parole violations, action, ch 908
Records, access, 216A.136
Reprieves, applications, review, ch 914

PAROLE BOARD — Continued
Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Subpoenas, 906.8
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE OFFICERS
Mental fitness standards, 905.7
Powers and duties, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARTITION
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 270–298 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, ch 651
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8–613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
See also PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486
Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of, registration, 542C.18
Agents, 486.9
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Books, 486.19
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486.6
Disolution, 486.29–486.40
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farming, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.80
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Foreign partnerships, internal affairs, governing laws, 486.46
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability
Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904
Taxes, 428.15
Limited liability partnerships
Defined, 486.2, 486.6
Existence recognized outside Iowa, 486.46
Foreign partnerships, registration not required, 486.46
Internal affairs, law governing, 486.44
Name, 486.45
Partners, liability, 486.15
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2U5)
Registration, 486.44
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Partners
Agents of partnership, 486.9
Fiduciary accountability, 486.21
Interest, 486.26–486.28
Liability, 486.15–486.17, 486.36, 486.41
Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
Rights and duties, 486.18, 486.24, 486.25, 486.42
Workers’ compensation, election of coverage, 85.1A
Property, 486.8, 486.10
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real property
Conveyance, 486.10
Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Property listing, 428.1
Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
See also PARTNERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 487
Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnership of, registration, 542C.18
Agents, 487.104, 487.104A
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201–487.208
Defined, 487.101
Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004
Dissolution, 487.801–487.804
Distributions
General provisions, 487.601–487.608
Sharing, 487.504
Farming, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Fees, 487.1105
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901–487.910
Formation, 487.201–487.208
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Names, 487.102, 487.103
Offices, 487.104
Partners
Business transactions with partnership, 487.107
Contribution, 487.501, 487.502
Creditors, rights, 487.703
Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004
General partners, 487.401–487.405
Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
Limited partners, 487.301–487.305
Voting, 487.302, 487.405
Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603
Partnership interests, 487.701–487.705
Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
Records, 487.105
Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTY WALLS
See WALLS

PAR VALUE
Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1–492.5
Stock without par value, ch 493

PASSENGER CARRIERS
See CARRIERS
PASSENGERS
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorder, 331.602(39)

PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Community college boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
Birth certificate amendment, 144.40
Child support recovery unit, copies and information provided to, 144.13(4)
Form and filing, 144.13(1), 252A.3A
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
Blood tests, 600B.41
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(31)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Establishment
Affidavits, see subhead Affidavits of Paternity above
Child support recovery unit, administrative proceedings, ch 252F
Court proceedings
General provisions, ch 600B
Nonresident parents, jurisdiction over, 252B.12
Declarations of paternity, see subhead Declarations of Paternity by Putative Fathers above
Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A
Genetic tests, 600B.41
Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A
Support obligations, see SUPPORT

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)

PATHOLOGY — Continued
Hospital services, 135B.19-135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.9(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATRONAGE
Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act, nonapplicability, 536.20

PEACE
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; headings for specific peace officers, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS; HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL; POLICE OFFICERS; headings for entities employing peace officers
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Age, maximum, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests, see ARREST
Assault against officers
Criminal offense, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general, power to call, 817.2
Boats and vessels
Registration certificates, inspection authority, 462A.5(1)
Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70
Bovine tuberculosis tests, assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises
Arrests, to make, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Bureau of identification, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Capitol security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
Cemetery watchpersons, township cemeteries, 359.39
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Cigarette law, enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 453A.17
Citations and complaints, see CITATIONS
Cities, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Counties, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Courses of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminal investigation division, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20–232.22
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure, medical care providers, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8
Dogs, police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
Drivers license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Drug testing, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9–70A.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to, 718.6
Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Fees
Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13
Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27
Mileage fees, 70A.9–70A.13
Witness in court, 622.71
Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2–690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Governor, power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPSUS
Harassment, false reports, 708.7
Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Instruction and instruction schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
Lost property, appraisal duties, 556F.2
Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicle license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Motor vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles operated, exemption from license requirements, 321.176A
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11–810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Obstruction of officers, criminal offense, 719.1
Official misconduct, 721.2
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)
Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95
Photographs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2–690.5
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poisons, see WEAPONS
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Poultry dealers, licensees’ records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigative agencies, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Private security agencies, see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Public safety department peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Regents institutions security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)
Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
Schools of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Search and seizure, ch 808
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Capitol security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12
Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Training and training schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Use of force, 704.8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Vehicles operated, exemption from license requirements, 321.176A
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7–820.9
Outside of state, 70A.12
Search, ch 808
Within state except on court order, 70A.12
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6
PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281
PEDDLERS
Child labor regulated, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)
PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.325–321.334
Blind persons
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Crossing highway, right-of-way, 321.328
Crosswalks
Defined, 321.1(16)
Pedestrian movement, 321.330
Pedestrian right-of-way, 321.327
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highways
Crossing, right-of-way, 321.327–321.329
Walking along, 321.326
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Traffic control signals — Continued
   Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
   Vehicles turning, warning signal from, 321.314
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

PEER REVIEW
Accountants, 542C.6
Committees
   Civil liability, 147.135
   Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
   Establishing, 272C.3(1)
   Records confidential, 147.135
   Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
   Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135
   Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135
   Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1

PEER REVIEW COURTS
General provisions, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES
See also CRIMES
County attorney’s duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT

PER DIEM
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERJURY
Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Property tax assessments, false statements and returns, 441.25
Suborning witnesses, punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
Military forces, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Veterans, see VETERANS

PERSONAL INJURIES
See also INJURIES
Actions
   See also subhead Damages below
      Limitation of actions, 614.1
      Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7, 619.8
      Place for bringing, 616.18
      Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat or raft, ch 667
      Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45
      Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Damages
   See also subhead Actions above
      Actions for, amount not stated, 619.18
      Recovery allowed, 613.15
      Limitation of actions, 614.1
      Motor vehicles, injuries by operator, see INJURIES
      Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
      Railroad employees, liability of railroad, 327D.186–327D.189
      Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad, 624.27, 624.28
      Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility, 668.15
      Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
      Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
Actions
   Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
   Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
   Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
   Partition, ch 651
   Replevin, ch 643
   Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Bailments, see BAILMENT
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383–633.402
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions
   General provisions, ch 626
   Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Exemptions from executions, ch 627
Foreclosure under security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3–565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
   Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
   Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
   Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
   Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Lease, lease-purchasing agreements
   Cities, 364.4
   Counties, 331.301(10)
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 486.26, 487.701
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6–538.8

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See PROBATE CODE

PERSONAL SERVICE
See PROCESS

PERSONNEL COMMISSION
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1j)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30
Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Commission, see subhead Personnel Commission below
Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601
Director
   See also subhead Employees of Department below
   Appointment, 19A.1A
   Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17
Employees of department
   See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
   Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
   Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
   Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51
   Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
   Personnel commission
   Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6
   Duties, 19A.7
   Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
   Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
   Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
   Public safety peace officers' retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
   Records, public inspection, 19A.15
   Training system, 19A.12
   Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1j)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30
Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Commission, see subhead Personnel Commission below
Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601
Director
   See also subhead Employees of Department below
   Appointment, 19A.1A
   Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17
Employees of department
   See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
   Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
   Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
   Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51
   Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
   Personnel commission
   Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6
   Duties, 19A.7
   Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
   Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
   Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
   Public safety peace officers' retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
   Records, public inspection, 19A.15
   Training system, 19A.12
   Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32
PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10
Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.71–216A.79
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
Immunizations, 139.9

PESTICIDES
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure in veterans, see VETERANS
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Applicators
Certification, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators
Bond, 206.13
Defined, 206.2
Insurance, 206.13
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.6
Public applicators, 206.2
Records, 206.15
Chlordane
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32
Committee, advisory, 206.23
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33
Dealers
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
PESTICIDES — Continued
Dealers — Continued
Licenses, 206.8
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Registration, 206.12
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Rules, 206.19
Sales, 206.11
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Vietnam veterans' exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, see VETERANS
Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

PESTS
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PET FOOD
Regulation, ch 198

PETITIONS
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Court pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Exploration, ch 458A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Fuels, see FUELS
Gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
PETROLEUM — Continued

Leases
Interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Public lands, 458A.21

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Mineral rights
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Motor fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Production
Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Requirements, ch 458A
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Rights, see subhead Mineral Rights above
Security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Storage
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

Underground storage
Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480

Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

Transportation
Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1a)
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
Excavations near, notification of operators, ch 480

Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 455G
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Inspection fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
Insurance, see Financial Responsibility under this subhead above
Property transfers, tank locations disclosed, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20–427B.22

PETS
Cats, see CATS
Dogs, see DOGS
Game animals, 483A.23

PET SHOPS
Licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
General provisions, ch 155A
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Colleges, approved, 155A.9
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, 155A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Internships, 155A.6
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES — Continued
Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.94, ch 155A, ch 272C
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
   General provisions, ch 144A
   Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
   Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
   General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.96, ch 155A, ch 272C
   Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
   Composition, 147.14(5)
   Inspectors, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
   Location, 135.31
   Professional responsibility code, 155A.37
   Records, 147.104
   Rules, 135.31, 147.76, ch 272C
   Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 272C.7

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Defined, 155A.2(26)
Delegated functions, 155A.33
Registration, 155A.6

PHENYLButAZOne
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, prohibited, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS — Continued
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use tax imposed, 423.2
Videotapes, see TAPES

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
   General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148A, ch 272C
   Composition, 147.14(10)
   Records, 147.104
   Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
   Staff, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3–6)
University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
   General provisions, 148A.6
   Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
   Continuing education, ch 272C
   Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43, 148A.6
   Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
   Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
   Licenses
      General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C
      Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
      Revocation, 147.55–147.71
      Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
   General provisions, ch 148A
   Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
   Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
   Continuing education, ch 272C
   Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — Continued
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING
BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated,
reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148A,
ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies,
490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated,
reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148C,
ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(12)
Investigators, 147.103
Rules, 148C.7, ch 272C

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
General provisions, ch 148C
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements,
147A.13
Community health management information
system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court
testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing
authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by physician assistants
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT
EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services, staffing, requirements,
147A.13
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated,
reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148C,
ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Services, health insurance coverage, 514C.12
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Training, 148C.2
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated,
reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also MEDICAL CARE
General provisions, ch 148
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by physicians
and surgeons, 235B.3
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting,
135.22
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by physicians
and surgeons, 232.69
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community health management information
system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court
testimony, 622.10
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing,
147.108
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing
authority, 147.107, ch 155A
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, sexual
contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43, 148.4
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING
BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
General practitioners, student loans for, 261.2(5)
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospitals
See also HOSPITALS
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against
physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions, peer review committees,
confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Hospitals — Continued

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148, ch 272C

Applications, 147.103A

Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54

Revocation, 147.55–147.71

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing

General provisions, ch 144A

Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Malpractice

Actions

Attorneys, fees, 147.138

Time limitation, 614.199

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

Witnesses, expert, 147.139

Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107, ch 155A

Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)

Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Resident physicians

Family practice, training, ch 148D

Licenses, 148.5

Sexual exploitation by physicians

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)

Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Student loans for general practitioners, 261.2(5)

Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS

See THEFT

PICKUPS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES

See also ARTS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES

Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY

Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS

See also DOCKS; PORTS

Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4

Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS

Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59

Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48

PIGS

See HOGS

PILOTS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PIMPING

Criminal offense, 725.2

PINBALL MACHINES

See GAMBLING

PINT

Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES

Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPETLINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

See also UTILITIES

General provisions, ch 479–ch 479B

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Hazardous liquid pipelines

General provisions, ch 479B
PIPEDINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES — Continued
Hazardous liquid pipelines — Continued
Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Highways
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Improvements, mechanics’ liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25
Liens on, see LIENS
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Natural gas pipelines, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests of transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City commissions
County appointments, 331.321(1)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers, joint agency, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highways, vegetation on roadside, see HIGHWAYS
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see PARKS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production, equipment and fuel used, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(11, 39), 422.47(4)
Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Weeds, see WEEDS
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
Polystyrene containers, labeling, 455D.12
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State purchase of products with recycled content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing, 592.2–592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8–354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditor’s duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer’s report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Claims, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623–468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4–561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19
PLATS — Continued
Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing, 461A.21–461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing, 592.2–592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8–357.11
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PLEADINGS
Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7
Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Allegations
Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10
Estate in real property, 619.12
Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13
Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8
Personal property injuries, 619.13
Real property injuries, description, 619.14
Realty actions, title, 646.6
Answer
See also subhead Defenses below
Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8
Counterclaim, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17
Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Appearance
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621
Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30
Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22
Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3
Contract actions
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34

PLEADINGS — Continued
Contract actions — Continued
Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Contributory fault, 619.17
Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Conveyances pleaded on stated case, pleadings
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Damages
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Not to be stated, 619.18
Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1
Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Defenses
Actions on county bonds, 346.21
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory negligence, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mental illness, person with, defense for, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Denials, evidence under denial, 619.10
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22
Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5
Errors disregarded, 619.16
Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12
Filing
Deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)
Removal of files from office, 619.4
Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
Justification
Mitigating facts, 619.7
Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8
Libel action, ch 659
Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
Military courts, 29B.46
PLEADINGS — Continued
Mitigating facts, 619.8
Partition action, 651.2
Petition
Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
Attorney’s fee agreed in contract, 625.24
Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
Mental illness, spouse with, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Quieting title action, 649.2
Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property recovery action, 646.6
Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1
Restoration of lost records, 647.2
Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29
Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7
Prayer
Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1
Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648
Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30
Real property injuries, 619.14
Reply, prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Security for costs, ch 621
Setoff, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Slander action, ch 659
Small claims cases, 631.7
Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17
Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
Technical forms abolished, 611.3
Time limits, how computed, 4.1(34)
Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34
Varience, 619.9
Verification
Attachment, 639.3
Changing name, 674.2
Confession of judgment, 676.3
Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
 Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
Estates, 633.35
Execution proceedings, 630.17
Guardianships, 633.35
Mental illness, spouse with, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
Not required, 619.19
Quieting title, 649.2
Replevin, 643.1
Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80

PLEADINGS — Continued
Written pleadings, 631.7
PLEDGES
Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55
Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Code, established, 135.11(5)
Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
Plumber license fees, payment to state, 135.15
Toilets, see TOILETS
PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by podiatric physicians, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by podiatric physicians, 232.69
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, 155A
Corporations
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 149, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.55
Revocation, 147.56–147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 149, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A
Utilization and cost control committee, 514F.1

POISONINGS
Animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105B
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS
See also TOXINS
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Lead, see LEAD
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

POLICE DOGS
Injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

POLICE OFFICERS
(Provisions relating to city police departments and officers. For provisions relating to peace officers in general, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS)
Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police
Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Certification, 80B.11(11)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Disabilities, officers with, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials, user's permits, issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprints, palm prints, and photographs, requirements, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
Jails, see JAILS
Marshals
Appointment, 372.4
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Mayor, command in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266, 321.274
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, benefits, 97B.498.16, ch 410, ch 411
Sanitation and quarantine officers, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
  Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
  Standards, ch 80B
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
 Weapons permits, 724.4–724.8, 724.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
 Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112

POLIOMYELITIS
Immunizations, 139.9
Persons with disabilities, hospital-school for, 263.9–263.13

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 257C.6A
Criminal provisions, 722.4–722.9
Public employees
  Leave of absence, 55.4
  Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3–721.7
Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates
  Nomination, ch 43
  Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
  State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff, income tax, 56.18–56.26
Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137
Committees
  Cities, special charter, central committees, 420.126–420.137
  County central committees, 43.99–43.101
  Election, 43.4
  Finances, disclosure, ch 56
  State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions
  Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
  Disclosure, ch 56
  Income tax, checkoff, 56.18–56.26

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Contributions — Continued
  Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3
Conventions
  Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137
  County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94–43.97
  District, 43.102, 43.104
  State, 43.107–43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Gifts, see subhead Contributions above
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION
General provisions, 455B.131–455B.151, 455B.171–455B.192
Air pollution
General provisions, 455B.131–455B.151
Control, see subhead Control Facilities below
  Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135
  Nuisances, 657.2
Control facilities
  City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
  County facilities
    Construction and improvement, ch 419
    Requirements, 331.382(9)
  Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
  Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
  Hotline, 455B.116
Toxic substances, prevention program, 455B.502–455B.504
Water pollution
General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
Control, see subhead Control Facilities above
  Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual abuse victims and witnesses, requirement as preinvestigation condition prohibited, 709.17
POLYSTYRENE
Containers, labeling, 455D.12

PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOLS (BETTING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POPULAR NAMES
(For a list of statutes by popular name, see SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code)

POPULATION
See also CENSUS
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3–49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

POURS
See HOGS

POUR PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3

POURNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

POURSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTINGS
See NOTICES

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Rural letter carriers, seat belt use, exemption, 321.445(2c)

POSTS
See FENCES; POLES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POUTATOES
Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See also CHICKEN; TURKEY
Abuse, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717
Baby chicks, dealers’ licenses, ch 168
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Confine feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers’ licenses, ch 197
Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Eggs, see EGGS
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Inspection, ch 189A
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717
Production operations, income tax credit, 422.120–422.122

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B
POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

P.O.W.s (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative agencies, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V § 14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCES
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies’ purchasing, see PURCHASING
Veterans, public employment, see VETERANS

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued
Rules, 514F.3
Services of physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners, coverage, 514C.11

PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father’s liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health program, state, 135.11(19)
Healthy family program, 135.106
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriage of underage persons, approval by court, 595.2
Minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Newborn children, see BIRTHS
Out of wedlock children, see BIRTHS

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15–553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAX
See INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS
See DAY CARE

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESERVES
General provisions, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47–461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Establishment, 461A.3
Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in preserves, 461A.42
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles, regulations, 461A.36–461A.38
Plants and plant life
See subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above

PRESERVES — Continued
Trees
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Organization, 465C.2–465C.7
Powers, 465C.8

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
Election, see ELECTIONS
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See NEWSPAPERS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225D

PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRIMARIES
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT — Continued
Claims by, against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS
Crimes, responsibility, ch 703

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING AND BINDING — Continued
State agencies — Continued
General provisions, 18.26–18.63, 18.74–18.103
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Centralized department, 18.57
Contracts
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see Institutions under this subhead below
Paper, purchase, 18.51
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58
Equipment, control, 18.58
Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55
Fund, revolving, 18.54, 18.55
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Ingredients
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Paper
Printer’s accounts, 18.52
Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Revolving fund, 18.57
Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
Sales and distribution center, 18.63
Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
Superintendent of printing
See also subhead State Agencies above
Appointment, 18.74
Duties, 18.75
Editing, 7A.1, 18.76–18.78
Newspaper legal publications, compensation rate establishment, 618.11
Report, 7A.3(7)
Use tax, 423.1(10)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF
See PRINTING AND BINDING

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS
Cities, see JAILS
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1–610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Construction, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Controlled substances, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.8
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
County sheriff’s custody, see JAILS
Deaths, investigated, 331.802
Deferred sentence, ch 907
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Escape, see ESCAPE
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Intoxicating beverages, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.7
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Probation, see PROBATION
Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See EVIDENCE

PRIZE FIGHTS
See BOXING

PRIZES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580–633.585
Estates, administration, 633.510–633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677–633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Accounting — Continued
Personal representative — Continued
Interstitial, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)

Actions
Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665
Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476
Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
At law, 633.33
By conservator for possession of ward’s property, 633.640
By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159
By foreign fiduciary, 633.148
By or against conservator, 633.646(1)
By or against fiduciary, 633.81
By or against trustee, 633.699(1)
By personal representative, 633.351
By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569
Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
Motion to review clerk’s actions, 633.23
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65
Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.319
To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93
Will contest, 633.308–633.320
Administration of absentee’s estate, 633.510–633.517
Administration of decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Administrators
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Bond, 633.169
Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Final report, tax payments, 422.27

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Administrators — Continued
Foreign
Appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Bond, 633.149
Investments by, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501
Oath, 633.168
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Removal, 633.65
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Adoption, 633.224–633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
Affidavit
For corporate fiduciary, 633.203
Of publication, 633.46
Relative to compensation, 633.202
To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Agents, 633.84, 633.85
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374–633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Antiaplace statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
Applications for orders, 633.35
Appointive counsel, 633.118
Appraisal
Any time, 633.101
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Intestate estate, 633.213
Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216
Objections tried in equity, 633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Appraisers, compensation, 633.21
Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Assets — Continued
  Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
  Deposit in bank, 633.87
  Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
  Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
  Encumbered, 633.117
  Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
  Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
  Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681
  Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
  Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
  Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
  As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
  Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
  Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
  Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
  Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
  Fees, 633.198–633.200
  For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
  Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
  Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
  Served with fiduciary, 633.45
  Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471
Banks
  Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
  Trusts administered, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
  See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
  Abatement, 633.436
  Defined, 633.3
  Separate identification, 633.276
  To existing trust, 633.275
  To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108
Bond
  Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396
  Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)
  Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
  Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
  By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424
  Changed any time, 633.180
  Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
  Conditions of, 633.169
  Conservator for veteran, 633.622
  Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
  Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
  Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
  Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
  Fiduciary’s clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
  Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
  Foreign conservator, 633.606–633.608
  Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
  Guardians, 633.174
  Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
  Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
  Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
  Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
  Obligees, 633.181
  Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
  Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
  Qualifications of personal surety, 636.4
  Reduction by deposit, 633.176
  Release of surety, 633.184
  Required of fiduciary, 633.169
  Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
  Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
  Sufficiency, 633.171
  Suit on, 633.186
  Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
  Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
  Time limit of action against, 633.187
  To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257
  Waiver, 633.172–633.175
  Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
  Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
  Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
  Business, continuation, 633.83
  Calendar, court, 633.31
  Cash
    Deposit in bank, 633.87
    Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
  Certificate of authority and appointment
    Foreign administrator, 633.501
    Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
    Foreign fiduciary, 633.145–633.147
    Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
    Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
  Certificate of probate, 633.300
  Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
  Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
  Change of venue, 633.49
  Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
  Charges
    Against estate, classified, 633.425
    Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
    Defined, 633.3
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Charges — Continued
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Children
Adopted children
As pretermitted heir, 633.267
Inheritance from and through, 633.223
Within definition of child, 633.3
Afterborn, 633.220, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222, 633.267
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439–633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revivor of pending action, 633.415
Secured
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk of probate court, see PROBATE COURT

Closing estate
General provisions, 633.469–633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701–633.703
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Confiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack
Death of absentee, 633.516
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Collateral attack — Continued

On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197–633.204
Competency, witness to will, 633.280
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property; Wards below
General provisions, 633.641–633.650
Absentees, 633.550–633.585
Bonds, surety, 633.633
Claims, payment, 633.653–633.667
Compensation, 633.200
County care facility administrators, conservator for resident, 135C.24
Court costs, payment, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Duties, 633.641–633.650
Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603–633.608
Gifts, 633.668
Guardian and conservator, same person appointed as, 633.628
Health care facility personnel, acting as conservator for residents, 135C.24
Inventories, 633.670, 633.671
Investments by, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Medicine care or services claims, 633.653A
Mental illness, persons with, as wards, see subhead Wards below
Minors as wards, see subhead Wards below

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
Oaths, 633.633
Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.571
Powers, 633.641–633.650
Preference in appointment, 633.571
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10
Property of ward, transferring, encumbering, and leasing powers, 633.652
Qualification, 633.633
Reports, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591–633.597
Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
Termination, 633.675–633.682
Training, state programs, 217.40
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
Contesting wills, 633.308–633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, 633.270
Conversion, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances
By conservator, 633.652
By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
By personal representative, 633.399
By spouse of absentee, 633.516
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
In fraud of creditors, 633.368
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416

County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582

County auditors, 633.480, 633.481

County of jurisdiction, 633.12

County treasurers, 633.475

Court, see PROBATE COURT

Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672

Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392

Creditors
May be appointed executor, 633.294
Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368

Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349

Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285

Custody of will, 633.285-633.289

Damages
Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Death
Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535-633.537

Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Disclaimers, right to continue, 633.704

Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Simultaneous, 633.523-633.528

Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts
Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)

Defined, 633.3

Estate of decedent, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366

Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114

Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434

Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662

Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426

Real estate sales, 633.434

Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)

Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Debts — Continued

Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426

Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320

Decree, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds
By foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Delivery by personal representative, 633.399

Limitation on actions, 633.93

Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100

Defective execution of will cured, 633.282

Defects in report waived, 633.479

Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313

Defending will, allowance for, 633.114, 633.115

Defending will, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426

Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449

Dependants of ward, support, 633.647(4)

Deposit
By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156

Estate assets in joint name, 633.183

Estate funds with clerk, 633.109

In lieu of bond, 633.177

Money in banks, 633.87

Reducing bond, 633.176

Will with clerk, 633.286-633.289, 633.645

Deposition to prove will, 633.296

Descendants, see subhead Issue below

Devolution of estate at death, 633.350

Disclaimer, succession, 633.704

Discount, 633.421-633.424

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113

Dispensation, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353

Dispensations, effect on will provisions, 633.271

Distributees
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Mentioned topics include:

- Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
- Defined, 633.3
- Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
- Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
- Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
- Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
- Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
- Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Waiver of bond by, 633.173
- Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
- Abatement, 633.436
- Allowance, 633.433
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
- Declaratory judgment, 633.11
- Exempt property, 633.332
- Final, 633.473, 633.477
- Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109–633.111
- In kind, 633.472
- Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
- Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)
- Distributive share of spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
- District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Divorced spouses, effect on will provisions, 633.271
- Docket, 633.27, 633.28
- Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28
- Domicile, 633.12
- Dower, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
- Election, 633.246
- Election against will
  - Afterborn child, 633.267
  - Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236–633.246
- Election, personal, 633.242
- Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160
- Encumbered assets
  - Exoneration, 633.278
  - Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
  - Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
  - Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Encumbrance
  - On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
  - Payment of, without claim, 633.117
  - Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
- Closing estate, 633.473
- Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Debts
- Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425–633.434
- Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
- Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
- Defined, 633.3
- Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
- Discovery of property, 633.112
- Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11
- Escheats
  - Intestate estates, 633.219(6)
  - School fund, permanent, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
- Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
- Exchange of property, 633.383–633.402
- Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
- Executors, see subhead Executors below
- Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
- Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
- Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
- Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363
- Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
- Final settlement, 633.290–633.320
- Foreign will, probating, 633.495–633.498
- Funds
  - Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
  - Deposit in bank, 633.87
- Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
- Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
- Income from estate property, 633.352
- Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5
- Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
- Insurance proceeds
  - Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
  - Disposition, 633.333
  - Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
  - Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
  - Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
- Intestate estates
  - General provisions, 633.210–633.230
  - Administration, 633.227–633.230
  - Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
  - Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
  - Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
  - Appraisal, 633.213–633.217
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Estates of wards, see subhead Wards below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Evidence
Inventory and appraisement not conclusive, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295-633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Exchange
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, 633.383-633.402
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Execution
Against claimant, 633.448
Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159
Execution of foreign will, 633.283
Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279
Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Petition for, contents, 633.292
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Bond, 633.169-633.187
Coeexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
Oath, 633.168
Qualification, 633.63
Receives copy of will, 633.301
Removal, 633.65
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Executors — Continued
Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
Small estates, ch 635
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Exoneration, 633.278
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bond, 633.169-633.187
Breach of duty, 633.160
Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor's powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court can remove on own motion, 633.65
Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of, 633.66
Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109-633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157-633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Resignation, 633.66
Revenue and finance department, written
notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right or title acquired from, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for
order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and
withdrawal, 633.53
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final report
Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703
Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Final settlement — Continued
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent’s estate, 633.473
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by, equitable
conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Forms
Notice of appointment of administrator and
notice to creditors, 633.230
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Written testimony of will witness, 633.295
Fraud
By personal representative, 633.487
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
Full age, defined, 633.3
Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Gender, use of terms, 633.4
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
Gifts
By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224
Good faith purchaser
From fiduciary, 633.78
Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded
rights, 633.497
Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships
See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Wards below
Bonds, surety, 633.633
Compensation, 633.200
Conservator and guardian, same person
appointed as, 633.628
County care facility administrators, 135C.24
Court costs for, payment, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardians, appointment as conservator, 633.603–633.608
Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages
payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Mental illness, persons with, as wards, see subhead Wards below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Guardians and guardianships — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, as wards, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors as wards, see subhead Wards below
Oaths, 633.633
Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.559
Preference in appointment, 633.559
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Qualification, 633.633
Reports, 633.669
Responsibilities, 633.635
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
Training, state program, 217.40
Voluntary petition for, 633.557
Volunteers, state program, 217.13
Workers’ compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50

Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above

Defined, 633.3
Hearing, 633.38–633.40, 633.118
Heirs
See also subhead Issue below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510–633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224–633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118–633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535–633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.219(1), 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635–633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Devisor deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210–633.226
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239–633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devises to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Homestead rights — Continued
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritances from deceased devisor, 633.273
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Of predeceasing devisor, inherits devised property, 633.273
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of human services institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523–633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107
Surviving spouse not included, 633.3
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6

Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240–633.246
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Husbands, see subhead Spouses below

Income
Collected by conservator, 633.640
Collected by personal representative, 633.352
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Income — Continued
Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Incompetency, persons under
Conservators and conservatorships for, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Spouse, surviving, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Of fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470
Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Intervention
Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223
Inventory
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Bond reviewed, 633.179
Closing estate without administration, 633.481
Contents, 633.361
Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366
Delinquent, 633.32
Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670
Includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Procedure for filing, 633.361
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Inventory — Continued
Property of ward, 633.670
Reporting failure to file, 633.363
Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670
Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 633.123, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding original, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Holding by nominees, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Trustees, powers and reports, 633.699, 633.700
Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Issue
Defined, 4.1(10), 633.3
Inheritance by, 633.210–633.226
Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judges, see PROBATE COURT
Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one co-fiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Jury trial — Continued
   Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
   Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Lapse, 633.273–633.275
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320
Later will, 633.318
Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
   Approval by court, 633.399
   Bond to prevent, 633.394
   Collateral attack, 633.395
   Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
   Exempt property, 633.386
   Homestead, 633.386(3)
   Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
   Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
   Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
   Petition, contents, 633.388
   Power given in will, 633.383
   Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
   Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
   Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
   Rejection by court, 633.399
   Report joined with petition, 633.400
   Separate property or as unit, 633.388
   Terms and conditions, 633.389
Legacies and legatees
   See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
   Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
   Defined, 633.3
   Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
   Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Letters
   Defined, 633.3
   Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
   Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
   Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
   Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
   Custodian of will, 633.285
   Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
   Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
   Fiduciary, 633.155–633.158
   Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
   Obligers of bond, 633.181
   Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Liability — Continued
   Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Lien
   Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
   Discharge, devised property, 633.278
   Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
   Release by fiduciary, 633.95
   Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
   Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
   Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
   Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
   Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
   Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
   Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
   Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
   Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
   Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
   Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
   Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275
Limitation
   See also subhead Time Limit below
   Conservatorship and guardianship termination petition filing frequency, 633.679, 633.680
   Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219
Loan
   Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
   Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)
Majority
   Full age, 633.3
   Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Wards below
   Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
   Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors
   Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
   Bequests, legacies, intestate shares, and trust fund interests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
   Conservators and conservatorships for, see subhead Wards below
   Defined, 633.3
   Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
   Guardians and guardianships for, see subhead Wards below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued

Money payments and property deliveries to, without conservator, 633.574
Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65
Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above
Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52

Mortgagee
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Mortgages
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
By trustee, 633.699(4)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Entry in probate record, 633.29
Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Motor vehicles, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)

Mutual will, 633.270
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresidents
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
### PROBATE CODE — Continued

**Notice — Continued**
- Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
- Waiver, 633.44
- Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
- Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
- Number, singular and plural, 633.4
- Oath of fiduciary, 633.168

**Objections**
- Appraisement of estate, 633.216
- Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
- Escheat, 633.545
- Probate of will, 633.310
- Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
- Offsets, 633.445
- Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45

**Parents**
- Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
- Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
- Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
- Intestate estates, share, 633.219
- Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Paternity, recognition of necessary for inheritance, 633.222
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of estate debts and charges
  - Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
  - Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
  - Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
  - Claims, 633.431–633.435
  - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  - Classification, 633.425
  - Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
  - Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
- Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
- Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
- Insolvent estate, 633.434
- Insufficient funds, 633.434
- No preference within class, 633.426
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
- Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423

**Penalty**
- Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
- Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70
- Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
- Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
- Perishable property, sale, 633.387
- Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648
- Personal property
  - Abandonment, 633.116

### PROBATE CODE — Continued

**Personal property — Continued**
- Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
- Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
- Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
- Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
- Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
- Lease by personal representative, 633.383
- Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Purposes for which sold and mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Realty, treat as, 633.386(2)
- Regular market, sale, 633.387
- Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
- Sale, mortgage
  - By conservator, 633.646(2)
  - By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
  - By trustee, 633.699(2)
  - On credit, 633.392
- Sale without court order, 633.387
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
- Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
- Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
- Surviving spouse’s share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
- Tangible, 633.276
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
- Title in ward, 633.639
- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
- Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

**Personal representatives**
- See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries above
- Abandoning property, 633.116
- Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
- Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
- Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
- Application to surrender property, 633.353
- Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
- Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Bond, 633.169
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Breach of duty, 633.160
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Definition, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543–633.546
Estate tax, return and payment, credit and refund claims, 451.5, 451.6, 451.8
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Exchange of estate property, see subhead Exchange above
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109–633.111
Income, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364
Investments by, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Notice, written, revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualification, 633.63
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Rents, collection of, 633.352
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383–633.402
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes
Charges on estate property, 633.352
Inheritance, 450.37
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administer absentee’s estate, 633.510
Appointment
Administrator, 633.229
Conservator, 633.566
Executor, 633.292
Guardian, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Petitions — Continued

Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
Pledge

By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
  Bond to prevent, 633.394
  Collateral attack, 633.395
  Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
  Order to pledge, 633.389
  Petition, contents, 633.388
  Power given by will, 633.383
  Purposes, 633.386(1)
  Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
  Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
  By trustee, 633.699(2)
  Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
  Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
  Property held by estate, 633.114
  Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Pledgee

Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession

Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.403
Pour-over to trust, 633.275
Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
Preference

Appointment of conservator, 633.571
Appointment of executor, 633.294
Appointment of guardian, 633.559
Petition for administration, 633.227
Presumption

Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
Gift not advancement, 633.224
Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Priority

Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Probate record, 633.16, 633.29
Probate rules, see subhead Procedure below
Procedure

General provisions, 633.35–633.53
Absentee's estate, administration, 633.515
Action against conservator, 633.665
Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330
Application of Code, 633.2(1)
Applications, 633.35
Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118
Attorney general, intervention, 633.43
Breath of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)
Commencement of action against estate, 633.415
Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122
Correction of mistakes, 633.52
Discovery of property, 633.112
Escheat proceedings, 633.543–633.546
Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)
Hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Intervention, see subhead Intervention above
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Notice, see subhead Notice above
Orders and decrees final, 633.36
Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37
Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411
Power to prescribe by will, 633.265
Reports, requirements, 633.35
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34
Rules of probate procedure
  (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
  Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
  Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Special notice, 633.42
Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415
Suit on bond, 633.186
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49–633.51
Vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof

Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.300
Property

Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Property — Continued
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210–633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent person investment rule, 633.123
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Qualification
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Sureties, 633.182
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
Fiduciary’s deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary’s deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383–633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
Setting off spouse’s share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse’s interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110

Recording

Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307

Records, see PROBATE COURT

Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT

Register, see subhead Recording above

Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Rent

Collection by conservator, 633.640
Collection by personal representative, 633.352

Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489

Reports

By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
By guardian, 633.669
By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Requirements as to form, 633.35

Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575

Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

Review

Allowance to minor children, 633.377
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
Authorization to continue business, 633.83
Bond, by clerk, 633.179

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Review — Continued

Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
Orders entered without notice, 633.37
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revisor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation

Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
Revocation of process, 633.19
Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236

Rules of civil procedure

Applicability, 633.34
Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
Applicable to hearing, for absentee's conservatorship, 633.583
Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416
Notice of hearing for absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312


Rules of probate procedure, see subhead Procedure above

Sales

By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, 633.383–633.402
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)
Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)
Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax, 450.12
Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29
To set off share of spouse, 633.254–633.258

Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35

Senile persons, see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above

Service of notice

General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
Appointment of executor, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Service of notice — Continued
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Setoff to claims, 633.445
Setting aside wills, 633.308–633.320
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Single, includes plural, 633.4
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
Special notice, requested, 633.42
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Spouses
Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Standby guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Statute of limitations
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Statute of limitations — Continued
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Sue by and against fiduciary, 633.81
Suit on bond, 633.186
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Supplemental assistance, 249.10
Supplemental inventory
Property of decedent, 633.364
Property of ward, 633.670
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
Surcharge
Of conservator, 633.674
Of fiduciaries, 633.157–633.160
Sureties
General provisions, 633.181–633.187
Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)
Release, conservatorship, 633.682
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance, 633.374, 633.375
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374
Defined, 633.3
Devise presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
Election to occupy homestead, 633.240–633.246
Election to take against will, 633.236–633.246
Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332
Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386
Filing election, 633.243
Homestead
Election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
Included in share of spouse, 633.239
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Homestead — Continued

New purchased, 633.255
Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334
Includes wife or husband, 633.3
Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212
Not an heir, 633.3
Notice to requiring election, 633.237
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Right to take against will, 633.236–633.246
Selection of intestate property, 633.218
Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247–633.258
Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.335
Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212
Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272
Share to embrace homestead, 633.239
Share where takes against will, 633.238

Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Property included, 450.3
Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Temporary administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Temporary conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Temporary guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275–633.277
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time and place of hearing, 633.38

Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent's estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49

Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24
Trial, matters in probate, 633.33

Trust companies
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trustees
See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Trusts below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trustees — Continued

General provisions, 633.699–633.703B
Banks, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Defined, 633.3
Discharge, 633.702, 633.703
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, 633.707–633.711
Minors, payments to, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Payments by, 633.699(6)
Powers, 633.699, 636.60
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
Reports, 633.700, 633.701
Trust companies, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts
See also subhead Trustees above
General provisions, 633.699–633.703B
Beneficiaries
Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
Trustee’s discharge application, notice of, 633.702
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Final settlement, notice, 633.702
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, 633.707–633.711
Minor’s interest, payment, 633.707–633.711
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4), 636.60
Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
Separate trusts, creation, 633.703A, 633.703B
Termination, report, 633.701
Testamentary additions to, 633.275
Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Unsound mind, see subhead Wards below
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Venue — Continued

Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)

Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426

Waiver
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Bond, by court, 633.175
Bond, by distributees, 633.173
Bond by will, 633.172
Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100
Interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Notice, 633.44
Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703
Right to occupy homestead, 633.240
Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663

Wards
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Claims against, payment, 633.653
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, defendant’s costs and damages, payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Legal representation in guardianship and conservatorship proceedings, 633.561, 633.575
Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
Medical assistance recipients
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Mental illness, persons with
Appointment of guardian or conservator not constitute unsound mind adjudication, 633.636
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, appointment of conservator, 229.27(4)
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors
Conservators and conservatorships
Conservator appointment on standby basis, 633.591A
Notice to proposed ward, 633.588
Preference in appointment of conservator, 633.571
Guardians and guardianship proceedings
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wards — Continued

Minors — Continued

Guardians and guardianship proceedings — Continued

Preference in appointment of guardian, 633.559

Personal injuries to, investigation of compromise of claims, 633.648

Powers, 633.637

Property of ward, conservator’s powers, 633.652

Rights, 633.636–633.640

Title to property, 633.639

Unsound mind, see Mental Illness, Persons with, under this subhead above

Wills, see subhead Wills below

Wills

Action to set aside probate, 633.308–633.331

Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 636.61

Admission to probate without notice, 633.293

After acquired property, 633.269

Afterborn child, 633.267

Anatomical gifts, ch 142C

Antilapse statute, 633.273

Bond waived, 633.172

Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284

Certificate of probate, 633.300

Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66

Charitable trust created, 633.303

Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267

Codicils

Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8

Cures defective execution of will, 633.282

Defined, 4.1(37)

Execution formalities, 633.279

Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284

Competency to make, 633.264

Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)

Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21

Contest, 633.308–633.320

Contractual, 633.270

Copies filed in probate file, 633.302

County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)

Custodian, 633.285

Defined, 4.1(37), 633.3

Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289

Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287

Destroyed, effect, 633.284

Devises of encumbered property, 633.278

Devises to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274

Devises to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268

Disclaimer, 633.704

Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271

Election against by spouse, 633.236

Evidence, admission of will, 622.26

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued

Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282

Execution formalities, 633.279

Foreign wills

Execution requirements, 633.283

Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18

Probate, 633.495–633.498

Recording as muniment of title, 633.497

Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264

Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6

Hearing on petition toprobate, no notice, 633.293

Homesteads, ch 561

Inheritance tax matters, ch 450

Interested witness, 633.281

Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Married persons, 597.1

Mutual, 633.270

Named executor’s debts not excused, 633.366

Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293

Notice of probate, heir defined, 633.304, 633.305

Objections to probate, 633.310

Organ donation under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275

Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383

Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265

Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437

Pretermitted heir, 633.287

Private writing, exception, 622.26

Probate

General provisions, 633.290–633.307

Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498

Time limitation, 633.331

Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297

Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307

Re-execution required for revival, 633.284

Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236

Revolving, 633.284

Revocation, 633.284

Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349

Self-proved, 633.279

Separate identification of bequests, 633.276

Separate writings for bequests, 633.275

Spouses, dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271

Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275

Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288

Violations, destruction, 716.5

Wards

Disposition of instrument, 633.643–633.645

Power to make, 633.637

Witnesses

Attesting witnesses, 633.279–633.281

Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wills — Continued
Writing required, 633.279
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419,
633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating
to courts
General provisions, 633.10–633.53
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Cemetery lot, payment from decedent’s estate for
perpetual care, 566.19
Clerk of probate court
General provisions, 633.22–633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciaries, court officers as, no compensation,
633.201
Defined, 633.3
Docket, 633.27–633.28
Estates, administration, see PROBATE CODE
Fees, 633.31
Judges
See also JUDGES for general provisions
relating to judges
Associate probate judges
General provisions, 633.20(3)
Retirement, 602.1610
Disqualified, procedure for hearings, 633.17
Fiduciaries, court officers as, no compensation,
633.201
Powers, 633.22
Judgments and decrees, legalized, 587.12
Jurisdiction, 633.10–633.14
Procedure
General provisions, 633.33–633.53
Rules of probate procedure, see subhead Rules
below
Records
Control, 633.16
Docket, 633.27
Probate record, 633.29
Referees in probate
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of, state assumption,
602.11101(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse’s share, setting off,
633.247–633.251
Rules
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

PROBATION — Continued
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50,
2.56
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Small business employees, income tax deduction
for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional
programs, ch 905
Transfers, to and from other states, interstate
agreement, ch 907A
Violators
Confinement facility, 904.207
Indigent defendants, legal representation,
13B.11
Proceedings, 908.11

PROBATION OFFICERS
Duties, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24,
814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS
See also heading for particular kind of
proceedings
Auxiliary to execution, ch 630
Classification of types, 611.1
Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Court proceedings, see ACTIONS
Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4
Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3
Judicial process, interference, ch 720
Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7103
Notices published in newspapers, ch 618
Open to public, 602.1601
Ordinary proceedings, see ACTIONS
Presumed to be regular, officers and courts,
622.56
Transfer from law to equity, 611.7–611.12
Trials, see TRIALS

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiﬁrari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364 22(4)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service,
6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7–665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10,
504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510,
491.15, 617.3–617.6
PROCESS — Continued

County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)

Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for, compulsory process provided, Const Iowa §10

Due process of law, see DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19

Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9

Execution, see EXECUTION

Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS

Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4

Fees, sheriff’s, 331.655

Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS

Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120

National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Partnerships, limited, service of process, 487.104, 487.910

Personal service, see subhead Service below

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2

Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4

Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10

Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23

Real property recovery actions, nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5

Replevin, see REPLEVIN

Resistance to execution, 719.1

Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)

Service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Personal service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS

Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2

Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)

Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12

Proof, 622.94

Proof, 622.94

Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618

Proof, 622.92–622.96

Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)

Single act statute, 617.3

State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Tax sales
Notice of, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9–447.13

Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B

United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4

Witnnesses
From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Workers’ compensation law, notices under, service, 85.3, 85.25, 86.36

PROCESS AGENTS

Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Cooperative associations, 499.75

Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6

Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6–15)

Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498–321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 321.13
Nonprofit corporations, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543D.10
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6–15)

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE EXCHANGE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 500

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS — Continued
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10–496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating to licensing boards under the division, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, 546.2, 546.10
Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(7)
Revolving fund, 546.10

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
See also headings for specific health-related examining boards; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 135.11A

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See also heading for particular profession
Child support obligors, see subhead Support Obligors below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance, liability, ch 519
Licenses
General provisions, ch 147
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1e)
Child support obligors, see subhead Support Obligors below
Commerce department professional licensing and regulation division, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20
Investigations, 10A.402(1)
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Public health department professional licensure division, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
Support obligors, see subhead Support Obligors below
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Schools, accreditation, 147.33
Support obligors
Activities governed by licenses enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions by licensing authority, ch 252J
Titles, 147.72—147.74
Violations, reported, 147.83—147.86
PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PROMISES
Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11
PROMISSORY NOTES
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
PROOF OF LOSS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Paper of public officer, 622.48
Restoration of lost records, 647.3
PROPANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property
See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below
Buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12—364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
PROPERTY — Continued
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Custodial property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Damaged in riot, 723.1
Defense of, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Exertion, use of, 711.4
Forfeiture and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Defined, 554.9106
Inheritance tax, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of uniform commercial code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103—626.106
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Partnerships, 486.7
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1
Lost property, disposition
See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48—639.50, 639.56
PROPERTY — Continued

Perishable property — Continued
- Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
- Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8

Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY

Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT

Residential property, see HOUSING

Rights in general, Const Iowa 1 §1, 9, 18

School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Seizure and seized property, see SEIZURES

State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands

State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Titles, see TITLES

Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7

Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Trespass, 714.6, 716.7

Unclaimed property, disposition
- See also subheads Abandoned Property; Lost Property, Disposition, above
- General provisions, ch 556
- Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
- Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B
- Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B
- Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Social Security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(33)

Unsolicited goods, 556A.1

Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21

Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Ambulance service, counties, levies for, 347.7

Annexed territory, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13), 368.23

Apartments
- Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
- Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives below

Area schools, see subhead Community College Taxes below

Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons below

Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52–279.54

Assessments, ch 441

Auditors, county, duties, 331.512

Banks, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

Bonds, payment, levies for
- General provisions, ch 76
- Cities, 384.32
- Counties, 331.447
- School districts, 298.18, 298.19

Bond tax in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Buildings
- Listing and assessment, 428.4
- Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
- Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)

Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemptions, 15.332, 15.334

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7

Cemeteries
- Counties, levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
- Townships, establishment and maintenance, levies for, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33–359.35

City taxes
- General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17
- Airport authorities, 330A.15
- Airports, 330.21
- Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
- Bonds
  - General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
  - Payment, ch 76
- Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
- Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)

Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions below

Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19

Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A

Levies
- General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch 444
- Authority, 364.3(4)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Levies — Continued

Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revelation areas, exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6–386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.190–420.248
Garbage can tax, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes
Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facilities levy, 260C.22
Operation expenses, 260C.17
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17–427B.19D
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Corporations, Const Iowa VIII §2
County auditors’ duties, 331.512
County taxes
General provisions, 331.421–331.431
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
Cemetery levy, 331.424B
Collection
General provisions, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445
Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Computation, ch 444

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions below
Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.421–331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
County treasurers’ duties, 331.559
Credits
Agricultural land, ch 426
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons With, below
Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
Extraordinary credit, 425.16–425.40
Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
Low-income persons, 425.16–425.40
Military service persons, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Credit unions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
Decedents’ estates, transfers, ch 450–ch 451
Disabilities, persons with
Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15
District management levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
Elderly persons
Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Electric transmission line companies
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 441.21(10, 11)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Electric transmission line companies — Continued
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(9)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8, 357G.8
Income surtax, ch 422D
Townships, 369.43
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.43
Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enrichment amount in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Equipment
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Industrial property, exemption, 427B.1-427B.7
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17-427B.19D

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions
General provisions, ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Computers, 427B.17-427B.19D
Equipment, 427B.17-427B.19D
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
Industrial property, 427B.1-427B.7
Machinery, 427B.17-427B.19D
Military service persons' property, see subhead Military Service Persons below
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404

Exempt property in cities and counties, services to, 364.19

Express companies
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above

Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Financial institutions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Fire protection, townships, levies for, 359.43

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Garbage can tax in special charter cities, 420.190
Grain, handled, 428.35
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16

Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, ch 425
Filing for, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2)
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, eligibility, 435.26
Home taxes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes; MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes
Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Hospitals, levies for
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14
County hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3

Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14
Valuation as residential property, 441.21(12)

Housing developments, taxation of lots in subdivisions, 405.1

Housing projects in municipalities
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27

Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Industrial property
See also subhead Machinery below
Construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1-427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Insurance for school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Judgment tax in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)

Leases and leasehold interests
Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2

Listing for taxation, 428.1

Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
State institutions' lands, 427.15
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Levies

General provisions, ch 444
Cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Community colleges, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Counties, see subhead County Taxes above
School districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Townships, see subhead Township Taxes below
Libraries and library services, support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Liens, see LIENS

Limitations

General provisions, 444.25–444.28
County levies, exceeding maximums, 331.426
Suspension of limitations, 24.48
Listing for taxes, ch 428

Loan-making agencies tax

General provisions, ch 430A
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73

Low-income persons

Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Taxes; MODULAR HOMES, subhead Taxes
Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8–427.12

Machinery

General provisions, 427A.1(1e)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Industrial property, exemption, 427B.1–427B.7
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17–427B.19D
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Taxes

Manufacturers

General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(10, 11)

Machinery, see subhead Machinery above

Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Machinery above

Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B

Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above

Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)

Military service persons

See also subhead Veterans below

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Military service persons — Continued

Credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14

Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES

Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives above

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3–386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, 443

Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4

Parks, townships, levies for improvement, 359.30

Partnerships, liability, 428.15

Payment, ch 445

Personal property

Exemption, 427A.2

Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12, 427A.13

Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(10, 11)

Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Pipeline companies

General provisions, 428.24–428.29, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)

County auditor's duties, 331.512(10)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17

Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above

Production credit associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Railroads

General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

County auditor's duties, 331.512(7)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Street railways, see subhead Street Railways below
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PROPERTY TAXES — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railroads — Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone lines owned and operated, 433.13,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate improvement districts, 358C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate transfer tax, see REAL ESTATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER TAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds, 445.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.16–425.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relief, ch 426B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.16–425.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue and finance department</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessments</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification to counties, 441.21(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equalization order, 441.47–441.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omitted property, assessment, ch 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy for state general purposes, 444.21–444.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and loan associations, 428.36, 441.21(10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School district taxes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apportionment by counties, 298.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos removal or encapsulation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.52–279.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, principal and interest payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy for, 298.18, 298.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond tax, 298.18, 298.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital projects funds, 298A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community education services, 276.11, 276.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County auditor’s duties, 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt service fund, 298A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit, 298.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District management levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit and use, 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for, 298A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance purchase, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund structure, ch 298A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PROPERTY TAXES — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>School district taxes — Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment tax, 298.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levies, ch 24, ch 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, contracts for services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for, 298A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment for, 298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical plant and equipment levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorized, 297.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection, 298.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, 277.2, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for, 298A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reorganization proposals, inclusion,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.12(5), 275.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use, 274.37, 298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation places and activities, tax levy for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for, 298A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.46, 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolhouse tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for, 298A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan agreements to make proceeds available,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continuation, 297.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system, termination, levy for payments,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School lands, after sale, 257B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State property, taxes owed before acquisition,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abatement, 445.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 428.24–428.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omitted property, assessment, ch 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication of assessments, 7A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions, taxation of lots, 405.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension, 427.8–427.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credit for, 427B.20–427B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable property, 427A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax sales, see TAX SALES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>systems, termination, levy for payments,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 433,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.21(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING
COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTING WITNESSES
Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 910A.15

PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTION
Brothels
- Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A
- Defined, 702.4
- Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7
- Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses for prostitution, see subhead Brothels above
Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4
Prostitute, defined, 702.15

PROTEST
Budgets of local governments, 24.27–24.32, 331.436, 384.19
Commercial transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PROXIES
Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2
Political conventions, barred, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Fiduciaries' investments, 633.123
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees' retirement system investments, 97B.7(2)
Public funds investments, 12B.10(2)

PSEUDORABIES
Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Residents, educational services, 282.27

PSYCHIATRISTS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Mental retardation, persons with, diagnosis, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by psychologists, 232.69
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examin ing board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
- General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154B, ch 272C
- Applications, 147.102
- Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
- Revocation, 147.55–147.71
- Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
- Sexual exploitation by psychologists
- Criminal offense, 709.15
- Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
- Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
- Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(7)
Records, 147.104
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Legal aid, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Obtaining, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Overpayments of assistance, recovery, 10A.402(5), 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Court rules and reports, see COURTS
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
State officers, roster, see ROSTER

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING BOARD
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.80–256.90
Administrator, appointment, 256.81
Employees
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Public broadcasting board
General provisions, 256.82–256.84
Appointment of administrator, 256.81

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY; headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6–573.26
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Federal buildings, see UNITED STATES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Appointment for indigents, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.10
Payment, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 602.11101(6), 815.9A–815.11
Restitution, ch 910
Local public defenders, 13B.8–13B.10
State public defender
Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Merit system applicability, exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in department listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Adjutant general
Appointment, 29A.11
Armory board duties, 29A.57, 29A.58
Assistants, 29A.16
Deputy, 29A.16
Emergency management, powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator, 29.2
Powers and duties, 29A.12
Public defense department director, designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(3)
Armory board, 29A.57, 29A.58
Director, 29.1
Divisions, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Emergency telephone number system, ch 34
Employees
See also subhead Adjutant General above;
STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 29.1
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

PUBLIC DEPOSITS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2
Proclamation, 29C.3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Falsifying, 718.5
Open records, ch 21
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
See also heading for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Conflicts of interest, 68B.2A
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited, 53.7
Ethics, ch 68B
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health care service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Health maintenance organization services, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Leaves of absence
National guard service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71
Personnel reprisals, 70A.29
Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3–721.5
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Retirement
Old-age and survivors’ insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Veterans, employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.59
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19–97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.61
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27–97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48–97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board, see subhead Investment Board below
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9–97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Contributions — Continued
Picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(30)
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
Taxation, 97B.13
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.41(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42-97B.42B
Employers, contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges and magistrates, membership, 602.1611
Members
General provisions, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
Judicial officers, 602.1611
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(8), 97B.42
Mississippi riverway commission employees, 97B.55
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
Vested, 97B.41(24)
Mississippi riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17–97B.20
Report, 97B.7
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
General provisions, 20.5
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Rules, 20.6(5)
School district reorganization, 275.33
Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositories
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
Approval of depositories, 12C.2
Community reinvestment responsibility, condition of depository eligibility for state funds, 12C.6A
County officers, 331.502(32), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Depositing officer, liability, 12C.8, 12C.24
Dissolved institutions, payment of claims, 524.1310, 533.22, 534.517
Eligibility of depositories for state funds, 12C.6A
Interest
Minimum rate, 12C.6
Payment, 12C.7
Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8, 12C.24
Location of depositories, 12C.4
Losses, payment liability and procedures, 12C.8, 12C.23–12C.25
Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
Rules for state funds, 421.6
Security for deposits, 12C.16–12C.19, 12C.21, 12C.23, 12C.24
Service charges, 12C.12
Sinking funds, 12C.25
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Deposits and depositories — Continued
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General provisions, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Sinking funds, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 135
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention and intervention program, ch 141
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1h)
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16
Athletic trainers, licensing, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Barbers, licensing, see BARBERS
Birth defects institute, ch 136A

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Board of health, state, ch 136
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Brain injuries registry, 135.22
Child injuries registry, 135.43
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, licensing, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Dead bodies
Disposal and transportation, regulation, 135.11(9)
Preparation and holding places, inspection, 156.10
Dental examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Dentists, licensing, see DENTISTS
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Vital statistics registrar duties, 144.4, 144.5
Diseases, contagious and infectious, ch 139
Divisions
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Bonds, surety, 135.7
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Examining boards
See also heading for specific health-related examining board
Location in department, 135.31
Support by department, 135.11A
Federal aid, 135.39
Gambling treatment program, see GAMBLING
Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health data commission, see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health maintenance organizations, certification, 514B.4
Healthy family program, 135.106
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Homemaker-home health aide program, see
HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AID EP R O G R A M
Hospice programs, licensing and inspection,
ch 135J
Immunization of children, 139.9
Inspector, practice professions, enforcement,
147.88
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105B
Licenses for professional practitioners, see
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING
Massage therapists, licensing, ch 152C
Maternal and child health program
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Medical decision-making boards, substitute,
135.28, 135.29
Medical examining board, see MEDICAL
EXAMINING BOARD
Migratory labor camps, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40–135.42
Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care
program, ch 255A
Organized delivery systems for health care, see
ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR
HEALTH CARE
Pharmacy examining board, see PHARMACY
EXAMINING BOARD
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Powers and duties, 135.11
Professional practitioners, regulation, see
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING
Radiation machines and radioactive material,
regulation, ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Renal disease program, 135.45–135.48
Reports, 135.11(18), 136.10
Rural health and primary care, center for,
135.107
Seal, 135.8
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE
ABUSE
Swimming pools, registration and inspection,
ch 135L
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing, regulation, 135.37
Trauma care system development,
147A.20–147A.28
Venereal disease control, ch 140
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Improvements
Construction
Preferences, products and labor, ch 73
Stoppage, ch 573A
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public
Contracts
Corrections department institutions,
904.314–904.316
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair and
State Fair Authority
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Human services institutions, 218.58
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT
ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and material, claims payment, ch 573
Prisoner labor, 356.16–356.20
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
 Regents, board of, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Improvements
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead
Improvements
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION
OF IOWA
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defenses, 701.4–701.6
Defined, 701.2
Disposition reports, required, 692.15
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.15
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Campaign funds
  General provisions, ch 56
  Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29
  Soliciting from state employees, 721.3
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73
Compensation, 70A.1
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6
Deputies
  Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
  Bonds, surety, 64.15
  Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 63A.3
  Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification
  Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
  Impeachment, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
  Legislative members from another office, Const Iowa III §21
  Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25
Election, see ELECTIONS
Employment, preferences
  Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5
  Military, ch 35C
  Immigration, penalty, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1-28D.7
Expenses, payment
  General provisions, 70A.9-70A.11
  County and township officers
    General provisions, 331.324(1)
    Sheriffs, 331.655
    Supervisors, 331.215
  Mileage, see MILEAGE
State officers and employees, attendance at meetings outside state, 421.38(2)
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposited, ch 12C
Funds lost in depository, liability, 12C.8
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Holding over
  Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2-13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
Automobile use, mileage payment, see MILEAGE
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds, surety, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

PUBLIC OFFENSES — Continued

Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Reported to public safety department, 692.15
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS

(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see heading for that entity. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)

Accounts
  Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
  Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
  Failure to, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
  Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  Inspection, by whom, 70A.8
  Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)
  Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2

Appointments
  Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17
  Confirmation by senate, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

  County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
  Deputies, state officers, ch 14A
  Duration, 69.11
  Governor's appointments, see GOVERNOR
  Impeached person, substitute, 68.5
  Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
  Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
  Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
  Veterans preference, ch 35C, 400.10

Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2-13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
Automobile use, mileage payment, see MILEAGE
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds, surety, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

PUBLIC OFFENSES — Continued

Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Reported to public safety department, 692.15
Trespass, 716.7
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Holding over — Continued

Officer filling vacancy, Const Iowa XI §6
Penalty, after suspension, 67.6
Term of office, 69.1
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against, ch 66
Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal for, ch 66
Motor vehicles
Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.13
Labeling publicly owned, 721.8
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4
Neglect, removal for, ch 66
Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath of office, Const Iowa XI §§5; 63.3–63.13
Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, 400.29, 721.3–721.5
Preference given Iowa products and labor
Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341
Veterans employed, ch 35C, 400.10
Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Qualifying for office
General provisions, ch 63
Bonds, surety, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Deputy state officers, 14A.2
Oath of office, Const Iowa XI §5
Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660
Records
Misuse, 721.10
Open for examination, ch 22
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general’s duty, 11.16
County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
County conservation board member, 350.2
County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2)
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Grounds for removal
Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
Budget law violations, 24.24
Conflicts of interest, 68B.25
Revealed by auditor’s examination, 11.16
Impeached officers, 68.13
Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13
Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries
City officers, 372.13
County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
State officers and employees, how paid, 70A.1
Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7
Sex, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Suspension of officers
General provisions, ch 67
County, township, or city officers, 66.7
Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Temporary appointment, 66.19
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Term of office, 39.8, 69.1
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8
Elections to fill, 39.6
Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
Political affiliation, 69.16
Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8
Vehicle use, mileage payment, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)
Violations
Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24
Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2
Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2
Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Violations — Continued
Exercising office without authority, 718.2
Extortion, 721.2
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False entries of fees, 721.10
Falsifying documents, 718.5
Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2
Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2
Grounds for removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office above
Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121
Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3-73.5
Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
Malfeasance, Const Iowa III §20
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Oppression in office, 721.2
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Political activities and contributions
Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
Commerce counsel, 475.4
Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3-721.5
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)
Revenue and finance director, 421.3
Private use of public property, 721.2
Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1, 72.4
Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6
State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Regents board lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
United States lands, see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC RECORDS
See also heading for particular governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; and heading for a particular state agency

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
General provisions, ch 22
Archives, state, see ARCHIVES
Authentication
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
General provisions, 622.43-622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies
Fees, 22.3
Furnishing, required, 622.46
Right to copy, 22.2
Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
Court records, see DISTRICT COURT
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Definition, 22.1
Employment security records, 96.11(12)
Enforcement, examinations, 22.10
Examination, ch 22
False representation, 720.5
Falsifying, 721.1
Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19
Identification as evidence, 622.101
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Microfilm, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Misuse of records by employees, 721.8
Official reports and documents, ch 7A
Open records law, ch 22
State archives, see ARCHIVES
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also headings for divisions in department, listed under subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(11)
Agents
See also subhead Employees below
Communications interception by, ch 808B
Railway special agents
Appointment, 80.7
Bonds, surety, 80.16
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner, 80.2, 80.17
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Controlled substances law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement below
County sheriffs
Services of department, use by sheriffs, 331.652(3)
Uniforms, designation, 331.657
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Director, see subhead Commissioner above
Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
Divisions
See also BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION; HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17
Inspection division, 80.17
Statistics and records division, 80.17
Drug law enforcement
General provisions, 80.27
Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501–124.510
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Powers, 80.34
Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30
Records, access by agents, 80.33
Duties, 80.9, 80.17
Education in public safety, 80.19
Employees
See also subheads Agents above; Peace Officers below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Bonds, surety, 80.16
Commissioner, 80.2, 80.17
Compensation, 80.8
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fingerprints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
Retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement
General provisions, 80.25A
Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Guns, see subhead Weapons below
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Highway safety education, 80.19
Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Liquor law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
Members, see subhead Peace Officers below
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, disposal, 321.88–321.91
Law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Narcotics enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Palm prints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above
Peace officers
See also subhead Employees above
Age, maximum, 80.36
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney general, requisition, 80.22
Defined, 801.4(11)
Drug law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Peace officers — Continued
Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Instruction, 80.10–80.14
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)
Powers, 80.34
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Short course, 80.10–80.12
Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
Training school, 80.13
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Photographs of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigative and private security agencies, licensing, ch 80A
Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693
Railway special agents, see subhead Agents above
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Seized property, disposition
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88–321.91
Personal property, 80.39
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sheriffs, see subhead County Sheriffs above
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Weapons
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Permits to carry, issuance, 724.11

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A
Employee contributions, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)
Membership, 97B.42B

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

PUBLIC TRANSIT
Assistance by state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Buses, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration below
Cities
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department duties, 307.25
Urban transit systems
Defined, 321.19, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Operation area, 325.6(3)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING
See PRINTING AND BINDING

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14
PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214

PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASER
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER

PURCHASING
See also heading for particular governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Blind, department for, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Coal
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Community colleges, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Corrections department institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PURCHASING — Continued
Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
General services department, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
Hospitals, county, regulations, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 18.7
Price lists, 904.807
State agencies, purchasing requirements, 904.808
Lottery, state, equipment procurement, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)
Memorial halls and monuments, regulations, 37.16
Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 73A
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Small businesses, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
State agencies, see subheads for particular state agencies under this heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

PURCELL ACT
Assent, 266.6, 266.7
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAX
General provisions, ch 450B

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10
Bees, infected, 160.11
Cattle
  Brucellosis, 164.19
  Tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
City sanitation and quarantine officers, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
Diseased persons, ch 139
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30
Insect pests, 177A.11-177A.13
Plant diseases, 177A.11-177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUM
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)
State agencies, 17A.2(1)

QUO WARRANTO
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 299-305 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 660
Cooperative associations, power of attorney general, 499.53
Cooperative corporations, power of attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
District court clerk, approval of bond for citizen commencing action, 602.8102(161)
Insurance mutual casualty assessment associations, power of attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
Box trapping, 481A.92
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Selling, 481A.55

RABIES
Dogs
   Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
   Vaccination requirement, 351.33–351.43
Pseudorabies in swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

RACETRACKS
See RACING

RACING
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Fairs, county and district, horse races, 174.20–174.23

Horse races
   Fairs, county and district, 174.20–174.23
   Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drag Racing

Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10
Racetracks
   Gambling games, see GAMBLING
   Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
   Property tax exemption, 99D.14
Wagering
   Pari-mutuel, see GAMBLING
   Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Administrator
   Appointment, 99D.6
   Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Appointment, 99D.5
Chairperson, 99D.6
Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
   Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
   Use, 99D.17
Gambling games at racetracks, ch 99F
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8–99D.10

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — Continued
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Powers, 99D.7
Report, 99D.21
Rules, 99D.7
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Machines, regulation, ch 136C
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIO
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331–455B.340, ch 457B
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, ch 136C

RADIOLOGY
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19–135B.32
Machines, regulation, ch 136C

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B
RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C-ch 327H
Abandoned, see subhead Right-of-Way below
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42,
434.8-434.10
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Construction actions, where brought, 616.9
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7
Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rules of transportation department, violations,
327C.16–327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7
Treble damages recovered, 327D.16
Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24–327C.36
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7–327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation,
and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal restraint laws and regulations,
applicability to railroad right-of-way, 327G.8
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead
Transportation
Animals on tracks, see subhead Livestock on
Tracks below
Appeals, 327C.33
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments, see subheads Special Assessments;
Taxation below
Assistance, ch 327H
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers in engines, exempt from inspection law,
89.4
Bonds of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Furnishing payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch lines, restoration and construction,
moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2

RAILROADS — Continued
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Carriers, ownership and operation by railroads,
327E.3
Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power
Cars below
Use tax exemption, 423.46)
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
Cities
Assistance to railroads, appropriation and
repayment, 327H.20
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, structure to carry tracks,
construction, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way,
327G.8
Overpasses and underpasses, tracks on or
across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade
crossing eliminations, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real
property acquisition for, urban renewal
powers, 403.6(15)
Right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination
of danger, 314.5
Special assessments, see subhead Special
Assessments below
Street construction and repair requirements,
364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10–327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127–327D.132
Common carriers, ownership and operation by
railroads, 327E.3
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25–327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condensation by railroads, see EMINENT
DOMAIN
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice,
617.4
Continuing offenses, see subhead Violations below
RAILROADS — Continued

Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on, 617.3, 617.4

Counties
Assistance to railroads, appropriation and repayment, 327H.20
Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way, 327G.8
Right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Special assessments, see subhead Special Assessments below

Crossings
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Canals, 327F.1, 327F.2
Changing highways to avoid, 306.27
City streets
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under this subhead below
Overpasses or underpasses required, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 364.77
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Construction, see Grade Crossings under this subhead below
County roads, see Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
Drainage improvements, 468.109–468.114
Electric lines crossing
Construction requirements, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Elimination, authority, 306.27, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
Grade crossings
Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued
Grade crossings — Continued
Construction requirements, 327G.2
Jurisdiction, 327G.23
Operation of trains, 327G.23
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Safety equipment and surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.15–327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22, 327G.28–327G.31
Separations and approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Stops required, 321.343
Street construction and repair in cities, 364.11
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Jurisdiction, 327G.23
Lights near, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Motor vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A
Overhead crossings
Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
Private crossings, 327G.12
Specifications, 309.79
Overpasses, see subhead Overpasses below
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Primary roads
Extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads
General provisions, 327F.1, 327F.2
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Repairs, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
Safety instruction included in driver education courses, 321.178
School buses
Operation, 321.343
Violations, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Secondary roads
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

Secondary roads — Continued

Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above

Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79

Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below

Speed regulation, 327G.23

Stops by trains, 327G.23

Stops by vehicles, required, 321.341–321.344A, 805.8(2ac)

Streets, see City Streets under this subhead above

Surface repairs, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above

Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24

Trains, stops required, 327G.23

Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81

Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

Vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A, 805.8(2ac)

Violations

General provisions, 321.341–321.344, 805.8(2ac)

Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32

Reporting and investigating, 321.344A

Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14

Watercourses, 327F.1, 327F.2

Culverts

Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109–468.114

Specifications, 309.74–309.82

Damages, see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations below

Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above

Defined, 321.1(55, 56, 58)

Depots, see subhead Stations below

Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7

Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16

Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17

Discrimination of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below

Drainage improvements

Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

Crossing right-of-way, 468.109–468.114

Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12

Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Electric transmission lines along and crossing

Construction requirements, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28

Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)

Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

RAILROADS — Continued

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees

See also subhead Officers below

Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114

Assumption of risk, 327D.189

Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12

Buildings, destruction, 327G.63

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30

Criminal liability, 327D.17

Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2

Examination by transportation department, 327C.10

False charges concerning honesty, 730.3

Free service permitted, 327D.29

Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16

Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16

Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192

Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28

Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10

Negligence, actions from, 327D.186–327D.190, 327G.63

Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30

Passes, free transportation, 327D.113

Railroad operation, 327F.30

Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)

Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39

Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)

Workers’ compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28

Engines

See also subhead Rolling Stock below

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)

Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36

Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14

Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)

Equipment

Cars, see subhead Cars above

Engines, see subhead Engines above

Fences, see subhead Fences below

Horns and bells, 327G.13

Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4

Interlocking switches, 327G.28

Lights, 327F.14

Listing for taxation, 434.1

Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below

Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below

Tracks, see subhead Tracks below

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

Fences

Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81

Requirements and liability, 327G.3–327G.10
RAILROADS — Continued
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10-306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Injuries to railroad, see subhead Violations below
Inspections, 91.9, 91.16
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Corporations, existence, duration, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims against, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109-468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Criminal liability, see subhead Violations below
Damages suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
RAILROADS — Continued

Overpasses
- City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
- Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

Passengers
- Ejection from train, 327F.30
- Passes, free, report, 327D.113
- Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below

Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116

Passenger service
- Initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
- “Rail through rural Iowa” program, 266.39C(6)

Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27

Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16

Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19

Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8

Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62

Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

Process, service on railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Property
- See also subhead Right-of-Way below
- Acquisitions by condemnation, displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Land grants
  - Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
  - Titles, 9G.12
- Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
- Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
- “Rail through rural Iowa” program, 266.39C(6)

Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rates and charges
- Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
- Changes, how made, 327D.75–327D.81
- Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
- Complaints, hearings, 327D.83–327D.90
- Continuous shipments, 327D.15
- Discrimination
  - Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
  - Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
  - Criminal liability, 327D.17
  - Investigation, 327C.25–327C.27
  - Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
  - Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
  - Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
  - Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
  - Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
  - Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
- Effective date, 327D.79–327D.86
- Established, 327D.85
- Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
- Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34

RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges — Continued
- Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27–327D.29
- Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
- Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
- Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
- Joint rates, 327D.40–327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
- Long and short haul, 327D.13
- Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
- Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
- Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
- Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
- Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
- Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Storage, 327D.67
- Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
- Switching charges, 327D.8
- Terminal charges, 327D.67
- Real property, see subhead Property above
- Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
- Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
- Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
- Reports
  - General provisions, 327C.37–327C.43
  - Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
  - Labor services division, 91.12, 91.16
- Right-of-way
  - See also subhead Property above
  - Abandoned
    - Condemnation, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
  - Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
- Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
- Reversion to owner, 327G.76–327G.79, 614.24
- Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
- Drainage improvements, see subhead Drainage Improvements above
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Electric lines along and crossing, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines Along and Crossing above
- Fences, see subhead Fences above
- Improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
- Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
- Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
- Riparian lands, construction requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
- Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
- Rolling stock
  - See also subheads Cars; Engines above
  - Mechanics’ liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7
- Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
RAILROADS — Continued

Safety devices
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Requirement, 327G.28
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation and shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities of railroads
See also subhead Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Service of process on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation
Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127–327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23–481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40–327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(67)
Interference with, prohibited, 321.260
Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Special assessments
General provisions, 385.65

RAILROADS — Continued
Special assessments — Continued
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
State agencies, right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching service
Charges, 327D.9–327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, ch 327H
Taxation
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets, passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34
Tracks
Abandoned lines, removal from crossings, 327G.24
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
RAILROADS — Continued

Tracks — Continued
- Inspection, 327C.4
- Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
- Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Right-of-way, see subhead Right-Of-Way above
- Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
- Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
- Taxation, see subhead Taxation above
- Track scales, see subhead Scales above
- Transmission lines along and crossing, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines Along and Crossing above
- Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
- Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
- Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
- Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
- Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
- Vegetation control, 327P.27–327F.29
- Vehicles, operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
- Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8

Violations
- Books and papers not produced, 327C.12
- Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.132
- Cabooses, illegal construction, 327F.20
- Civil forfeiture for discrimination, 327D.28
- Criminal liability for corporate breach, 327D.17
- Crossing violations, see subhead Crossings above
- Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
- False charges against employees, 730.3
- Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3–327G.9
- Hindering investigations, 327C.13
- Injunctions violated, 327C.16
- Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19
- Lighting equipment improper, 327F.14
- Lights interfering, removal, 327C.3
- Obstructing investigations, 327C.13
- Orders of transportation department, 327C.17, 327C.20, 327C.21
- Plats, failure to file, 434.19
- Pooling contracts, 327D.14
- Reports, failure to make, 327C.43
- Schedule of violations, 327C.5
- Screen exhaust fire control, engines not equipped, 327F.36
- Signals at crossings not given, 327G.13, 327G.14
- Signs at railroad crossing, damage liability, 327G.2
- Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260
- Terrorism, 708.6

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327I
- Bonds, debt obligations, issuance, 327I.9
- Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6–6A.18
- Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
- Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 624.27, 624.28

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATES
City utility and enterprise services, 384.84
- Common carriers, 327D.66–327D.90
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Interest rates, see INTEREST
- Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
- Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
- Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
- Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
- Unfair discrimination, ch 551

Utilities, see UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
- General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
See APPRAISERS
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
General provisions, ch 543B
Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55
Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)
Continuing education, ch 272C
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A
Examinations for licenses, 543B.20
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees for licenses and examinations, 543B.17, 543B.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47
Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15–543B.33
Trust accounts, 543B.46
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B, 546.10
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder's duties, 331.602(21)
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Value declarations, statement of well, waste disposal site, underground storage tank, and hazardous waste locations, 558.69

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND
General provisions, ch 557
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Abandonment, see ABANDONMENT
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247–633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forecible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Actions — Continued
Injury to real property — Continued
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15–648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10–617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suitable to establish title, 613.8–613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15–648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1–320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18–317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Affidavits
See also AFFIDAVITS
Claims to realty before 1980, 614.17
Index, recorder's office, 558.50
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devises by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21–614.23
Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 543D
Arson, 712.1
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 559.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, ch 650
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, by clerk, 558.66
City property, see CITIES
Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29-624.35
Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Constructive notice, recording, 558.11
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Contracts
Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11–654.13
Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656
Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
Legalization, 589.1
Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11
Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
County property, see COUNTIES
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226
Devises, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributional share of surviving spouse, 633.236–633.258
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9
Escheats, see ESCEAHTS
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Decedent's estates, administration, see PROBATE CODE
Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46–450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation, 557.6
Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1–562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
Lien Upon, 458A.9
Mechanic's lien, 572.6
Life estates
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Term estates
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44–450.47, 450.51
Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.6
Eviction
Forcible entry and detainee, ch 648
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26
Farn tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5–562.7
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE

Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656

Fraudulent advertising, 714.16

Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8

Future estates, see subhead Estates above

Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9

Geological deposits, ch 460A, 461A.2

Gifts, see GIFTS

Given names, variances and effect, 558.6

Grantees

After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4

Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Patents furnished, 558.10

Grantors

Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14

Given names, variation, effect, 558.6

Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3

Heirs

Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2

Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637

Estates, see PROBATE CODE

Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21

Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS

Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES

Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS

Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Improvements

Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)

Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7

School site improvements, sale, 297.20

Setoff in reality recovery action, 646.20

Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19

Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B

Injury to real property

Damages, see DAMAGES

Pleadings requirements, 619.14

Trespass, ch 658

Waste, ch 658

Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Instruments affecting real estate

Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36

Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42

Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Deeds, see CONVEYANCES

Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES

Definition, 558.1

Evidence, when admissible, 622.36

Plats, see PLATS

Islands, ch 568

Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Land grants

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Land grants — Continued

Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12

Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10

United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE

Land patents, see LAND PATENTS

Land preservation, ch 352

Land surveys, see LAND SURVEYS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

Land titles, see TITLES

Leasehold interest, see subhead Estates above

Leases, see LEASES

Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614

Lienholder

Protection of junior liens, ch 629

Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20

Liens, see LIENS

Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Tenants and Tenancies for Life

Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15

Loans, see LOANS

Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650

Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40, 359.41

Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Measure, 210.3

Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4

Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Modular homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles

Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B

Travel, owner’s restrictions, 321.251

Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15

Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560

Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 567

Partition, ch 651

Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10

Patents, see LAND PATENTS

Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16

Payment reduction fee, 535.8

Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES

Plats, ch 354, ch 355

Possession

Action by conservator to recover, 633.640

Action by spouse to recover, 597.3

Administrator, 633.351
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Possession — Continued
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording laws
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
Assignments recorded, 558.45
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
Change of title certified, 558.66
Condominiums, 499B.9
Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33–624.35
Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
Copies made, certification, 558.18
Curative Acts, 558.5–558.8
Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.49
Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
Evidence in court, use, 622.36–622.51
Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11
Final record book, 558.59
Index books
General provisions, 558.49–558.64
Claimant's book, 614.18
Index copy by county, 558.18
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Recording laws — Continued
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Marginal references, 558.45
Mortgages, assignment, 558.45
Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6
Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
Plats
General provisions, ch 354
Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4–561.7
Mortgages recorded, 558.53
Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54
Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57
Recording required, 558.41, 558.42
Records transcribed, certified, 558.18
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24–614.28
Revocation of instruments, 558.1
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Title, change of, certified, 558.66
Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14–614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
Reversion
Inheritance tax, 450.52
Limitations, 614.24–614.28
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
River channels, sales and leases by state, ch 568
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Sales
See also subhead Transfers below
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383–633.402
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5–654.9
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Sheriff's sales, 626.95–626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Saline lands, 9G.2
Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School districts' property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Shore lands
Special charter cities, 420.155
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21–568.25
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.1–161A.12
Sprunging use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
Titles, see TITLES
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers
See also subhead Sales above
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Fees, 331.507(2)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Trusts, 557.10
United States property, see UNITED STATES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56
Wills, see PROBATE CODE
Writ of possession, 646.24
Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
Zoning, see ZONING

REAP (RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6
Dairy retailers, 192A.16
Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
Insurance, unfair rebate, 507B.4
Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
REBATES — Continued
Refunds, see REFUNDS
School district, tuition, 282.20
Tax rebates, see TAXATION

REBELION
See INSURRECTION

RECEIPTS
County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
Officer making execution, 626.16
Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7
Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5
Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32
Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680
Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
Banks
General provisions, 524.1310–524.1313, ch 680
Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Closed banks, debts of, enforcement limitation, 615.1, 615.2
Bond, surety, 680.3
Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6–657A.10
Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7–680.9
Conveyances, see subhead Real Estate Instruments
Executed below
Corporations
General provisions, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58
Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments
Executed below
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, penalty, 551.4
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575–468.581
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7–630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.28
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7–630.9
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49–622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 580.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgages
Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6–657A.10
Oath, 680.3
Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law not applicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Sales tax law applicable, 422.42(8)
Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Mergings associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Securities transactions, exemption from securities law, 502.203(6)
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6–680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Accountants, 542C.13
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct, 90A.4
Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
Credit unions, other states, 533.39
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
RECO 

RECIROCITY — Continued
Inheritance tax, 450.91
Interstate bridges, 313A.34
Military personnel, deserters, apprehension
outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicle provisions
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Registration fee exemption, 321.53
Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
Truck fee agreements made, 327.10
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44-147.54
Rendering plants, 167.21
Tax enforcement, 423.25
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10-477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

RECOGNIZANCES
Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release, 811.1, 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Operating while intoxicated offenders, treatment
facilities assignees, release, 904.513(1c)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district
court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal
recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
Corporations, articles recorded, 491.5
County recorder's duties, 331.602
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4-561.7
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.36
Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
Oil and gas leases, terminations, 458A.22
Plats, 354.18

RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Public utility equipment, 554B.3
Real estate instruments, see REAL PROPERTY
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Service marks, ch 548
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547

RECORDINGS
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Videotapes, see TAPES

RECORDS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Authentication
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
section printed at beginning of Vol I
General provisions, ch 622
Executed in a foreign country, 558.27-558.29
Cities, see CITIES
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL
COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Controlled substances, 124.306, 124.402, 124.403
Correctional facilities, access, 904.601
Counties, see COUNTIES
Employees, personnel files, access, ch 91B
Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
False representation, 720.5
Fire and police retirement system, 411.5
Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
Human rights department, confidentiality, 216A.6
Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
Judicial qualifications commission hearing,
602.2104
Juvenile cases, 232.147-232.151
Loan brokers, 535C.12
Lost public records, restoration, ch 647
Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
Open records law, ch 22
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Public health department division, see RECORDS
AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Public safety department division, 80.17
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
State records, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
Swine identification, 163.30
Tampering, 715A.5
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions; VITAL STATISTICS
General provisions, 135.11(12)
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
RECORDS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bikeways, ch 308A
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Brushy Creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Centers, see subhead Recreation Centers below
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation centers
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Memorial halls used as, 37.18
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9–297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29–456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
Water recreational areas, municipal, 461A.59–461A.78

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Batteries, household, 455D.10A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Motor vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
Paper
State purchase, 18.18
State wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Property used for recycling process, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS — Continued
Solid waste disposal
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State purchase, 18.18
Tires, disposal, 455D.11–455D.11B
Vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480–455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D

REDEMPTION
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20–654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Secured transactions, redemption of collateral after default, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Tax sales
General provisions, ch 447
County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
County boards of supervisors, 49.3(4), 331.209–331.210
General assembly, Const Iowa III §6, 34–37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES
Child support referees, 602.6608
Compensation, 602.1508
Judicial hospitalization referees
Appointment and duties, 222.16A, 229.21
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Masters, see MASTERS
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees, see PROBATE COURT
Supervision, 602.6602
REFERENDA
See ELECTIONS

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION PLANTS
See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGES
See GAME

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
Beverage container deposit, ch 455C
Cigarettes and tobacco
  Permit fees, 453A.13
  Tax stamps, 453A.8
Claims against state, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax, 422.73, 422.74
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94–450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126–321.128
Old-age and survivors’ insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales tax, 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE
See WASTE

REGENTS, BOARD OF
(For provisions relating to state universities and other regents institutions, see subheads Institutions; Universities below)
General provisions, ch 262
Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8
Appointment, 262.2

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Appropriations
  Expenditure, 262.9(9)
  Payment in installments, 262.28
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Business offices, 262.20
College-bound program, 262.91–262.93
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
Colleges, see subhead Universities below
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Contracts, building construction, see subhead Property below
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Dormitories, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Duties, 262.9
Early development education center, 262.71
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
  Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8
  Annuity contracts, 262.21
  Charitable organization contributions
    Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
    Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  Compensation, 262.9(2)
  Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
  Election, 262.9(2)
  Faculty, see subhead Universities below
  Information disclosure by, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28
  Leaves of absence
    Sick leave, 70A.1
    Staff members, 262.9(13)
  Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
  Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
  Sick leave, 70A.1
  Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
Expenses
  Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
  Reported, 262.22
Faculty
  See also heading for particular institution
  University faculty, see subhead Universities below
Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Funds
See also heading for each of the state universities
Appropriations, see subhead Appropriations above
Expenditure, 262.9(9)
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Global and regional environmental research, center for, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Institutions
See also subhead Universities below; BRAGILE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON); DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
(For provisions relating generally to state institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS)
General provisions, 262.7
Admission rules, 262.9(3)
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Dormitories, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Lands, see subhead Property below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Property, see subhead Property below
Publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Instructors
See also heading for particular institution
University faculty, see subhead Universities below
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Iowa state university of science and technology, see subhead Universities below
Lands, see subhead Property below
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Meetings, 262.8
Membership, 262.1
Mental health programs, 262.70
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Powers, 262.9
President of board, election, 262.9(1)
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Professors, see subhead Universities below
Property
Acquisition and disposal of real estate, 262.9(7), 262.10
Buildings and facilities
Construction
Bonds, issuance, 262.35–262.66, ch 262A
Contract letting and bond sales, ch 73A
Dormitories, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Dormitories, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, gifts to, control, 263.13
Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
Management and control, 262.9(4)
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Purchasing
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
Inks, soybean-based, requirements, 262.9(4)
Oils, lubricating and industrial, requirements, 262.9(6)
Packaging material, requirements, 262.9(5)
Paper requirements, 262.9(6)
Plastic products, requirements, 262.9(4)
Recycled products, requirements, 262.9(6)
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Real property, see subhead Property above
Record, 262.11
Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Affirmative action, 19B.5
Biennial, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Student member, 262.1
Teachers at institutions
See also heading for particular institution
University faculty, see subhead Universities below
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Tuition, see subhead Universities below

Universities

See also subhead Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Accounting system, 8.29
Admission, rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Bonds, building construction, 262.44–262.53, 262.55–262.66, ch 262A
Budgets, 8.29
Buildings, see subhead Property above
Business offices, 262.20
Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Faculty

Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b)
Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Election, 262.9(2)
Minority persons and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Fees, increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection, 262.33
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, see subhead Property above
Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Presidents

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property, see subhead Property above
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing above
Real property, see subhead Property above
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
Secretarial officers

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Universities — Continued

Secretarial officers — Continued

Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees, 262.34B
Students

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Teachers, see Faculty under this subhead above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Tires, waste, beneficial uses, 455D.11E
Traffic control, 262.29
Treasurers

Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Waste, medical, incinerators, requirements, 455B.502
University of Iowa, see subhead Universities above
University of northern Iowa, see subhead Universities above
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

See LIBRARIES

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

REGISTRATION

Agricultural land interest ownership by nonresident aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, 567.7
Aircraft, 328.20–328.40, 328.56A
All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Breeding bulls, 163.42
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Child abuse information, 235A.14
Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Farm names, 557.22–557.26
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Marks, ch 548
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
REGISTRATION — Continued
Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
Service marks, ch 548
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Voters, ch 48A

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17

REHABILITATION
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also DESCENDANTS; FAMILIES
Affinity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Consanguinity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
Dependants, support obligation, see SUPPORT
Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, ch 239
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
Support, 252.1–252.6
Marriages
License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Void, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26

RELATIVES — Continued
Mental health institute patients — Continued
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, support, liability for, 230.15–230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, incest, 726.2
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT

RELIEF
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Associations, see subhead Societies below
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Banks, donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Schools and institutions, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139.9(4)
Special education enrollment and treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Venereal disease prophylaxis and treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 140.13
Christian Science
Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption, 255.10
Venereal disease treatment, exemption, 140.13, 140.14
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Civil rights, protected, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1–729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents, access, 218.26
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9–595.17
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Controlled substances, use, 124.204(8)
Corporations, see subhead Societies below
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C
Drug use, 124.204(8)
Ecclesiastical institutions, see subhead Societies below
Education
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Compulsory education law, exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Educational standards law, exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Private instruction, ch 299A
Special education enrollment and treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25–218.27
Immunization of children, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139.9(4)
Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10
Institutional residents and inmates
Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Institutional residents and inmates — Continued
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25–218.27
Institutions, see subhead Societies below
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Religious tests
Public officers, as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Sectarian institutions, see subhead Societies below
Societies
County and township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Property, leasing
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
Special education enrollment and treatment, exemption for certain religious beliefs, 256B.8
State institutional residents and inmates, see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above
Taxation
Income tax, exemption, 422.34
Property taxes
Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
RELI 1-516

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Taxation — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §5
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Venereal disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 140.13, 140.14
Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3

REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44–450.48, 450.52, 450.96
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAISSANCES
See KIDNEY DISEASES

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animals, use and disposal, regulation, ch 167
Defined, 189A.1
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A

RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Advisory committee, 159A.4, 159A.5
Coordinator
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(22)

RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT — Continued
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Conservators, ward’s property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents’ estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlord and tenant agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mobile home park spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16–425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Rent property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
State-owned space, fees for state agencies, 18.12(11)
RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT — Continued
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenant not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6

RENT-TO-OWN
Agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

REPARATIONS
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)

REPEALS
See STATUTES

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims actions, ch 631

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

REPRIEVES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States’ power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION
Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1
Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88
Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102
Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

RESCISSION
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

RESCUE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Nursing staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Vehicles
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(62)
Operators, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17

RESERVATIONS
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
Construction, condemnation of land for, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 6A.11, 6A.12

RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5-270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS — Continued
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.43(6), 423.1(10)

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15–455A.20
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152B, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(15)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 152B.4, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, ch 152B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, 152B.11, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 152B.6(2)
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152B, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Rules, 152B.6(1), ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPITE CARE
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Providers' employees, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
Claims, false certification, fraudulent practice, 714.8(3)
Criminal offenders to victims, see VICTIM RESTITUTION
Hotel guests, damages by, payment, 137C.25B
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A, 602.7203
Lost property, 556F.6
Property, by appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16
Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23
Victims, see VICTIM RESTITUTION

RESTORATION
Historic property, see HISTORIC PROPERTY

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, ch 914

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3–192A.6
Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RETAILERS
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT
Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Facilities, congregate living, information disclosure, ch 523D
Fire fighters, cities, ch 410, ch 411
General assembly members, 97B.72
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
Judges, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
Income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Police officers, cities, ch 410, ch 411
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
State employees, ch 97, ch 97B
RETIREMENT — Continued
Teachers, see TEACHERS

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
Accounting functions for state government, 421.31-421.45
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1m)
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessments of taxes
See also heading for particular tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7)
Automobile rental excise tax, collection, ch 422C
Cigarette taxes, ch 453A
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debt collection centralized facility, 421.17A
Director of revenue and finance
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Distress warrants, 626.29-626.31
Divisions
General provisions, 421.2
Lottery division, see LOTTERY DIVISION
Drug dealers excise tax, ch 453B
Electric transmission lines, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Employees
See also subhead Auditors; Director of Revenue and Finance above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 422.70
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate tax, ch 451
Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, see subhead Employees above

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Franchise tax on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAX
Fuel taxes, administration and enforcement, see FUEL TAXES
Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29-626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 450B
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies tax, see LOANS
Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B
Lottery and lottery division, see LOTTERY DIVISION
Military service tax credit, ch 426A
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
Pipeline companies, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utilities, tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax duties, 428A.7, 428A.11
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13)
Rules, 421.14
Sales tax, administration, ch 422
Seal, 421.15
Services tax, administration, ch 422
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax law administration
See also heading for particular tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67-422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Telegraph companies, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco taxes, ch 453A
Use tax, administration, ch 423
Utilities, tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A
REVERSAL
Appellate courts, power, 625A.2, 814.22
Criminal cases, district court judgments, ch 814
District court judgments and orders, by appellate
court, 625A.2, ch 814
Effect on purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16
Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15
Judgments, effect on titles, 625A.15
Supreme court, power, 625A.2, 814.22

REVERSION
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76,
327G.77
Real property reserved, 614.24
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION

REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY
(RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(14)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See also LIVESTOCK
Livestock definition, inclusion in, 4.1(13A)

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Access to land taken by eminent domain, 6A.4
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §8

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

RIGHT-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

RIGHT-OF-WAY — Continued
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Water district water mains, condemnation of
right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHTS
See CIVIL RIGHTS; CONSTITUTION OF IOWA;
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

RIOTS
Defined, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces, participation, punishment,
29B.110
Public disorders, ch 29C
Punishment, 723.1
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority,
515.48–515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Automobile rental excise tax revenue, 422C.5
Fuel tax revenue deposits, 452A.79
Motor vehicle and license fees, deposits, 321.145
Use tax revenue deposits, 423.24
ROBBERY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 711
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)

ROCK
See STONE AND STONE QUARRIES

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

RODEOS
Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Guest’s property, liability, ch 671
Rentals
  Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER
Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and
  copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract
  requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties
  disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE

RUBELLA
Immunizations, 139.9

RUBEOLA
Immunizations, 139.9

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES — Continued
Court rules, see COURTS
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalization

RULES FOR IN Voluntary COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Procedure

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 135.107

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS
SACCHARINE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Banks, 524.809-524.812
Credit unions, 533.49-533.49C
Decedents
Assets, transfer, 450.86
Search procedure, 524.810, 533.49A
Leasing, businesses for, regulation, 524.108
Savings and loan associations, lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Search procedure on death, 524.810, 533.49A

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY DEVICES
Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Factories
Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8-91.16
Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5
Fire escapes, 100.35
Fire extinguishers, 100.39
Motor vehicles, 321.381-321.451
Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11
Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES

SALARIES — Continued
Child support payments, assignment for, ch 252D
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims under reciprocity, 91A.11
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Convict labor, 904.701
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
County or city jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22
Debtor’s earnings exempt, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12
Deduction from earnings, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Defined, income tax law, 422.4(17)
Dependants support payments, assignment, ch 252D
Election, time not deducted, 49.109, 49.110
Employment agencies, 94.6, 94.9
Execution, labor claim preference, 626.69-626.73
Exemption from execution, 627.11, 627.12
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hospital and medical service, deduction, 514.16
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29-356.31
Judgment for, execution not stayable, 626.58
Limitation of action for wages, 614.1
Minimum wage, ch 91D
Minors, when payment satisfies debt, 599.4
Payment, requirements, ch 91A
Physical examination for workers’ compensation, time lost, compensated, 85.39
Preferred claim
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69-626.73
Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73
Prorated property under execution, 626.69
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Support payments, assignment for, ch 252D
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, see TOWNSHIPS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1)
Wife’s wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
SALES — Continued
Foreclosure sales — Continued
Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State as party, 613.8
Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5
Forfeited property, sales, 809.21, 809A.17
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15
Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A
Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)
Guardianship sales, see PROBATE CODE
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Judicial sales
Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Bank receivership sales, 524.1310–524.1314
Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2
Executive sales, see EXECUTION
Foreclosure sales, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Homestead exempt, 561.16
Lien foreclosures, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Obscene material, 728.4
Personal representatives' sales of personality, 450.54
Securities, ch 502
School book sales, 301.1, 301.4
School district property, 297.22
Securities, ch 502
SALES — Continued
Seeds, agricultural, ch 199
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION, subhead Sales
Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2
Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32–622.35
Tax on retail sales, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Theft, security interest, 714.1
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B
Weights and measures, ch 210
Wine, ch 123

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 422.42–422.59, ch 423
Administration, 421.60, 422.67–422.75
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Taxation
Exemptions, 15.334, 15A.9(5b)
Liens, priority, collection not abrogated, 554.9310
Local option taxes
  General provisions, ch 422B
  Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
  Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Taxation
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SALT
Standard weight, 210.10
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

SALVAGE VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40–135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Contract carriers, permits, 327.23
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14
Sandbars in navigable streams, survey and sale, ch 568
Standard weight, 210.10

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS
See WASTE

SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Annexation by city, compensation, 358.30
Assessments, special, 358.22
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Condemnation powers, 358.17
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15
Conveyance to city, 358.31–358.39
County authority, 331.382(b)
Debt, bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Discontinuance, 358.31–358.39
Dissolution, 358.40
Incorporation, 358.1–358.8
Indebtedness, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141–16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Ordinances, adoption, 358.12–358.14
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281
Powers, 358.11
Property acquisition, 358.17
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sewage disposal, 358.16
Special assessments, 358.22
Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18
Trustees
  Bonds, surety, 358.10
  Election, 358.9
  Powers, 358.12
Water districts, combined districts establishment, 357.1A, 358.1A

SANITATION
See also WASTE
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6
Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
SANITATION — Continued
Health boards, local, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
Hotels, ch 137C
Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17
Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28
Public health department duties, 135.11
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

SATISFACTION
Accord and satisfaction, see ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Mechanics’ liens, 572.23
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 534
Abandoned property held by, disposition, ch 556
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801–524.1807
Banks, investment in associations and by associations, 534.214
Building and loan associations
General provisions, 534.515
Abandoned property held by, disposition, ch 556
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
Criminal offenses, 534.606
Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
Fiduciary trust fund investments in, 636.23(10)
Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
Incorporation, 491.10
Investments, 18.12(10c), 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 3271.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(5), 384.24A(6), 403.10
Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
Loans
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Receiverships, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder’s liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
Stock associations, 534.508
Capital stock, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Conservators for, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 2521
Claims to, recognition, 534.309
Insurance, 534.506
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Defined, 534.102
Division, state, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Examinations, 534.403
Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes
See also FRANCHISE TAX
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201-534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Name, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Bonds, 534.602
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 534.103
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
General provisions, 534.301-534.308
Defined, 534.102
Insurance, 534.506
Savings banks, 534.507
Securities investments, 534.213
Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102
Organization, 534.103(5)
Shares and shareholders, see subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Stock associations
See also subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Stockholders
See also subhead Stock Associations above
Meetings, 534.504
Stocks of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Stock Associations above
General provisions, 534.508
Superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation
See also FRANCHISE TAX
Income tax, see subhead Income Taxes above
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, see subhead Building and Loan Associations above

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 534.401-534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Duties, 546.5
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent below;
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Report, 534.401(4)
Superintendent
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS BANKS
Savings and loan associations, 534.507

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes
See also FRANCHISE TAX
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201-534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Machinery, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Name, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Bonds, 534.602
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 534.103
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
General provisions, 534.301-534.308
Defined, 534.102
Insurance, 534.506
Savings banks, 534.507
Securities investments, 534.213
Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
SCABIES
Animals, control, ch 163
Sheep, control, ch 166A

SCALES
Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers' scales, 215.22
Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
  Inspection, 215.25
  Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Repairers, bond, 215.12
Servicers, licenses, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6–805.16
Citations and complaints
  General provisions, 805.6
  Costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
  Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30–257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49

SCHOOL BUSES — Continued
Routes — Continued
  Establishing, 285.11
  Safety standards, 321.373
  Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
  Stops, authorized, 321.554
  Tires, studded, use, 321.442
  Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
  Warning devices, obedience to, violations,
    321.372(3), 321.372A
  Width, 321.454

SCHOOL FUNDS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Permanent school fund
  General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd);
    ch 257B
  Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
  Interest transfers, 257B.1A, 421.31(9)
University fund
  General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
  Audit, 257B.11
  Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 295

SCHOOL LANDS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
County auditor's duties, 331.502(24)
Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
Records of state land office, 9C.2
Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Absences
  School policies and rules, 299.1
  Truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below
Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
Actions against, tort claims, 668.10, ch 670
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
  See also subhead Employees below
  Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  Contracts, 279.23, 279.24
  Discharge, 279.25
  Evaluations, 279.23A
  Licenses, ch 272
  Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Administrators — Continued
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Principals, see subhead Principals below
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Resignations, 279.24
Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
Affirmative action, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
Foundation aid, ch 257
Transportation, ch 285
Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverages
Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Amnesty contracts, authorized, 294.16
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3-5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52–279.54
State aid, 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverages
Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Amnesty contracts, authorized, 294.16
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3-5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52–279.54
State aid, 321.34(22)
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bidding
Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale of school district property, 297.22–297.25
Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bidding
Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale of school district property, 297.22–297.25
Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Books and supplies — Continued
Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6

Boundaries
Changes
Boards of directors, power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Reorganizing districts, see subhead Reorganization below

Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below

Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30–257.32

Buildings and grounds
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverages, use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
Bond issues, 279.39
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Care, rules, 279.8
Condemnation power, 297.6
Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8

Construction
See also subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, 274.37

Contracts
Requirements, ch 73A, 297.7(1)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Plans, review by education department, 297.7
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Tax levies, 279.39, 298.3

Controlled substances, see subhead Controlled Substances below

Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Buildings and grounds — Continued
Disposition
See also Sales under this subhead below
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9

Eminent domain power, 297.6

Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use below

Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 290.5
Improvements, see Construction under this subhead above
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see Sales under this subhead below

Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1

Leasing by school
Election on question, 278.1
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Restrictions, 297.22

Leasing of school property
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Power of boards, 297.22–297.25
Location determined, 297.1
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32

Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9–297.11

Rental by school, see Leasing by School under this subhead above

Rental of school property, see Leasing of School Property under this subhead above

Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)

Repairs
Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
Contracts, 297.7(1)
Emergency, 297.8
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21

Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sales
Board of directors, power, 297.22–297.25
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39–274.45
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds — Continued
Sales — Continued
Land sales by school districts, legalizing Act, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26–297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39–274.45
Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21
Sharing, 28E.18, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(2)
Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
Tax levies for, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Use
Authorized, 297.9–297.11
Conservation boards, county, 350.8
Election polling places, 49.24
Question to voters, 278.1(4)
Vacant buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child day care facilities, see subhead Day Care Programs below
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Coaches
Authorizations, 272.31, 279.19B
Contracts, 279.19A
Licenses, ch 272
Qualifications, 279.19B
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Compact on education, 272B.1
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Computers
Access by students, plan development, ch 301A
Improvement technology program, ch 295
Condemnation power, 297.6
Consolidation, see subhead Reorganization below
Contests and competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Coaches, 279.19A
Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of below
Principals, 279.21
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing below
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Controlled substances
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Possession by student, notification to school, 124.415
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Counselors below
Day care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Day of school
Minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School year, 279.10
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Desks of students, searches, ch 808B
Devises, see subhead Gifts to Schools below
Directors
  General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
  Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION
  OF SCHOOL BOARDS
  Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
  Decisions, appeal of, ch 290
  Director districts
    Boundaries, established or changed, election
    on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
    Redistricting, 275.23A
    Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
  Election, see ELECTIONS
  Expenses, payment, 279.32
  Expulsion of students, 282.4
Meetings
  Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
  Special, 279.2
  New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
Number
  General provisions, 277.25
  Changing, election on question, 275.35–275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)
  New districts, 277.25
  Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oath, 277.28
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization, 279.1
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
President, 279.1
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8, 279.9
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School
  Districts below
Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12
Subdistricts, see Director Districts under this
  subhead above
  Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
  Textbook agents or dealers, acting as,
  restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School
  Districts below
Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discrimination, 218.9
Dissolution
  General provisions, 275.51–275.56
  Buildings, demolition or conversion,
  expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
  Record, filing, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY
  TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Districts on highways, see subhead Highway
  Districts below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
  VEHICLES
Dropouts
  Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
  Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
  Programs for, 257.38–257.41
Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances above
Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators
  above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see
  AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards
  below
Educational technology, see subhead Technology
  below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Eminence domain power, 297.6
Employees
  See also subheads Administrators above; Officers;
    Principals; Secretaries of School Districts;
    Superintendents; Treasurers of School
    Districts below; NURSES; TEACHERS
  Affirmative action, 19B.11
  Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
  Bonds, 279.8
  Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
  Collective bargaining, ch 20
  Compensation, 279.13
  Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
  Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21
  Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
  Deferred compensation, 509A.12
  Dissolved districts, reemployment, 275.56
  Educational leave, 279.12
  Evaluators of licensed employees, licenses and
    endorsements, 272.33
  Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
  Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’
    compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
  Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School
    Districts and School District Employees
  Joint employment, 280.15
  Leaves of absence
    Educational leave, 279.12
    Injured and disabled by violence in course of
    employment, 280.21A
  Sick leave, 279.40
  Licenses, ch 272
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees — Continued
Pay, 279.13
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
  General provisions, ch 97B
  Early, incentives, 279.46
  Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, 279.13
Service persons, licenses, ch 272
Sick leave, 279.40
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Tort liability, ch 670
Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
Veterans, preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Wages, 279.13
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Energy use
Audits, 279.44
Conservation and efficiency
  General provisions, ch 473
  Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language, see subhead Language below
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Enrollment
  Calculation, 257.6
  Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment below
Equipment
  Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Purchase, see subhead Purchasing below
Sharing, 280.15
Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Expulsion of students, see subhead Students below
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extracurricular activities
  Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
  Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
  Participation, 256.46
  Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Family resource centers, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Family support programs
  General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
  Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
  Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
Federal aid, 283.1
Fees
  Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Fees — Continued
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food
  See also subhead Meal Programs below
  Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Foreign languages, see subhead Language below
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287

Funds
  See also INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
  General provisions, ch 298A
  Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
  Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
  Apportionment, by county, 298.11
  Audits of, 11.6–11.21
  Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
  Budgets, see subhead Budgets above
  Capital projects funds
  General provisions, 298A.9
  Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
  Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
  Cash reserve
    State aid replacement, report, 257.34
    Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
  Child care fund, 298A.12
  Debt service fund
  General provisions, 298A.10
  Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
  Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —  
Continued  
Funds — Continued  
Debt service fund — Continued  
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)  
Deposits and depositories  
General provisions, ch 12C  
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29  
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3  
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes  
Educational excellence program, ch 294A  
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B  
Federal aid, 283.1  
Fees, see subhead Fees above  
Foundation aid, ch 257  
General fund  
General provisions, 298A.2  
Bus purchase, 285.10  
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above  
Insurance purchase, 670.7  
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22  
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)  
Tax levy for, 257.3  
Transfers to, election, 278.1(5)  
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42–257.49  
Gifts, see subhead Gifts to Schools below  
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes  
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29  
Judgment tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes  
Library levy fund, 298A.7  
Nutrition fund, 298A.11  
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS  
Physical plant and equipment levy fund  
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4  
Bus purchase, 285.10  
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1  
Interest, expenditure, 298.3  
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36  
Meals facility, payment for, 283A.9  
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.32  
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41  
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)  
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes  
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes  
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —  
Continued  
Funds — Continued  
Public education and recreation levy fund  
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2  
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)  
Reports, 291.14  
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5  
School nutrition fund, 298A.11  
State funds  
Allocation, ch 405A  
Foundation aid, ch 257  
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS  
Student activity fund, 298A.8  
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)  
Surtaxes, income tax, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes  
Taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes  
Trust and agency funds  
General provisions, 298A.13  
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42  
Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)  
General fund, see subhead Funds above  
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION  
Gifts to schools  
Acceptance authorized, 565.6  
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)  
Trust and agency funds, see subhead Funds above  
Use, 279.42  
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A  
Grade sharing  
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10–282.12  
Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11  
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above  
Guidance programs and counselors  
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10  
Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A  
Guns, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below  
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS  
Health education, standards, 256.11(3–6)  
Health services  
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7  
Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23  
Nurses, see NURSES  
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS  
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

High schools

College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Standards, 256.11(5)
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A

Highway districts
See also subhead School Zones below
Defined, 321.1(70)
Speed limits, 321.285

History instruction
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
Improvements, construction of
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Contracts
Procedure, ch 73A
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and materials
Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Innovation zones, 8A.2
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18–257.27
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Kindergartens
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Age requirements for admission, 282.3
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(2)
Labor and products, Iowa, preference, 73.1–73.11
Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education center, 262.71
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transfers to, under open enrollment, 282.18(15)
Land grants for school support, see SCHOOL LANDS
Lands
School district property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Language
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3–5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Lease-purchase option agreements for supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Leasing of school buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Libraries
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Media services, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for, 298A.7
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Lockers of students, searches, ch 808B
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11(3-5)
Meal programs
   General provisions, ch 283A
   Inspection of food service operations, 137B.3(4)
   Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11
   Nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Media services
   Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
   Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
Medical services, see subhead Health Services above
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merger, see subhead Reorganization below
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles education courses, 321.189(8)
Motor vehicles
   Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
   Fuel requirements, 279.34
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
   General provisions, 274.6
   Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39–274.45
Nonpublic schools
   Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
   Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
   Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
   Advisory committee, 256.15
   Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
   Auxiliary services, 273.2
   Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
   Communications network, state, ch 8D
   Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs above
   Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
   Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
   Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
   Fire drills required, 100.31
   Meal programs, 283A.10
   Non-English speaking students, 280.4
   Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
Nonpublic schools — Continued
   Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
   Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
   Standards
      Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
      Exemption, procedure, 280.1
      Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
   State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
   Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
   Transportation, state aid, ch 285
   Truants and truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Notices
   Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
   Budget hearings, 24.9
   Financial statement, 279.35
   Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
   Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
   Number, determination, 279.11
   Nurses for schools, see NURSES
   Nurses’ training schools, see NURSES
   Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
   Nutrition fund, 298A.11
   Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
   See also subhead Employees above
   Accounting of officers, 279.31
   Accounts examined by state, 11.7–11.21
   Bonds, surety, required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5
   Compensation, 279.32
   Directors, see subhead Directors above
   Election, see ELECTIONS
   Elective officers
      Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(9b)
      Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
   Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
   Pay, 279.32
   Penalty for violations, 277.32
   President of school board, 279.1
   Principals, see subhead Principals below
   Published notices, see subhead Notices above
   Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
   Religious test for employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
   Salaries, 279.32
   Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
   Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
   Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25
   Subdirectors, see subhead Directors above
   Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
   Temporary, appointment, 279.5
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Officers — Continued
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Part-time schools, ch 289
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3–6)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Postsecondary schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschools, see DAY CARE
President of school board, 279.1
Price laboratory school, see subhead Laboratory Schools above
Principals
See also subhead Employees above
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Licenses, ch 272
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents serving as, 280.14

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement, see subhead Purchasing below
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Property of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Contracts for goods and services, directors' interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Real property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
Confidential, 22.7(1)
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
Rental of school buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Reorganization
General provisions, ch 275
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution above
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Report, annual, 291.10
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts above
School funds, see subhead Funds above
Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Schoolhouse tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School laws, see subhead Laws above
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones
See also subhead Highway Districts above
Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252
Science and math education grant program, 256.36
Science, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
See also subhead Employees above
Appointed, 279.3
Bonds, surety, 291.2
Duties, 291.6, 291.8
Oath, 291.4
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Service persons, licenses, ch 272
Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sharing grades, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1–320.3
Sign language
Instruction in, offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium, use, 280.4
Signs, special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
Societies, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Standards
General provisions, 256.11, 256.11A

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Standards — Continued
Exemptions, 256.9(48)
Starting date
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
Established, 279.10
State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
State lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Students
Absences, see subhead Absences above
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Attendance, requirements, ch 282, ch 299
Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22
College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Computers, access, plan development, ch 301A
Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibition, 280.21
Dress codes, 279.58
Drivers licenses, special, 321.194
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion, 279.9, 279.9A, 282.4, 287.3
Fraternities and societies, restrictions, ch 287
Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Gifted and talented, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139.9
Motor vehicle operation, special licenses, 321.194
Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 282.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension and readmission, 279.9, 279.9A, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation below
Truants and truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

**Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors above**

**Summer school programs, fees,** 282.6

**Superintendents**

*See also subhead Employees above*

Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)

Contracts, 279.21, 279.23–279.25

Employment, 279.20

Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1

Licenses, ch 272

Principals, service as, 280.14

Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5

**Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above**

Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1

**Supplies, see subhead Books and Supplies above**

**Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES**

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 1351

**Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

**Taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes**

**Teachers, see subhead Employees above; TEACHERS**

**Technology**

Assistance from state, 256.33

School improvement technology program, ch 295

**Telecommunications**

Evaluative technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33

Evaluation procedures development, 279.47

State communications network, ch 8D

Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1

**Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14**

**Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above**

**Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9**

**Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31**

**Truants and truancy General provisions, ch 299**

Drivers licenses, denial and suspension, 299.1B, 321.213B

**Trust funds, see subhead Funds above**

**Tuition**

*General provisions, ch 282*

Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)

State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43

Uniform school requirements, ch 280

**Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Vacant property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

**Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above**

**Village schools**

Location, 297.1

Size of site, 297.3

**Violence prevention program, 280.9B**

**Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A**

**Warrants**

Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9

Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8

Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30

Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11

Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9

Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1

Interest rates determined, 74A.7

Payment, 291.12

**Publication of lists, 279.36**

**Records, 291.8, 291.12**

Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7

Secretary to issue, when, 279.30

Signature, 291.1

**Weapons possession on premises**

Expulsion of students, 280.17A

**Penalties, 724.4B**

**Reenrollment, 280.17A**

School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B

**Weapons free zones, offenses in, enhanced penalties, 724.4A**

**Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)**

**Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above**

**Wine, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above**
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones, see subhead School Zones above

SCHOOL TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See METROLOGIST, STATE

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Farm aid association, 176.6
Great seal of Iowa, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Citation issuance, issuing peace officer's search authority, 805.1(4)
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
Library materials thefts, 808.12
Livestock, neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
Persons on premises detained and searched, 808.7
Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11–177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Safe deposit boxes, search procedure on death, 524.810, 533.49A
Search warrants
Application, 808.3
Authorization, 808.2
Confidential information, 808.13
Execution, 808.5
Forcible execution, 808.6
Issuance, grounds, 808.4
Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10
Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Return of warrant, 808.8
Strip search, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13
Seeds, unlawful seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES
Shoplifting, search of persons concealing property, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants, see subhead Search Warrants above
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT
See also CAPITOL
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, filing, 570A.4
Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Cooperative associations, duties, ch 497-ch 499
Cooperative corporations, duties, ch 501
Corporations, duties
General provisions, ch 490
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Duties, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Election, see ELECTIONS
Election commissioner duties
General provisions, 47.1
Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43
Clerk of contest courts, 60.2-60.6, 61.2
Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59
Contesting elections of presidential electors, ch 60
Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2-61.14
Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1-568.19
Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
Liens, recording
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A
Marks, registration, ch 548
Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent below
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oaths
Entering office, 63.10, 63.11
Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Official register, duties, 9.6
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
Partnerships, limited liability, registration, 486.44
Process agent
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresident employers, 85.3, 86.36
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission, ch 304
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Roster of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Salary, 9.5
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Secured transactions financing statements, filing, 554.9401–554.9408
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service marks, registration, ch 548
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent above
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tire haulers, registration, 9B.1
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Transient merchants, licensing, ch 9C
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties
Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9401-554.9408
Vacancy, filing, 43.6, ch 69
Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

SECRET ORDERS
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See SECURITY INTERESTS

SECURITIES
See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities; headings for entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 506
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Defined, 502.102
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Registration, 502.301-502.304
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau, 502.601
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211-502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk or court order, 636.29-636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Liability, 502.502
Prohibited, 502.401-502.407
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE Investments, see INVESTMENTS
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Railroad stocks, see RAILROADS
Registration, 502.201-502.218
Sales, regulation, ch 502
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Tax on inheritance, 450.86
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201-502.218
Uniform state law, ch 502
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Violations
Fraudulent practices, 502.401-502.407
Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
Security law violations, penalties, 502.401-502.507, 502.605
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU
General provisions, 502.601

SECURITY
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Bail bonds, 811.4
Consumer credit transactions, security interests, 537.3301-537.3303
Games of skill and chance, prohibited, 99B.17
Legal actions, security for costs
Appellants, 625A.12
Plaintiffs, ch 621
Mechanics' liens, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
Public officers, surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Public revenue, ch 12B
Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
SECURITY GUARDS
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Licensing, ch 80A
Weapons permits, 724.6
SECURITY INTERESTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Boats and vessels
Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
Motor vehicles and mobile homes
General provisions, 321.50
Bond required, 321.24
Certificate of title, notation on, 321.24
Holders, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24
Perfection, 321.50
Records, 321.24, 321.31
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
SEDITION
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
SEED CAPITAL
Corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Wallace technology transfer foundation, fund, 15E.152(7)
SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.81–15E.94
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
SEEDS
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Measure, 210.10
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Regulation, ch 189, ch 199
Sales, measure, 210.10
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571
SEINES
See FISH AND FISHING
SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1
SEIZABLE PROPERTY
Seizure and disposition, ch 809
SEIZED PROPERTY
See SEIZURES
SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
SEIZURES — Continued
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Defined, 809.1
Disposition of seized property, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32–483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B
Natural resources department powers
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 704
SELF-INCrimINATION
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5
SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35–262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386
SELLERS
See SALES
SELLING ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
SEMITRAILERS
See TRAILERS
SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS
SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

SEPTIC TANKS
Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)

SERVICE MARKS
Registration and use
General provisions, ch 548
Assignments, 548.107
Cancellation, 548.109
Duration, 548.106
Fees, 548.117
Infringement and injury, remedies and damages, 548.111–548.116
Records, 548.108
Renewal, 548.106

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICES
Deception, taking, 714.1
Harassment, 708.7
Labor, see LABOR
Lien for services, animals, ch 580
Marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Medical service under workers’ compensation law, 85.27, 86.38, 86.39
Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4
Taxes on, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVICE STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G

SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 2B
Citation, 2B.17
Contents, Const Iowa III §18; 2B.10
Court rules, publication, 2B.10(3), 602.4202(4)
Distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
Published volumes, see list printed at end of Vol IV

SETTLEMENT
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Domicile, see RESIDENCE
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Indians, Tama settlement, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Partnerships, administrator’s powers, 487.705

SETTLERS
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
Cities
Connection fees, 384.38(3)
Connection required, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
Connections, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Construction and improvement of facilities See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
Utility boards, ch 388
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241–455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Loans, state financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued

Counties — Continued
Construction and improvement of facilities — Continued

Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program, state, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Food establishments, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171–455B.192
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
Standards, 455B.171–455B.192
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

SEX ACTS — Continued

Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 279.50
Incest, see INCEST

Minors
Criminal offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Prohibited acts, 728.1(6)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

SEX DISCRIMINATION
Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
Records, access, 216A.136

SEXUAL ABUSE
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Children
Assistance to children in need, 232.61–232.104
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with child, 709.12
Indictments and informations for, time limit, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A
Investigations, 910A.16
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Offender removed from residence, 232.82
Parole discharge, requirements, 906.15
Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.1
Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Counselors and therapists
Information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
Sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Crimes
Dead bodies, abuse, 709.18
Incest, 726.2
Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 709.7, 725.1
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
Defined, 702.17, 728.1
Diseases, sexually transmitted, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES

Parole of offenders, requirements, 906.15
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Therapists, see subhead Counselors and Therapists above
Victims
  Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
  Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
  Testimony, 709.6
SEXUAL ASSAULT
See SEXUAL ABUSE
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Counselors and therapists, exploitation by
  Criminal offense, 709.15
  Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
  Offenders, registration, ch 692A
  Forcible felonies, excepted from, 702.11
Minors
  General provisions, 728.12
  Registration of offenders, ch 692A
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
State employees and patients and students at
  state institutions, prohibited, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401
SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Reporting as criminal history data, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
SHARE DRAFTS
  General provisions, 533.42
  Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
  Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
  Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43
SHARES
See also SECURITIES
  Banks, 524.521–524.545
  Credit unions, 533.13
  Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247–633.258
  Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477
SHEEP
See also LIVESTOCK; WOOL
Assessments
  General provisions, ch 182
SHEEP — Continued
Assessments — Continued
  Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
  Brands, ch 169A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Diseases
  Research funds, ch 267
  Scabies, control, ch 166A
  Excise taxes, see subhead Assessments above
  Feed, see FEED
  Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
  Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Meat, see MEAT
  Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
  Promotion, 159.5(12)
  Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Slaughtering methods, 172A.18
Taxes, see subhead Assessments above
  Transportation, ch 172B
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
  General provisions, ch 182
  State aid, 159.6(9)
  State fair convention representation, 173.2, 173.3
SHELLEY'S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20
SHELLFISH
See MUSSELS
SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS
SHERIFF'S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES
SHERIFF'S SALES
See EXECUTION, subhead Sales
SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SHOPLIFTING
See THEFT
SHOPS
See FACTORIES
SHORT COURSES
Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
  Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 602.3107
Examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

Fees
Certification, 602.3106
Transcripts, 602.3202
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(5)
Titles, use, 602.3201

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)

General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101–602.3105
Compensation, 602.1511
Information, disclosure, 602.3301
Rules, published in "Iowa Court Rules"

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Public lands, injury, liability for damages, 658.4
Trees, see TREES

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance

SIDEWALKS
Construction and repair
Abutting property owners, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
Defined, 321.1(72)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
Motor vehicles
Crossing, operation of vehicle, 321.353

SIDEWALKS — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358(1)
Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1–320.3
Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Special charter cities, defective sidewalks, personal injury claims, 420.45

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments out of state authenticated, 558.21, 558.22, 558.29
Corporation stock certificate, 491.48
Defined, 4.1(39)
Denial, 622.24
Evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25
Authentication of foreign officer’s acknowledgment, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55
Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.53–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
Facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
SIGN 1-548

SIGNS — Continued
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345–321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING

SILVER
Articles
Fineness, testing, 556E.6
Markings, 556E.3–556E.5
Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28
Manure disposal proximity, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204

SIRENS
Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434
Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

SITUS
Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512
Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 461B.14

SKIING
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Trails development, ch 465B
Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

SLANDER
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Beef processors
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Bonding of operators, ch 172A
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law, application, 167.1
Licenses, ch 137A, ch 189A
Pork processors
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9

SLAVERY
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

SMALL BUSINESS
African-American persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.246
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Council, advisory, 15.108(7)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabilities, persons with
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106
Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261–15.268
Employees, persons with disabilities and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Indians, American, see subhead Minority Persons below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Investment company, organization, 15E.169–15E.171
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Loans — Continued
Development, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, 15.241
Guarantees, 15.261–15.268
Low-income persons, 15.241
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below

Low-income persons
Assistance, case management program, 15.246
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.240

Minority persons
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs
Loan guarantees, 455G.10
Property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Procurement programs, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Rural small businesses, transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.241
Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4
State agencies’ rules, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22
Targeted small businesses
Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44
Defined, 15.102
Financial assistance program, 15.247
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Linked investments program, 12.43
Loans and grants, 15.247
Procurement programs, 10A.104(8), 10A.302(4), 73.15–73.21
Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Women, targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL CLAIMS — Continued
District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees, 602.8105(1d), 631.6
Forms, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405

SMITH-HUGHES ACT
Accepted by state, ch 258

SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors, installation required, 100.18
Nuisance, 657.2(11)

SMOKE DETECTORS
Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING
Persons under legal age, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Public places and meetings, violations, ch 142B, 805.8(11)

SNOW
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.237
Highways, removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sidewalks, removal of snow, 364.12(2)
Skiing, see SKIING

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Flags
Requirement, 321G.13(9)
Violation, fine, 805.8(4)
Hunting from, unlawful, 481A.120
Registration, 331.602(16)
Trails development, ch 465B
Violations
Fines, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES
Designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL SECURITY
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
Benefits, taxation, 422.7(13)
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Registered persons, recording by county recorder, 331.602(4)
State employees’ disability benefits, reduction by Social Security, 70A.20
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Supplemental security income (SSI) — Continued
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Drivers licenses, use on, 321.189(2)
State records, confidentiality, 22.7(33)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Food programs, 234.12, 234.13
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Poor, county assistance to, ch 251, ch 252
Recipients, work and training program, ch 249C
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examinations for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by social workers
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61–161A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 456B.10
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

SOCIETIES
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Charitable societies, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Cooperative societies, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Farmers, ch 176
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in public schools, restrictions, ch 287
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Horticultural society, state, ch 186
Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Literary societies, see LITERARY SOCIETIES
Military organizations, see MILITARY FORCES
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
Schools, restrictions, ch 287
Scientific societies, see SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued

Division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)

Erosion
  - Control and standards, 161A.42–161A.76
  - Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62
  - Excessive, inspections, 161A.61
  - Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62
  - Research, 161A.7(1)
  - Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
  - Special projects, 161A.64

Flood control and watershed protection, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71

Loans, agricultural development, 175.34

Metallic minerals, 458A.1–458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22

Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING

Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17

Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3

Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20

Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2

Revolution loan fund, 161A.71

Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50–306.54

Soil erosion, see subhead Erosion above

Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4

State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9

State land, 161A.54

Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13–161A.41

Taxation, procedure, 161A.23–161A.41

Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2

Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS — Continued

General provisions, ch 161A

Boundaries, 161A.5(1)

Commissioners
  - Election, 39.21, 161A.5
  - Holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
  - Organization, 161A.6
  - Powers, 161A.7

Discontinuance, 161A.10

Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 161E

Highway construction plans, review, 306.50–306.54

Powers, 161A.7

Subdistricts
  - General provisions, 161A.13–161A.22

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS — Continued

Districts — Continued

Bonds, 161A.22

Condemnation power, 161A.21

Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)

Formation, 161A.13–161A.18

Governing body, 161A.19

Powers, 161A.22

Taxing authority, 161A.20

Tort claims liability, ch 669

Water protection projects, ch 161C

SOIL CONDITIONERS

General provisions, ch 200

Yard waste, use, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4

Coal mining, regulation, ch 207

Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 161A.71

Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12

Mining, regulation, ch 208

Report, 161A.11

Soil conservation committee, 161A.4

SOIL EROSION

See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY

Access, easements, ch 564A

Building code, state, standard, 103A.8

Motor vehicles operated on, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Systems in buildings
  - Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37
  - Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION

Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 13C

Consumer credit sales, 537.3501

Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705

Donations, permits, ch 13C

Door-to-door sales, regulated, 537.3501, ch 555A

Insurance agents, ch 522

Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79

Prostitution, 725.1–725.3

Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 543B

SOLICITORS

Cities, see CITIES
SOLID WASTE
See WASTE

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Syrup, defined, 190.1(10)
Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

SOUND RECORDINGS
See also TAPES
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessments, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Association, ch 185A
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes, excise, ch 185

SOYDIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

SPANISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPAS — Continued
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8–427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Cities
General provisions, 384.37–384.79
Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485–331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed to property, 364.12–364.13B
Collection, ch 445
Counties
General provisions, 331.485–331.491
Joint special assessment districts, cities and counties, 331.485–331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities, county performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, 331.384(4), 364.13A, 384.65(5)
Limestone, sales by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 384.56
Suspension, 427.8–427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B
Area education agency services
General provisions, 273.5
Funding, 257.35, 257.36
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Deaf, blind, and children with disabilities, 299.18
Division, state, see SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued
Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28, 282.30–282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, 299A.9
Requirement, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256B.1
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Duties and powers, 256B.3
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE
See COINS

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impairments, persons with, see COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS — Continued
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(9)
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, ch 272C
Staff, 135.11A

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SPENDTHRIFTS
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

SPILLWAYS
See DAMS

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPOUSES
See also MARRIAGE
Abandonment
Children, custody, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10–597.13
Abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Cohabitation
Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)
Void marriage, validated, 595.19
Communications between, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11–557.13, ch 597
Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Debts, separate, liability, 597.17
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT
Desertion, see subhead Abandonment above
Displaced homemakers, services, ch 241
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Family expenses, liability, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see INCOMPETENCY
SPOUSES — Continued
Inheritance, see PROBATE CODE
Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for
medical assistance provided, ch 249B
Loss of services and support, recovery of damages,
613.15
Medical assistance provided to, spousal support
debts, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL
ILLNESS
Power of attorney for other spouse, see
ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoner’s spouse, support and maintenance of
family, proceedings for, 597.10–597.13
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF
MARRIAGE
Support debts for medical assistance to
institutionalized spouses, establishment and
collection, ch 249B
Support, see SUPPORT
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse,
597.19
Veterans’ spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce,
633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted,
163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING
Criminal offense
General provisions, 708.11
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited,
805.1
Minors, offense against, registration of
offenders, ch 692A

STALLIONS
See HORSES

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, see CIGARETTES AND
CIGARS
Migratory waterfowl, 331.602(11), ch 484A
Trout stamps, 483A.1, 483A.6
Wildlife habitat stamps, 483A.1, 483A.3

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE EMPLOYEES
(General provisions relating to state employees.
For additional provisions relating to
employees of a particular state department,
office, or other unit, see heading for that
department, office, or unit.)
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Benefits, ch 70A
Bonds, surety, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Campaign, establishment and administration, 19A.12A
Nonparticipation, actions against employee
prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37
Comparable worth, compensation based on,
70A.18
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Disabilities and employees with disabilities
Absence not considered in personnel actions,
70A.2
Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8
Insurance program, 70A.20
Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)
Sick leave use, 70A.1
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced by private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange, ch 28D
Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
Fringe benefits, ch 70A
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.22
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
State Agencies and Employees
Health maintenance organizations, payroll
deductions for health care services of,
514B.21
Holidays, 1C.2
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by, actions against
employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Interchange, ch 28D
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
National guard, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1
Legal defense, 669.21
Lists
Roster publication, see ROSTER
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organizations’ services, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Insurance, 70A.17
Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Personnel department, state, see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3–721.7
Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
Public contracts, 721.11
Public records, misuse of, 721.10
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97, ch 97B
Health insurance continued after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
Salaries
Biweekly payroll, twenty-seventh, funds budgeted to pay, 8.42
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions above
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Salaries — Continued
Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Payment, 70A.1
Report, 18.75(8)
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds, 64.6
Tort claims
General provisions, ch 669
Defense and indemnification, 669.21
Personal liability, 669.23
Training system, 19A.12
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Vacations, 70A.1
Veterans, preference in public employment, ch 35C
Wages, see subhead Salaries above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
STATE FAIR AND STATE FAIR AUTHORITY
See FAIRS
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, ch 7F
STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
STATE GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES
STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G
STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Institutions
(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.)
Accounts, inspection, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Bridges, road, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Confined persons, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
Debt, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Educational institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Institutions

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, subhead Inmates of Institutions

Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Printing, see PRINTING AND BINDING

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12

Universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF

STATE MANDATES

See MANDATES

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

(General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department. For provisions relating to public officers in general, see PUBLIC OFFICERS.)

General provisions, 7E.5

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55

Accounting and accounts, see ACCOUNTING

Action against state, notice, 613.8–613.10

Actions by or against officers

Attorney general’s duty, 13.2(3)

Tort claims, ch 669

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8

Aircraft, marking, 328.53

Appointive officers

Confirmation, 2.32

Removal, causes, 66.26

Appointments by governor, see GOVERNOR

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4

Binding of printed material, see PRINTING AND BINDING

Boards, see BOARDS

Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65

Books and booklets, see subhead Documents below

Budgets

See also subhead Funds below

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Budgets — Continued

General provisions, ch 8

Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Buildings and grounds

See also subhead Property below; CAPITOL; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands; heading for particular state agency

Architectural services, 18.3(7)

Art, 304A.8–304A.14

Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(15)

Communications services, 18.8

Construction and construction contracts

Administration, 18.12(10, 14)

Bidding, 18.6(9)

Contracting and oversight, 18.3(7)

Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Planning, ch 18A

Subcontractor name disclosure, 18.6(14)

Termination, emergency, ch 573A

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Demolition, 18.12(7)

Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 13)

Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Execution, exemption from, 627.18

Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)

Financing agreements for purchases, see subhead Purchasing below

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Friends of capitol hill corporation, 18A.11

Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(18)

Janitors, 18.12(2)

Leases and lease-purchase agreements, see subhead Leases and Lease-Purchase Agreements below

Leasing for state agencies, 18.12(9, 12), 18.16

Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8

Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)

Management, 18.3(7)

Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(19)

Moving agencies, 18.12(9)

Parking, 18.11

Planning, ch 18A

Private use prohibited, 721.2

Records, 18.12(4)

Remodeling, 18.12(7)

Rental to state agencies, 18.12(11)

Repairs, 18.12(7)

Rules, 18.4, 18.10

Sale of property, 18.12(8, 13)

School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20

Security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION

Services provided, 18.8

Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds — Continued
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Utilities, 18.8
Veterans affairs commission construction program, 35A.10
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Warehouses, control and management transfer, 18.14
Bulletins, see subhead Documents below
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(15)
Capitol and capitol complex, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Claims against state
General provisions, 421.39–421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, how made, 7D.9
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38(2)
Expense payments, 421.38(3)
Filing, time limitations, 421.38
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Payment, ch 25
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions, see BOARDS
Committees, see BOARDS
Communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction contracts, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Contracts
Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
Construction contracts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Financing agreements for property purchases, see subhead Purchasing below
Improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, see subhead Leases and Lease-Purchase Agreements below
Printing contracts, see PRINTING AND BINDING

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Contracts — Continued
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing below
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Report on completion, 73A.11
State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Councils, see BOARDS
Credit card payments to, processing, 12.21
Debts owed to, collection, 421.17(21, 22–26, 29, 30, 34)
Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputies
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds, surety, 64.15
Directors of departments, powers and duties, 7E.3
Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disqualification on account of sex, prohibited, 39.25
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Documents
See also PRINTING AND BINDING; heading for specific agency or publication, e.g., CODE OF IOWA; COURTS; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 17A
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Custody, 18.82
Depository program, 256.51(1)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 18.83–18.101
Filed with general assembly, 7A.11, 7A.11A
Information, 18.83
Mailing lists, 18.84
Number printed, 7A.14
Price, 7A.22, 7A.23
Record, 18.79
Reserve, 18.80
Sales and distribution center, 18.63
Storage, 18.82
Style, 7A.14
Unused, sale, 18.81
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected officers
Compensation, expenses, and salaries, review, ch 2A
Disqualification on account of sex, prohibited, 39.25
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive department, see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses
  Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 70A.11
  Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
  Credit union division, 533.57
  Employees on exchange, 28D.7
  Mileage, see MILEAGE
  State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119
Federal aid received, 18.13
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial control, see subhead Budgets above
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Forms, management, ch 304
Funds
  See also subhead Budgets above
  Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
  Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deposits and depositories
  General provisions, ch 12C
  Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Expenditures
  Authorization by executive council, 72.2
  Budget control Act requirements, 8.38–8.40
  Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
  Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
  Limit, 72.1
  Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
  General provisions, 444.2
  Use of designated moneys in, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
  General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.6–12C.11
  Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
Reports
  Biennial budget document, 8.21–8.28
  County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
  State budget report, 8.6(9)
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

STAT OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvments, construction of
  See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
  Debt authorized by executive council, 72.2
  Labor and materials
    Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
    Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
  Independent agencies, defined, 7E.4(10)
  Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
  Innovations fund, 8.63
  Inspection, 70A.8
  Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
  Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
  Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
  Inventories, 7A.30
  Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(8)
  Investments, see subhead Funds above
  Iowa products and labor preference, ch 73
  Joint entities and undertakings
    Financing of projects, ch 28F
    Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
  Judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
  Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3–73.5
  Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
  Leases and lease-purchase agreements
    See also subhead Purchasing below
  Authority, 569.5–569.7
  Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
  Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
  Notification to general assembly, 8.46
  River channels and islands, ch 568
  Leaves of absence, when granted, 70A.1
  Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
  Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
  Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
  Lists of officers and agencies
    Roster publication, see ROSTER
    Salary book, 18.75(8)
    Session laws, 2B.10(4)
  Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
  Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
  Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
  Meetings open to public, ch 21
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles
  General provisions, 18.114–18.121
  Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4), 262.25A
  Fuel requirements, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
  Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
  Insurance, 18.115(11)
  Marking, 18.115(8)
  Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
  Political use prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
  Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
  Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
  Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
  Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oath of office
  Custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23
  Required, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
  Official confidences privileged, 622.11
  Organization, general principles, ch 7E
  Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
  Pamphlets, see subhead Documents above
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Personal property, see subhead Property below
Political activity and contributions
  Employees not to campaign during working hours, 721.5
  Officers not to campaign during working hours, exception, 721.5
  Removal from office, 66.1(7)
  Solicitation from employees, 721.3
Printing, see PRINTING AND BINDING
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Property
  See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
  Disposal, 18.12(8, 13)
  Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
  Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
  Real estate purchases, 8.45
  Surplus property, acceptance from federal government, 18.15
Publications, see subhead Documents above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing
  See also subhead Leases and Lease-Purchase

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Purchasing — Continued
  Agreements above; heading for particular state agency
  General provisions, 18.3(1), 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
  Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7
  Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
  Communications network, 8D.11
  Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
  Gasoline, 18.115(9)
  Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
  Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
  Iowa state industries products, see PURCHASING
Paper, 18.18
Printing, 18.26–18.63
Prison industries products, see PURCHASING, subhead Iowa State Industries Products
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
Recycled products, 18.18
Small business, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
  Vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property above
Records
  See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Access, public, ch 22
  Archives, see ARCHIVES
  Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports, see subhead Documents above
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Roster, see ROSTER
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries
  General provisions, 70A.1
  Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A
  Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31
List, 18.75(8)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Sex, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Structure, 7E.2(3)
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Surplus property, acceptance from federal government, 18.15
Suspension from office, 11.5, ch 67
Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
Telecommunications network, ch 8D
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Unexpended balances, transfer, method, 7D.11–7D.14
Vacancies in office, ch 69
Vacations, 70A.1
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans’ preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Salaries above
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9
Form and contents of, 421.41–421.43
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Outdated warrants
Payment, 25.2
Social Security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(33)
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
VOIDING, 421.45
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Actions against the state — Continued
Suit authorized, 613.8–613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Actions by state
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute, 13.2
Counsel
Employment by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Employment by governor, 7.3–7.5
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Admission into the union, printed at end of Vol IV
Agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Banner, see FLAGS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Lands below
Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against the state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Contracts, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Corporation stocks, ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3
Debts
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
Departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flag, see FLAGS
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3–565.5
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Immunity waived, 669.4
Insignia, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Inventories compiled, public record, 7A.30
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; headings for specific state agencies
Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16–306.20
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Lands — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8,
257B.34–257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Disposition, 569.1–569.7
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Management, 569.1–569.7
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchase, 8.45, 569.1–569.7
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES
Tort claims, ch 669
Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
Tourist attractions, 461A.79
Vehicles, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, property in district, 357.27
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2,
481A.3

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER
General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulments of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS
Census, see CENSUS
Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Criminal justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Public health department division, see RECORDS
AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department division, 80.17
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION
AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.141–216A.149
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND
COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.51–216A.60
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
STATUTES

General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Acts, legislative, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Ambiguous, construction, 4.6
Amendments
   Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
   Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bills, legislative, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Citation, method, 2B.17
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Conflicting, construction, 4.7-4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Construction, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Effective date
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
   Appropriations, 3.12
   Private Acts, 3.11
   Public Acts, 3.7
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publication of Acts
   See also CODE OF IOWA; SESSION LAWS
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
   Legalizing Acts, ch 585
   Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
   Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
   Repeals
      Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
      Effect of, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.13
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Severability, 4.12
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
Uniform laws, see UNIFORM STATE LAWS

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32–622.35

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

General provisions, ch 4

STAY OF EXECUTION

See EXECUTION

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM BOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAMBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM ENGINES

See BOILERS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

Inspection and regulation, ch 89

STENOGRAPIERS

Cities, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Confidential communications, 622.10
Courts, see COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION

Dogs and cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

STEREOS

See DRUGS

STILLBIRTHS

See BIRTHS

STOCK BROKERS

See SECURITIES

STOCKS

See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY

Automobiles, 321.72–321.96
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Theft, 714.1
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A
STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Access, railway right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Carriers, permits, 327.23
Geological survey, 460A.3
Gravel beds, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Animal feeding operations, manure storage, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Garages
Liens against, see LIENS
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective bargaining, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition for labor purposes, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.8–91.15
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation
Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
Use tax, ch 423
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Weight and measure standards, ch 210

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baler's lien, ch 571
Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions, exception, 321.454

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
Corporations
Existence, duration, 491.24
Foreign corporations, regulation, ch 495
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Judgment liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions, view of track, nuisances, 657.2(7)
Stockholders, liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19
Workers' compensation claims against, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Unemployment benefits for strikers, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

STUDENTS
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Chiropractic students, graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Nurses, see NURSES
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, loans and grants, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
Physicians, student loans for general practitioners, 261.2(5)
STUDENTS — Continued
Scholarships, state, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Student teachers, see TEACHERS

STyrofoam
See POLYSTYRENE

SUBCONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C
Inspections, 10A.502(1)
Investigations, 10A.402(2)

SUBDIVISIONS
Assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Plats, ch 354
Review by cities and counties, 354.8–354.10, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants, prohibition, 564A.8
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION
Perjury, 720.3
Witnesses, suborning, punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

SUBPOENAS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 155 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 14 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.8102(97, 140, 148), 622.63–622.67, 622.76–622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies, powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
Dues tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47(2), 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47(2), 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course
Recording statutes’ effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
General provisions, ch 125
Addicts and addiction
Drivers license denial, 321.177
Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Treatment, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Commitment of substance abusers to facilities
General provisions, 125.75–125.94
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug abuse resistance education program, funding, 602.8108(3c)
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Education, school standards, 256.11(5)
Employees, drug testing, 730.5
Grants, 99E.10(1a), 125.59, 125.60
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
Treatment facilities and programs
General provisions, 125.12–125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Budget approval, 125.25
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40–125.60
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Licenses, 125.13–125.19, 125.39
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment facilities and programs — Continued
Patients
- Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
- Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
- Rights and privileges, 125.38
- Records, confidentiality, 125.37
- Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
- Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION
General provisions, 125.3-125.7

SUBSTITUTION
Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
Appeal, death of party during, effect, 625A.17
Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
Deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide
- Criminal offense, ch 707A
- Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
- Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50
- Services, coordination by state, 256.40-256.43
- Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51
Defined, 707A.1
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures
Assisting suicide, acts and omissions excluded from, 707A.3
Death from, excluded from suicide, 144A.11

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Attachment, issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts not open, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile homes, sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicles, sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation, appeal not operate as supersedeas, 147.71
Public officers, removal, appeal not operate as supersedeas, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Administration of program
- Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
- Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Investigators, oath administration power, 63A.2(6)
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients
- Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
- Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9-427.12
Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

SUPPORT
General provisions, ch 252–ch 252J
Actions to compel support, ch 252A, 626A.2(2)
Adjustment of support orders by child support recovery unit, ch 252H
Alimony
Actions for, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)
Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
Granting, 598.21(3)
Modification of judgments, 598.25
Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
Temporary orders, 598.11, 598.14
Assignment of income to satisfy debt, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Children born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor persons, support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Child support recovery unit
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions by, alternative personal identification numbers for, 602.6111
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Centralized employee registry, establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17
Delinquent payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Income assignment and withholding orders, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff procedures, 421.17(21–21B, 26, 29)

SUPPORT — Continued
Collection of debts, see subhead Debt Recovery below
Collection of payments, see subhead Payments below
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, 626A.2(2)
Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Correctional facilities inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Court proceedings, see subhead District Court below
Crime victims’ dependents, compensation for loss of support, 912.6
Debtors, see subhead Obligors below
Debt recovery
See also subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Decedents’ estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment below
Income, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Interest, 252C.6, 535.3(3)
Prisoners’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10R
Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
Workers’ compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
Work release earnings, deduction, 904.905
Delinquent payments, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations, below
SUPPORT — Continued

District court
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A
Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, 626A.2(2)
Marriage dissolution actions, support obligations, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations, below
Modification of support, 598.21(8–10)
Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
Divorce proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations, below
Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Failure to provide
Community service work performance requirement, 598.23A
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Debt recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, 626A.2(2)
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
Foster care services support obligation
General provisions, 234.39
Debt recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Garnishment for payment
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21(4)

SUPPORT — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below
Illegitimate children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Income of obligors
Assignment and withholding
General provisions, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
Exemption from legal process, exception for personal earnings of debtor, 627.11, 627.12
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Inmates' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, 252C.6, 535.3(3)
Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Low-income persons, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations
General provisions, 598.21
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Defined, 598.1(6)
Delinquent payments, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Failure to provide, contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Orders for disposition and support
General provisions, 598.21
Choice of law, 598.2A
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Temporary orders for support, 598.11
Payment, see subhead Payments below
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
Temporary support, orders, 598.11
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance payments
Garnishment of, income withholding from, and income tax refund withholding from obligors to reimburse, 249A.4A
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for, ch 249B
Recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
SUPPORT — Continued
Medical support
  General provisions, 252D.30, ch 252E
  Collection of debts, ch 252C, ch 252D
  Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
  Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 411.13
  Medical assistance payments, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
  Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
  Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39
  Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97A.12
  Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B
  Mental illness, persons with, ch 230
  Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60–222.83
  Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
  Modification of support
    Child support recovery unit, ch 252H
    Court proceedings, 598.21(8–10)
  Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Obligors
  See also subheads Parents; Spouses below
  Debts, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
  Earnings, see subhead Income of Obligors above
  Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
  Financial institution accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
  Income, see subhead Income of Obligors above
  Licensed activities
    Enjoined by court, 598.23A
    Sanctions by licensing authorities, ch 252J
  Payments, see subhead Payments below
  Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
  Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
  Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Parents
  See also subhead Obligors above
  Failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A
  Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
  Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
  Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
SUPPORT — Continued
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Payments
  See also subhead Debt Recovery above
  General provisions, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
  Poor persons, ch 252
  Prisoners’ dependents
    Correctional facilities inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for support, 904.702
    Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
    Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.34
    Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
    Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
  Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
  Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
  Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
  Recovery of debts, see subhead Debt Recovery above
  Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
  Revenue and finance department
    Information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
  Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
  Separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Setoff of debts
  Claims on state agencies, procedures, 421.17(29)
  Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
  Tax refunds and rebates
    Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
    Setoff of support debts against, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
  Spouses
    See also subhead Obligors above
    Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
    Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
    Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to support debts, ch 249B
    Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations, above
    Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
    Separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
SUPPORT — Continued
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts above
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims’ dependents for loss of support, 912.6
Wage assignment and withholding to pay debt, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

SUPREME COURT — Continued
Impeachment, 602.2201
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judges, see subhead Justices below
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Justices
See also JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Assistants, 602.4304
Chief justice, see subhead Chief Justice above
Elections for retention of justices, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Expenses, 602.4305
Impeachment, 602.2201
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Residence choice, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501
Terms, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12
Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
Resignations, 46.12
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Small claims, appeals, 631.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
SURCHARGES
Criminal penalties, see FINES
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 636.1-636.22
Actions against sureties
  Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
  Counterclaims, 619.6
  Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
  Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Companies and corporations
  General provisions, 636.11-636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
  Agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
  Authority to do business, certificate, 636.11(1)
  Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
  Liability, release of, 636.19
  Process agent for, 636.21
  Stockholders, liability, 636.22
  Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
  Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
  See also BAIL
  Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
  Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
  Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
  Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
  Objection to stay, 626.65
  Stay of execution, surety for
    Bond for, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
    Liability, 626.65
    Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
  Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169-633.187
  Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
  Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
  Public officers, official bonds, ch 64, ch 65
  Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
  Rate regulation, ch 515P
  Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
    Bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
    Requirement to transact business, 520.16-520.18
  Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAME
See NAMES

SURPLUS
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE
Property, acceptance by state, 18.15

SURPLUS PROPERTY
Acceptance by state, 18.15

SURVAGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

SURPLUS
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523-633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE

SUSPENSION
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Professional licenses, 147.55-147.71
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Indemnity money, federal, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101-499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Frozen dessert ingredients, 190A.1(12)
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Construction and improvement
  Bond issues, 331.461-331.471, 384.23-384.36
SWIMMING POOLS — Continued
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 1351
Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FRAUD

SWINE
See HOGS

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
General provisions, 455B.471-455B.479
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20-427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D

TAPES
Audiotapes and sound recordings
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Videotapes
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Rentals
Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Records, confidentiality, 727.11
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS
See SMALL BUSINESS

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TAXATION — Continued
Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Armed forces members, property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Taxation
Aviation fuel and gasoline, see FUEL TAXES
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Beekeeping, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
Benefited districts' taxes, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bonds, payment, tax levies for, ch 76
Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis in cattle, eradication, levy for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Business corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Cattle
Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
Excise tax on cattle, see CATTLE
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120-422.122
Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
Cemeteries, taxes for, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery associations
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
Checkoffs
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
TAXATION — Continued
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospitals, taxation of and taxes for, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel room rentals, see HOTELS
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES
Housing, low-rent, elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Industrial property and machinery, see PROPERTY TAXES
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(4)
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
Lake districts, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land use districts, levy, 303.66
Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levy, 28E.21–28E.28A
Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const Iowa VII §7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Leases, see LEASES
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Libraries, taxation of and tax levies for, see LIBRARIES
Liens, see LIENS
Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Livestock
Excise taxes, see heading for specific type of livestock, e.g., CATTLE; HOGS; SHEEP
Production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Loan agencies, see LOANS
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Low-income persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Machinery, see PROPERTY TAXES
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marine insurance, ch 432A
Memorial buildings and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Merged area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Milk, excise tax, ch 179

TAXATION — Continued
Mineral rights, 458A.18–458A.20
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mones and credits tax on credit unions, 533.24
Motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Motor fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule tax, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27–99.31
Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Oil rights, 458A.18–458A.20
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Payment, governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138
Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Pigs, see subhead Hogs above
Pipeline companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Poultry
Excise taxes, see heading for specific type of poultry, e.g., EGGS; TURKEYS
Production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Premium tax, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations, see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Public utilities, see PROPERTY TAXES
Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
Real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Real property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax, 450.94
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales tax, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Setoff, see SETOFF
Tobacco tax, 453A.47
Use tax, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Religious institutions and societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
TAXATION — Continued
Returns
Filed, destruction, 422.68
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary district taxes, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School district taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes;
PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Setoff, see SETOFF
Sheep
Excise tax, see SHEEP
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41
Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Tax deeds, ch 448
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14
Telegraph companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco, 453A.42–453A.50
Toll bridges, 427.18
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
TAXIFICATION
Trailers, see TRAILERS
Transmission lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Tuberculosis in cattle, eradication, levy for, 165.18
Turkeys
Excise tax, see TURKEYS
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Taxation
Vehicle tax, local option, see VEHICLE TAX
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7
Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3
Wagers, pari-mutuel system, see GAMBLING
Warehouses, new construction, tax exemption, 427B.1–427B.6
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41
Water utilities, see UTILITIES
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAX
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
Wool, excise tax, ch 182
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7
TAX DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES
TAXIDEMY
General provisions, 481A.126
Licenses, ch 483A
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Urban renewal projects, 403.19
TAXIS
Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
Licensing and regulation, 321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)
TAX REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 421.1
Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

TAX SALES
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 420.213–420.226
Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, applicable law, 435.25
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69
Titles conveyed, see TITLES, subhead Tax Titles

TAX TITLES
See TITLES

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use

TEACHERS
See also headings for particular educational institutions and school corporations, e.g., AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON); COMMUNITY COLLEGES; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Agricultural education
Pay plan, 294A.17
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance records kept, 294.4
Bonds, 279.8
Certification, see subhead Licenses below
Child abuse reports, 232.69
Coaches, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
Colleges, preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below

TEACHERS — Continued
Contracts
Continuation, 279.13
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15–279.19
Terms, 279.13
Discharge, 279.27
Education, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
Evaluators of teachers, licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55–279.57
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Handicapped education, teacher preparation programs, inclusion of handicapped education preparation, 256.16
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leave, educational, 279.12
Licenses, ch 272
Mathematics teachers
Math and science education program, 256.36
Student loans, repayment, 261.54
Minority persons, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Probationary period, 279.19
Public employees, collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining above
Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 272A
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12–294A.20
Recruiting, 294A.4–294A.6
Regents institutions faculty, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Regents institutions training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
TEACHERS — Continued
Register, daily, kept, 294.4
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignation, 279.13(2)
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
Pension and annuity systems in certain cities
General provisions, 294.8-294.10A
Assessments on teachers, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(31)
Termination, 294.11-294.14
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries
General provisions, 279.13
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12-294A.20
Science teachers
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Student loans, repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Sick leave, 279.40
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Student teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Suspension and readmission of students, 282.4, 282.5
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers above
Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
Iowa state university, physical education included, 266.2
Regents institutions
Contracts, 262.30-262.32
Cooperating teacher incentives, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
Requirements, 256.7(3), 256.16, 272.25
University of Iowa, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
Universities, preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers above

TEACHERS — Continued
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture, see subhead Agricultural Education above
Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5

TEETH
Dental hygiene, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentistry, see DENTISTS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also RADIO; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Rates regulated, 476.1-476.20
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7-9), 279.47
Services
Regulation, 476.1-476.20
Sales tax, 422.43(1)
Sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATORS
Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS: UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5-477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1–477.4
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.10
Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.75
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Communications-impaired persons, use of telephones, see COMMUNICATIONS; subhead Impaired Persons, Telephone Use
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facilities inmates' rebate fund, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Directories, emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1–4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1–477.4
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10–477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95–476.102
Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10–477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Mutual telephone companies, rate regulation, exemption, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(12)
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Services — Continued
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tolls, between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable systems
City utilities, 362.2(6)
Construction and removal, 477.1–477.4
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Sales tax, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, 714.1(7)
City utilities, 362.2(6)
Educational television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Lines, see subhead Cable Systems above
Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Public television
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(26)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Testimony in criminal trials, 910A.14
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Transmission lines and wires, see subhead Cable Systems above

TELLER’S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Joint tenants and tenancies — Continued
Inheritance tax liability, 450.9(5)
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.3
Mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revolitization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life
See also LIFE ESTATES
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Death of tenant, recovery of proportion of rent, 562.1
Homestead retained by surviving spouse, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10
Termination of life estates, 562.8–562.10
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.3
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15–557.17
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.3
Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants’ rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1–658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
THE TENDER — Continued
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34–626.42
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation,
Constitution US I §10
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

TERMINALS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527

TERRACE HILL
Commission, 18.8A
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

TERRORISM
Crime, 708.6
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
Immunizations, 139.9

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

THANKSGIVING DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
General provisions, ch 714
Burglary, ch 713
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Computer theft, ch 716A
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials and equipment, 702.22, 714.5, 808.12
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Military forces members, 29B.113

Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Intent, evidence, 714.5
Steal, defined, 702.19

THERAPISTS
See also COUNSELORS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHING
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan companies, sales, 536A.22

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIMBER
See TREES

TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, commencement, time limit, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRES
Chains
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)

TIRE — Continued
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34–626.42
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation,
Constitution US I §10
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

TERMINALS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527

TERRACE HILL
Commission, 18.8A
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

TERRORISM
Crime, 708.6
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
Immunizations, 139.9

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

THANKSGIVING DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
General provisions, ch 714
Burglary, ch 713
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Computer theft, ch 716A
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials and equipment, 702.22, 714.5, 808.12
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Military forces members, 29B.113

Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Intent, evidence, 714.5
Steal, defined, 702.19

THERAPISTS
See also COUNSELORS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHING
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan companies, sales, 536A.22

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIMBER
See TREES

TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, commencement, time limit, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRES
Chains
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
TIRES — Continued

Chains — Continued
Use allowed, 321.442
Farm machinery, 321.442(1)
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Requirements, 321.440
Retreading services
Sales tax, 422.43(5)
Use tax, 423.1(10)
Snow tires
Required, local authority, 321.236(12)
Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Waste tires
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11-455D.11H
Haulers, registration, ch 9B

TITLES — Continued

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

TITLES
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7–646.9
School fund loans, state, 262.14
Title guaranty program, 16.3(14), 16.91
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, title to easements, evidence, 564.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14–614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner’s right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Legalized, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38

TITHES
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
TITLES — Continued

Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at end of Vol IV

Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Islands, Disposition by State, below

Land office and patents, ch 9G

Legalizing Acts, ch 589

Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14–614.28, ch 615

Lost property, finder’s title, 556F.5, 556F.11

Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Mortgagor’s title to realty, 557.14

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads

Certificates of Title: Transfers

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560

Parks under natural resources department, title, 461A.10, 461A.14

Partition actions, see PARTITION

Party walls, ch 563

Plats, see PLATS

Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23

Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

Quieting title actions

General provisions, ch 649

Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7

Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.17

Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2

Railroad lands

Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12

Record, 558.9, 558.10

Recovery of real property, 646.3

Restoration of lost records, ch 647

Reversion of titles

Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52

Limitation, 614.24–614.28

Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77

Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21

Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

River channels and islands, disposition by state

Action to determine title, 568.19

Conveyance of title by state, 568.12

Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20

Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10

Sales of goods, 554.2403

Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202

State property

General provisions, ch 569

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Federal land granted to state, list, 9G.11

Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

TITLES — Continued

State property — Continued

Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3

Parks, title in state, 461A.10, 461A.12

River channels and islands, disposition, ch 568

University land, patent, 9G.13

Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66

Tax titles

See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17

Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19

Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31

Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17

Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218

Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61

Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14

Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 625A.16

Title insurance, see INSURANCE

Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13

Transfer of title, auditor’s fee, 331.507(2)

United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Walls in common, ch 563

Warehouses

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators

Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18

Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

TOBACCO

Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

Excise tax, 453A.42–453A.50

Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)

Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39

School students, use prohibited, 279.9

Smoking, see SMOKING

Tax, 453A.42–453A.50

Vending machines

Defined, 453A.1

Sales, requirements, 453A.36(6)

TOILETS

Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1

Food establishments, 137A.19

Food service establishments, 137B.15

Hotels, 137C.17

Installation and removal of facilities, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B

Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME
See JUVENILE HOMES

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Graves

TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TORNADOES
Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31

TORT CLAIMS
Local government liability, ch 670
State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Children committing, parental liability, 613.16
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental employees and officers, liability, ch 669, ch 670
Municipality employees and officers, liability, ch 669
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Political subdivision officers and employees, liability, ch 670
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder’s liability limited, ch 461C
Spouse committing, tort liability of other spouse, 597.19
State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

TOURISM — Continued
Information, dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Buildings and grounds
See also subhead Halls below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Construction and maintenance, 359.28
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24–359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 39.22
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Duties, 359.20–359.23
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Office abolished, 359.24
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds, 64.12
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Condemnation, powers, 359.28
Contracts for public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Creation, 359.1
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5–359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Eminent domain, power, 359.28
Employees
Compensation, 331.324(1)
Mileage and expenses, 331.324(1)
Tort liability, ch 670
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES
Fire departments, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fire districts, withdrawal from, 357B.18
Funds
See also PROPERTY TAXES
Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES
Deposits and depositories, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.21, 359.23
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements, construction of
Bonds, requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Contracts, procedure for making, ch 73A
Halls, see subhead Halls above
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and materials
Contractors’ claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Parks, tax levy, 359.30
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Missouri river barge compact, townships’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10–359.13
Officers
See also subheads Clerks above; Trustees below
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Officers — Continued
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Mileage and expenses, 331.324(1)
Tort liability, ch 670
Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, above
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Purchasing
Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Trustees
See also subhead Officers above
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointment, 39.22
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
Duties, 359.17
Election, see ELECTIONS
Fence viewers, see FENCES
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Office abolished, 359.24
Qualifications, 359.17
Resignations, 69.4
School lands, division and appraisement, 257B.4
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Volunteers, liability, 670.2
TOXINS
See also POISONS
Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24–266.26
TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
TRADE AND COMMERCE
See also SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued

Accounts, assignment, ch 539
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539
Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Child labor, ch 92
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commerce department, state, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition law, ch 553
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201–554.1205
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
Factories, see FACTORIES
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15
Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Money, see MONEY
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
Motor carriers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Purchases and sales, unfair discrimination, ch 551
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tender of payment or performance, ch 538
Trade customs, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
Trade unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued

World trade center, see WORLD TRADE CENTER

TRADEMARKS

Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, 190.10
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
Registration and use
General provisions, ch 548
Assignments, 548.107
Cancellation, 548.109
Duration, 548.106
Fees, 548.117
Infringement and injury, remedies and damages, 548.111–548.116
Records, 548.108
Renewal, 548.106

TRADE NAMES

General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Use, recording required, ch 547

TRADE SCHOOLS

See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS

General provisions, ch 550
Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS

See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

TRAILER PARKS

See MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Chains, safety, required, 321.462
Coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Convoy spacing, 321.308
Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)
Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
Farm trailers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees for registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
TRAILERS — Continued
Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
Height, restrictions, 321.456
Hitches, requirements, 321.430
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476–321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384–321.429
Loads
   Limit, 321.463
   Overloading permitted, 321.466(5, 6)
   Projecting load, marking, 321.394
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloading permitted, 321.466(5, 6)
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
   Projecting load, marking, 321.394
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Semitrailers
   Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
   Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
   Defined, 321.1(71, 86)
   Inspection, 321.476
   Length, maximum, 321.457
   Lights, 321.392, 321.393, 321.424
   Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
   Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
   Reflectors, 321.389
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
   Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Weighing, 321.476
Weight
   Increase, registration, 321.466
   Maximum, 321.459, 321.463
Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Taxation
   Local vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
   Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below
Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Trailer coaches, defined, 321.186
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Truck tractors, see MOTOR TRAILERS
Use tax
   Collection, 423.6–423.8
   Exemptions, 423.4
   Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24

TRAILERS — Continued
Weighing, authority, 321.476–321.481
Weight, restrictions, 321.452–321.481
Width, restrictions, 321.454

TRAILS
Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B
Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING SCHOOL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
General provisions, ch 218, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232, 233A.5
Costs, child’s unearned income applied, 233A.17
Inmates
   Custody and discipline, 233A.2
   Discharge procedure, 233A.9–233A.13
   Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
   Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4, 690.5
   Foster care placement, 233A.7
   High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
   Parole authorized, conditions, 233A.12
   Placing out under agreement, 233A.7–233A.13
   Transfers authorized, 233A.14, 233A.15, 331.756(41)
   Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Superintendent, 218.9, 233A.2, 233A.3
Technology improvement, ch 295
Visitors authorized, 233A.6

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appeals
   Attorneys, removal proceedings, 602.10135
   Criminal cases, indigent defendants, transcript at public expense, 814.9, 814.10
   Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
   Forcible entry and detainer cases, 602.4106(2)
   Indigent criminal defendants, transcript at public expense, 814.9, 814.10
   Industrial commissioner’s hearings, 86.32
   Insurance commissioner’s hearings, stock sales, 506.8
   Local budget board hearings, 24.29
   Official newspapers, contest hearing, 349.12
   Transmission to appellate court, 625A.7
   Veterans’ preference law appeals, 35C.5
Circuit court, issuance, 602.6701
College credits, extinct institutions, ch 264
Court cases
   Appeals, see subhead Appeals above
TRANSCRIPTS — Continued

Court cases — Continued

Circuit court, issuance, 602.6701
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
District court cases, see subhead District Court Cases below
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
Fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10
Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26
Probate proceedings, fees, 633.31
Requirements, 624.9–624.11
Transmission to appellate court, 625A.7
Court conveyances, record, 633.401
Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13

District court cases

Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4
Appeals, see subhead Appeals above
Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40
Court conveyances, 633.401
Election contests, county, 62.25
Estates, 450.84, 633.49–633.51
Fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
Recorder’s transcript certified, 558.12
Road assessments, 311.25
Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106

Evidence

Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
Reporter’s transcript, 622.97–622.101
Fees
College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
District court cases, 602.3202, 625.9
School appeals, 290.3
Shorthand reporter’s fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
Taxation as costs, 625.9
Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33
Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71
Judgments
Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26
Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)
Creation of lien by filing, 624.23–624.26
Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26
Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107
Partition action decrees, 558.64

TRANSCRIPTS — Continued

Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE
Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401
Road assessment, 311.25
Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel guests, see HOTELS
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
Migrants, see MIGRANTS
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSPLANTS
See ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
TRANSPORTATION — Continued
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 307, ch 307A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1d)
Administrative services administrator, 307.21
Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Attorney, 307.23
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Carriers, regulation, ch 325–ch 327G
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director, 307.11, 307.12
Drivers license examiners, 321.187
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Eminent domain, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
See also subhead Peace Officers below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Administrative services administrator, 307.21
Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25
Director, 307.11, 307.12
Drivers license examiners, 321.187
Expenses, 307.8
Highways administrator, 307.24
Longevity pay, 307.48
Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Planning and research administrator, 307.22
Rail and water administrator, 307.26
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law, administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
General counsel, 307.23

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Highways administrator, 307.24
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor, 307.23
Licenses, drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
Motor carriers, regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
Motor vehicle fuel tax law, administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
Motor vehicles, departmental
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Motor vehicles, law of the road, enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 307.21(4)
Peace officers
See also subhead Employees above
Authority, 321.476–321.481
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Planning and research administrator, 307.22
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A
Purchasing
Administration, 307.21(4)
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
Rail and water administrator, 307.26
Railroad assistance fund, administration, 327H.25
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Records, 321.10–321.12, 321.31
Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Seal, 321.7
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Transportation commission — Continued
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vegetation on roadside, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles, departmental, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Departmental, above
Voter registration at drivers license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476-321.481

TRAPPING
Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58
Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR HARVESTERS
Game birds and animals, restrictions, 481A.48-481A.58
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

TRASH
See WASTE

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20-147A.28

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Brakes, 321.430
Dealers, licenses, 322C.4-322C.6
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Distributors, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

TRAVEL TRAILERS — Continued
Registration
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Fees, 321.123
Tax exemptions, 435.23

TREASON
Criminal provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Suspension of sentence by governor, pardons, commutations, executions of sentence, and reprieves by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Accountancy examining board fees, 542C.3
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1-12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11-12B.14, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Advance funding authority, legislative statement of findings, 12.25
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Architectural examining board, funds, 544A.11, 544A.12
Attorney general’s duty to account, 13.2(8)
Audits, abandoned property, 556.23
Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16
Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child day care credit fund, 422.100
Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52

County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10–12B.18, 331.555(1–3)

Court fees, unclaimed, payment to treasurer, 602.8105

Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302

Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15

Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21

Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61

Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8

Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30

Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4–270.8

Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14

Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS

Deputy, appointment and duties, 14A.1, 14A.2

Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1–12.5

Duties, Const Iowa IV §22

Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4

Egg fund, 196A.17

Election, see ELECTIONS

Elevators, penalties, 89A.18

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Employment security fund, 96.13

Engineers’ fees, 542B.12

Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101–422.104

Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Fairs, county, state aid payment, 174.9–174.12

Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1

Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3–310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3

Federal funds provided, see UNITED STATES

Fees

Authority to collect, 8.32

Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108

Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191

Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191

Nonoperator’s identification card, fees, 321.190

Finance authority

Commitment costs fund, 16.40

Title guaranty fund, 16.91

Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15

Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16–456A.19

Food and drug law fees, 189.31

Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS

General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12

General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Governor’s fees, 7.7

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3

Groundwater fund created, 455B.310

Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466

Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)

Highway beautification fund, 306C.11

Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29

Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1

Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24–255.26

Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814

Insurance division, fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 512.4–511.26, 515.129, 522.4

Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2

Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS

Island and river channel, sales, 568.24

Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104

Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111

Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS

Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15

Lottery, state

Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)

Reports, 99E.11

Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10

Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84

Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7

Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22

Military operations fund, 29A.58

Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1

Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10

Mutual tax deposit in general fund, 99.30

National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29

Natural resources department funds, 456A.16–456A.19

Nomination objections heard, 44.6

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)

Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51

Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14

Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15

Parole relief fund, 906.10
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5–97A.8
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82
Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17–313.19
Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees' retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1–12.5
Records commission duties, ch 304
Reports
- Biennial report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
- Linked investments programs, 12.38
- Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155
- Public employees' retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8
- Second injury fund, 85.66
- Transportation department, 312.4
- Treasury, condition of, 7A.3(2)
- Vocational education fund, 258.12
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue and finance department
- Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7
- Deposits, rules, 421.6
- Expenses, 422.71, 450.84
- Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70
- Refunds, 422.74
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Salary, 12.18
School funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund, 85.64–85.69
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Session laws distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14
Sinking fund, 12C.9
Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
Social Security fund, 97C.12–97C.16

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Soil conservation, funds, 312.2
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited, 312.2
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Turkey account, 184A.4–184A.6
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees, 455B.473(4)
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, 18.119
Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7
Violations
- Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
- False statements or reports, 12B.14
- Official delinquency, 12B.15
- Private use of public funds, penalty, 12B.5
- Vocational education funds, 258.12
- Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
- Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
- Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
- War orphans educational fund, ch 35
Warrants
- Canceled, list, 421.45
- Disaster assistance, 29C.14
- Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
- Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3–12.6, 12B.2
- Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers' compensation, second injury fund, 85.66–85.68

TREASURERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREASURER'S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREATIES
President of the United States, power to make, Const US II §2
State entering, prohibited, Const US I §10

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
TREES — Continued

Buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Cities

- Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
- Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
- Removal and replacement, see subhead Removal and Replacement below
- Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside

Cottonwoods, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384

Cutting, damage, and destruction, see subhead Injury below

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS

Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3

Injury

- Damage payment, 658.4
- Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
- Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

State lands

- Prohibited, 461A.35
- Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8

Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Lost property, finder's rights and duties, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition

Nuisances, ch 657

Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

Occupyıng claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

Orchards, see ORCHARDS

Parks, see PARKS

Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Removal and replacement — Continued

Cities

- Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
- Property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B

TRESPASS

Actions

- Accrual, limitation, 614.4
- Legal remedy, 648.17
- County roads, 309.57
- Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
- Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
- Public lands, improvement, 658.8

TRIAL COURT

See DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS

Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5

Advancing causes for trial

Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7

Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34

County zoning appeals, 335.22

Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19

Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63–147.70

Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34

Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7

Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)

Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19

Appeals to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13

Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13

Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8

Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7

Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2

Child sexual abuse

- Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.14
- Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.15

Child witnesses, competency, 910A.15
TRIALS — Continued

Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Civil service appeals, 400.26
Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
Costs, ch 625

Court, trial to
  Equitable actions, 624.3-624.5
  Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
  Paternity proceedings, 600B.18

Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Defendants, right during closed circuit testimony, 910A.14

De novo trials, Const Iowa V §4; 624.4
Dependents, support, 252A.6
Dismissal of actions, see ACTIONS

District court
  Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
  Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
  Will contests, 633.310
Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Exceptions
  Appeals, only material points, 624.15
  Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
  Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
  Deposition provisions, 622.97
  Errors in decision, time, 611.12
  Failure to take waived error, 611.12
  Material points only regarded, 624.15
  Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
  Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
  Time to take in court, 611.12
Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 600B.20
False evidence, penalty, 719.3

Instructions to jury, instructions on Sunday permitted, 602.1602
Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

Issues
  Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
  Trial by referee, see REFEREES
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE

Jury trial
  General provisions, Const Iowa I §9
  Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
  Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
  Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
  Will contests, 633.310
Military forces members, see MILITARY

JUSTICE, CODE OF

New trials
  Civil actions
    Appellate court granting, papers transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
    Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2

TRIALS — Continued

New trials — Continued
Civil actions — Continued
  Costs payment, 624.16
Criminal cases
  Appellate court orders, 814.20
  Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
  Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponement, see CONTINUANCES
Preferences of trial for certain cases, see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above

Referees, see REFEREES
Report of trial, 624.9-624.11
Rules, see COURTS

Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10

Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES

Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20

Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TROUT
See FISH AND FISHING

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TRUCK OPERATORS
General provisions, ch 327
Regulation, 307.27(8)
Scheduled violations, 805.8(2p, q)

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
Trip permits, issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM
TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciary capacity, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Taxation
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Income taxes, see subhead Income Taxes above
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

TRUSTEES
See also FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS
Banks
Deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children, support payments for, to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28

City utilities, ch 388

Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24

Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29–636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Discharge, deposit of trust funds, 636.32–636.34

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Duties, 636.60

Electric power generator construction certificates, transfer, 476A.7

Emergency medical services districts, cities, 357G.8–357G.10
Emergency medical services districts, counties, 357F.8–357F.10

TRUST COMPANIES — Continued

TRUSTEES — Continued
Execution levy against, 626.13
Fire and police retirement system, ch 411
Fire districts, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, duties, 809A.10
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Grain bargaining agents, 203A.1
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8

Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23–636.28

Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS

Law enforcement benefited districts, ch 357D
Levee districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Mental health centers, ch 230A

Police officers’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Powers, 636.60
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

Railway finance authority, bondholder, 3271.13

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above

Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

Regional library system, see LIBRARIES

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 357G.19

Street lighting districts, ch 357C

Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS

Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B

Trust companies, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 636.60

Workers’ compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49–85.52

TRUSTS
See also TRUSTEES
Adjusted gross estate, defined, 636.61
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
TRUSTS — Continued
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Bank deposits, payment on trustee’s death, 524.807
Banks, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Beneficiaries, income tax, 422.6
Business and industry, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
Discharge of trustee, 636.32-636.34
Distribution impossible, 636.31
District court clerk’s duties and liabilities, 636.37, 636.38
Money and property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee’s death, 524.807
Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Finance authority, ch 16
Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income, taxable, 422.6
Inheritance tax on property transfers, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23-636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration, 256.88
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Regents board, acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
Taxation
Income tax, 422.6
Inheritance tax on property transfers, 450.8
Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
Transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Trust companies, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A

TUBERCULOSIS — Continued
Emergency care providers, notification of exposure, 139B.1
Sanatoriums
Leasing, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
Swine disease, eradication, 159.5(13)
Tuberculosis — Continued
Tuberculosis — Continued
Emergency care providers, notification of exposure, 139B.1
Sanatoriums
Leasing, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
Swine disease, eradication, 159.5(13)
Treatment of afflicted persons, 347.16(4)
TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476
TUITION
College and university students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, 260C.23(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
TUITION GRANTS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
TUNNELS
Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328
Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357
TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
TURKES
See also POULTRY
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 184A
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121
Seasons, 481A.67
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
Location information, statewide notification center
  General provisions, ch 480
  Sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(49)
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses
  Cities, construction and repair, 384.23–384.36
  Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Corruption, bribery, ch 722
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Credit insurance, offer in consumer credit transactions, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 96
Child support owed, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601
Employers, contributions, collection, 626.29
Inmates in private industry, not eligible, 904.809

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Defined, 484B.1
Hunting preserves, ch 484B

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

UNIFORM ACTS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration
  Option at will, 554.1208
  Payment, 554.1208
  Performance, 554.1208
Acceptance
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
  Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Sales, 554.2103, 554.2606
Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Accounts and accounting
  Application, 554.9105
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Actions
  Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
  Bills of lading, 554.7309
  Defined, 554.1201
  Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
  Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
  Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
  Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
  Replevin, sales Act
    General provisions, 554.2711
    Buyer, 554.2716
  Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Advances
  Secured transactions
    After-acquired property, 554.9108
    Future advances, 554.9204
  Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202
Adverse claims
See also subhead Claims below
  Documents of title, 554.7603
  Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
  Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
  Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404

Agents
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signatures, 554.7202

Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201

Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102

Agricultural products
Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Growing crops
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Sales Act, application, 554.2102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Third party rights, 554.2107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, 554.2701
Remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action
for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer’s option, 554.2311
Attachment, goods under document of title, 554.7602
Attachment of interest
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Collateral, 554.9203
Attorneys
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Secured transactions, fees, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Act, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
Bailee, defined, 554.7102
Bailment
See also BAILMENT
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading below
Delivery of goods, duty and liability, 554.7403, 554.7404
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4101–554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4105
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations
  Duty of customer, 554.4406
  Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Banks, definitions, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breath of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
Cashier’s checks
  See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
  Settlement of item, 554.4213
Certified checks
  See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
  Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
  See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
  Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.4104
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Clearing house
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Duration, security, interest, 554.4210
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Secured transactions
  General provisions, 554.9203
  Priorities, 554.9312
Security interest
  General provisions, 554.4210
  Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
  Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
  Warranties, 554.4207
Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
  Charge back or refund, 554.4212
  Provisional status, 554.4201
  Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
  General provisions, 554.4104–554.4406
  Defined, 554.4104
  Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
  General provisions, 554.4103
  Breach of warranties, 554.4207
  Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
  Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108
Delay, notice, 554.4202
Depositary banks
  Charge back, 554.4214
  Defined, 554.4105
  Final payment, 554.4215
  Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
  Documentary draft, 554.4504
  Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
  Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Dishonor — Continued
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402

Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501–554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interest for expenses, 554.4504

Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201–554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214

Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Defined, 554.4104
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206

Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405

Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Presentment — Continued

Defined, 554.4104
Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504
Electronic, 554.4110
Nonaction, 554.4102
Time limit, check, 554.4404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Priorities, security interest, 554.4210
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Properly payable, defined, 554.4104
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214–554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff

General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4301, 554.4303
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller's checks

See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Settlement, 554.4213

Time

General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Bulk freight, shipper’s weight, 554.7301
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consignor
Carrier’s lien effective against, 554.7307
Diversion instructions, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Defined, 554.1201
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7304
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, 554.7501
Enforcement of carrier’s lien, 554.7308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper, 554.7301
Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
Negotiability, 554.7104
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overseas shipment
General provisions, 554.3223
Sets, 554.7304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Reservation of interest
Security interest, 554.2401
Seller, 554.2505
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper’s weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302
Blank endorsement, see subhead Endorsement below
Blanks
Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208
Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below
Bona fide purchaser
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Holder in due course, see subhead Holder in Due Course below
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse operator’s lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below
Branch, defined, 554.1201
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Burden of proof — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Reasonable time, 554.4202
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202

Buyers and buying

See also subhead Sales below

Defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation, sales, see subhead Sales below

Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cashier's checks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204

Certificates

Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title, see subhead Leases below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below

Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214

Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Chattel paper

Purchase, 554.9308
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below

Children and minors

Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Choice of law

General provisions, 554.1105
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below

Claims

See also subhead Adverse Claims above
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Confirmation — Continued
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Conflict of laws
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Secured transactions, 554.9103
Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignees
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignments
See also CONSIGNMENTS
Creditors' claims, 554.2326
Financing statements, 554.9408
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
Security interests, 554.9114
Consignors
Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Construction mortgage, 554.9105
Construction of laws, 554.1102
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Sales Act, 554.2103
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contract for sale
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents to title, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
Defined, 554.1201
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
Credit
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions
See also subhead Banks and Banking above; CREDIT UNIONS
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104
Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554.1201
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Damages — Continued
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Consequential damages, 554.1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710
Limitation
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
Penal damages, 554.1106
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507
Special damages, 554.1106
Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7204
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date, see subhead Time below
Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Debtors and creditors
Creditor, defined, 554.1201
Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Defects, sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103–554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Definitions — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2193–554.2196
Secured transactions, 554.9105–554.9107
Delay
Bank collections
General provisions, 554.4109
Notice, 554.4202
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102
Deposit accounts, 554.9105
Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposits
Sales
Buyer’s right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer’s breach, 554.2718
Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Description
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Sales
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9110
Proceeds, 554.9203
Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.7301
Deterioration of goods
Buyer’s option, 554.2613
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

#### Discharge — Continued
- Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
- Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505
- Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201

#### Dishonor
- Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
- Collecting banks:
  - General provisions, 554.4213
  - Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
- Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
- Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
- Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
- Negotiable instruments, 554.3501–554.3513
- Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503

#### Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation
- 554.2515
- Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504
- Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
- Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
- Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

#### Documents of title
- See also subheads Bills of Lading above;
- Warehouse Receipts below
- General provisions, 554.7101–554.7603
- Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
- Adequacy, 554.7509
- Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
- Attachment of goods, 554.7602
- Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601

#### Bailee
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601
- Defined, 554.7102
- Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
- Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
- Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above

#### Citation, 554.7101
- Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
- Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
- Conflicting claims, 554.7603
- Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
- Construction against negative implication, 554.7105

#### Contract for sale
- Adequacy, 554.7509

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

#### Documents of title — Continued
- Contract for sale — Continued
- Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
- Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
- Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504

#### Damages
- Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
- Duplicate documents, 554.7402
- Good faith delivery, 554.7404
- Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
- Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
- Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
- Delay, delivery, 554.7403
- Delivery:
  - General provisions, 554.2308
  - Document, title and rights, 554.7504
  - Goods
    - Good faith, damages, 554.7404
    - Stoppage, 554.7504
  - Obligation, 554.7403
- Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
- Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
- Destruction, 554.7601
- Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
- Diversion of goods
  - Delivery, 554.7403
  - Title, 554.7504
- Documents, definition, 554.7102
- Duly negotiate
  - Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
- Duplicates, 554.7402
- Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
- Endorsement
  - Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
  - Liability, 554.7505
  - Negotiations, 554.7501
  - Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
- Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
- Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
- Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
- Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
- Goods, defined, 554.7102
- Holder
  - Rights, 554.7502
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
- Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
- Index of definitions, 554.7102
- Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
- Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
- Interpleader, 554.7603
- Irregular document, 554.7401
- Issuer
  - Defined, 554.7102
  - Obligations, 554.7401
- Larceny
  - General provisions, 554.7601
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Larceny — Continued
Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
Liens
Judicial process, 554.7602
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501–554.7507
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
Passing title to goods, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Registered mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
Statutes, application, 554.7103
Stop delivery
Exercise of right, 554.7403
Seller, 554.7504
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Treaties, application, 554.7103
United States statutes, application, 554.7103
Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508
Drafts
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Drafts — Continued
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Sales Act, 554.2103
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mechanics’ liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Endorsement
See also subhead Signatures below
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201–554.4205
Bills of lading, 554.7501
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501
Warranties, 554.3417
Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403
Equipment, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trusts, 554.9102
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistakes below
Estates
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Examination of goods — Continued
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusions, see subhead Exemptions below
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
Execution, security interests, ch 626
Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Exemptions
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
Rejected goods
Buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
Care and sale, 554.2603
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Express warranties, see subhead Sales below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
Extension
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
Factors’ liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
Farm products
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
Fiduciaries, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Filing rules, 554.1110
Financial assets
Acquisition, 554.8104
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Determination rules, 554.8103
Entitlement orders
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
Warrants to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Security interests in, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Defined, 554.8501
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501-554.8511
Acquisition, 554.8501
Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, creditor’s reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Security interests in, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests in, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Financial institutions, see subheads Banks and Banking; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314-554.2317
Fixtures, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Forms
Contract for sale, 554.2204
Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Fraud
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Letters of credit, 554.5109

Sales
General provisions, 554.2721
Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Retention by seller, rights of seller's creditors, 554.2402

Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320

Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12101–554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below

Banks
Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103

Beneficiaries
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207

Beneficiary's banks
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208

Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below

Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103–554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506

Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208

Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104

Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Payment orders — Continued
Cancellation — Continued
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301–554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201–554.12212
Payment, 554.12401–554.12406
Receipt, time, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212

Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
Unenforceability, 554.12203

Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
Execution of payment orders, 554.12301–554.12303

Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible, defined, 554.1201

Fungible goods
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105

Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501

Garnishment
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Securities and documents of title, 642.17
General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Genuine
Defined, 554.1201
Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507

Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Gifts
Definition of purchase, 554.1201
Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
Give notice, defined, 554.1201

Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
Bailee's liability, 554.7404
Construction of Act, 554.1102
Defined, 554.1201
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
Obligation, 554.1203

Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, defined, 554.2103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Good faith — Continued
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311

Goods
See also GOODS
Defined
Documents of title, 554.7102
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504

Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206

Leased, financing statements, 554.9408

Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Growing crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above

Guaranty
Documents of title, endorser, 554.7505
Investment securities
Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
Signature of endorser, 554.8402

Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318

Handling
Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301

Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202

Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103

Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206

Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109

Holder
Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201
Defined, 554.1201

Holder in due course
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Honors, defined, 554.1201

Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

Identification
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferee, 554.2403

Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104

Implied warranties, 554.2314–554.2318, ch 554A
Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below

Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204

Indemnity
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above

Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607

Injunctions
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602

Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Insolvency
See also subhead Bankruptcy above

Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216

Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201

Insolvent, defined, 554.1201

Inspections and inspectors
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612

Installments
Sales, breach, 554.2612

Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503

Bills of lading
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504

Delivery of goods, 554.7303

Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204

Rejected goods, 554.2603

Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

Insurance
Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501

C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320

Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207

Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104

Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209

Intangibles
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301

Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317

Interest, usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105

Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205

Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214

Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Inventory
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312

Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308

Investment property
Defined, 554.9115
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment property — Continued

Proceeds, security interest continuation, 554.9306

Security interests in secured transactions, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Investment securities
See also SECURITIES

General provisions, 554.8101—554.8511

Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above

Acquisition, 554.8104

Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114

Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102

Bearer form, defined, 554.8102

Brokers
Defined, 554.8102

Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115

Certificated securities
Control, 554.8106

Debtor's interest, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112

Defined, 554.8102

Endorsement, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above

Evidentiary rules, 554.8114

Certificates, defined, 554.8102

Choice of law, 554.8110

Claims

Adverse, notice of, 554.8105

Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115

Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above

Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Conflict of laws, 554.1105

Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113

Control, 554.8106

Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112

Definitions, 554.8102

Delivery, 554.8301

Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Determination, 554.8103

Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.8304

Defined, 554.8102

Effectiveness of endorsement, 554.8107

Guarantee, effect, 554.8306

Warranties by endorsers, 554.8108

Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above

Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305

Defined, 554.8102

Effectiveness, 554.8107

Guarantee, effect, 554.8306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued

Instructions — Continued

Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108

Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above

Investment company securities, 554.8103

Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201—554.8210

Agents, obligations, 554.8407

Defined, 554.8201

Overissue, 554.8210

Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below

Law applicable, 554.1105

Liens, issuer's lien, validity, 554.8209

Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Overissue, 554.8210

Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below

Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below

Delivery, 554.8301

Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303

Priority over security interests, 554.9309

Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307

Rights acquired, 554.8302

Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510

Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above

Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below

Registered form, defined, 554.8102

Registration
General provisions, 554.8401—554.8407

Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407

Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403

Endorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402

Issuer's duty, 554.8401

Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404

Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below

Statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113

Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above

Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above

Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above

Security interests in, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Signature, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferees
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
Endorsement, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Instruction, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Issuer
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, defined, 554.8201
Letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Judicial sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Landlord’s lien, application of law, 554.9104
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
General provisions, 554.13101–554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Alteration, see Modification under this subhead below
Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title
Goods covered by, application of leases law, 554.13105
Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor’s interest, priority, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101–554.13311
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Repudiation, 554.13401–554.13403
Recission, 554.13208
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501–554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
  Default — Continued
    Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
    Limitation of actions, 554.13506
  Rights and remedies
    General provisions, 554.13503
    Lessee’s default, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523–554.13530, 554.13532
    Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508–554.13522
    Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
    Statute of limitations, 554.13506
    Substitute goods, 554.13518
  Third parties, damage to goods, lessor’s and lessee’s rights of action, 554.13531
  Definitions, 554.13103
  Delivery of goods
    Stoppage, 554.13526
    Substituted performance, 554.13404
  Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
  Finance leases
    Defined, 554.13103
    Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
    Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
    Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
  Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
  Goods
    Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
    Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
    Defined, 554.13103
    Disposal by lessor after lessee’s default, 554.13527
    Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
    Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
    Possession, 554.13302
    Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
    Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
    Title, 554.13302
  Identification of goods
    General provisions, 554.13217
    Lessee’s default, lessor’s right, 554.13524
    Insolvent lessee, lessor’s right to possession of goods, 554.13525
    Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
    Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
    Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
  Lessees
    Default, see Default under this subhead above
    Defined, 554.13103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
  Lessors
    Default, see Default under this subhead above
    Defined, 554.13103
  Liens
    Creditors’ liens, priority, 554.13307
    Priority over lessor’s or lessee’s interest, 554.13306
  Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
  Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
  Offers, 554.13205
  Payment
    Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
    Substituted performance, 554.13404
  Performance
    Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
    Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
    Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
    Specific performance, lessee’s right, 554.13521
    Substituted, 554.13404
  Purchase money leases, fixtures, lessor’s interest, priority, 554.13309
  Rejection of goods
    Damages, measure of, 554.13519
    Preclusion, 554.13516
  Remedies, see Default under this subhead above
  Rent
    Lessor’s action for, 554.13529
    Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
    Replevin, lessee’s right, 554.13521
    Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
    Rescission
      General provisions, 554.13208
      Effect, 554.13505
  Residual interest in goods
    Defined, 554.13103
    Lessor’s right, 554.13532
  Revocation of acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
  Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
  Security interests, 554.9113
  Specific performance, lessee’s right, 554.13521
  Statute of frauds, 554.13201
  Subleases
    General provisions, 554.13305
    Defined, 554.13103
  Supply contracts
    Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
    Defined, 554.13103
  Termination
    Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
    Defined, 554.13103
    Effect, 554.13505
  Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
  Waiver, 554.13208
  Warranties
    Breach
      Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Letters of credit — Continued
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Security interests in, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Investment securities issuer, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
Sales contracts, see subhead Sales below
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators’ liens, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 614
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Sales Act, 554.2725
Limitations
Damages
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316
Lists, secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208
Livestock
Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions
Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Security interest, attaching, 554.9204
Warranties exemption, ch 554A
Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
Location, warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Logs and logging, see subhead Timber below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued
Warranties — Continued
Breach — Continued
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
General provisions, 554.5101–554.5117
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Amendment
Effect of, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
Cancellation
Effect of, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
Issuance and issuers
Effect of, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds
Assignment, 554.5114
Security interests in, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Lost or destroyed property
   Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title
   General provisions, 554.7601
   Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Sales below
   Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
   Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Lots
   Auctions, 554.2328
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Lumber, see subhead Timber below
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102
Mechanics’ liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Minerals
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
   Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes
   Bank deposits and collections
      General provisions, 554.4202
      Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
   Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
   Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402
Models, see subhead Sales below
Modification
   Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4109
   Sale agreement
      General provisions, 554.2209
      Construction, 554.2208
   Secured transaction
      Right of assignee, 554.9318
      Seller’s warranties, application of law, 554.9206
   Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money
   See also MONEY
   Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
   Defined, 554.1201
   Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Mortgages
   Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
   Financing statements, 554.9402
   Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
   Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9204
Motor vehicles
   F.O.B. sales Act, 554.2319
   Secured transactions and security interests, 321.50
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
   See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
   General provisions, 554.3101–554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
   Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
   Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
   Mistake, 554.3418
   Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
   Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
   Defined, 554.3407
   Negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
   See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Defined, 554.3104
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
   Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
   Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
   Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
   Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
   See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Acceptance, 554.3409
   Defined, 554.3409
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
   Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
   See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Checks — Continued
Defined, 554.3104
Teller's checks, see Teller's Checks under this subhead below
Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3111
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Definitions, 554.3103, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601-554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501-554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204-554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301-554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Financial assets, see subhead Financial Assets above
Holders, 554.3302
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401-554.3420
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Liability of parties — Continued
Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Rescission, 554.3202
Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above
Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Overdue, 554.3304
Parties
Defined, 554.3103
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above
Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109
Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603
Postdating, 554.3113
Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
Promises
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Remitters, defined, 554.3103
Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403
Stolen instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Negotiable instruments — Continued
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312

Transfers
General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Negotiation, warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below

Nonnegotiable instruments
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Notice, defined, 554.1201
Notice of dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Notices
Bank deposits and collections
Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4212
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205
Notifies, defined, 554.1201

Numbering
Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2005
Offers, 554.2203–554.2207
Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401
Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
Options
Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208
Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Options — Continued

Order
Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Stop payment
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Branch banks, 554.4107

Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207
Organization, defined, 554.1201
Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
Overissue
Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
Investment securities, defined, 554.8210
Warehouse receipts
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402

Overseas
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323
Documents of title, 554.7102
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract for sale, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205

Parties, defined, 554.1201
Part interest, sales, 554.2105
Part payment, see subhead Installments above
Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers above

Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106

Perfecting interest, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Personal property
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Person, defined, 554.1201
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501
Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Principal and agent, see subhead Agents above
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Proceeds
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protest
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, 554.4214-554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money security interest
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroads, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Rates and charges — Continued
Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate
Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt of goods
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Release
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
Repeal
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Specific repeals, 554.10102
Replevin, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2711
Buyer, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

Rescission, see subhead Sales below

Reservation
Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201

Reserve, auctions, 554.2328

Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

Restrictive endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above

Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.2920

Rights, defined, 554.1201

Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below

Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B

Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales
See also SALES

General provisions, 554.2101–554.2725

Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207

Assurance of future performance, 554.2609

Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601

Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512

Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2527
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709

Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Breach of contract — Continued
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318

Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607

Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Protection of, 554.9307
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403

C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead below

Cancellation
General provisions, 554.2703, 554.2711
Construed, 554.2720
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Carriers, liens, 554.7308
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Defined, 554.2103
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
General provisions, 554.2320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) — Continued
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
Consignor
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined
General provisions, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents of title, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale — Continued
  Statute of frauds, 554.1206
  Structures on realty, 554.2107
  Termination, notice, 554.2309
  Timber, 554.2107
  Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
  Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
  Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer
  General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2712
Application, 554.2103
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
Custom and usage
  Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
  Implied warranty
    General provisions, 554.2314
    Exclusion, 554.2316
  Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Defects
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
  Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
  Cancellation construed, 554.2720
  Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
  Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
Incidental damages
  General provisions, 554.2710
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2718
Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Replevin, 554.2716
Reputation, 554.2708
Reputation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Rescission construed, 554.2720
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Defects
  Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.2103–554.2106
Delay in delivery
  Breach of duty, 554.2615
  Excuse, 554.2311
  Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
  Apportionment, 554.2307
  Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
  C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
Ex-ship, 554.2322
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Improper
  Acceptance, 554.2609
  Buyer's rights, 554.2601
  Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  Inspection, 554.2513
  Installment contract, 554.2612
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
  Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
  Obligation of seller, 554.2301
  Option, 554.2311
  Place, 554.2308
Rejection
  General provisions, 554.2508
  Seller's remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
Substitute, 554.2614
Time, 554.2309
Deposits, 554.2718
Description, 554.2313, 554.2317
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
  Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
  Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
  Defined, 554.2103
  Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
Entrusting, defined, 554.2103, 554.2403
Evidence
  Market price, 554.2723
  Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
  Prevailing price, 554.2724
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
  Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
  Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
  Performance of agreements, 554.2311
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
Exemptions, 554.2102
Expenses
  Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
  Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
  Rights of buyer, 554.2603
  Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
  General provisions, 554.2313
  Cumulative, 554.2317
  Intention of parties, 554.2317
  Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
  Right to transfer, 554.2312
  Third parties, 554.2318
  Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farmers, application, 554.2102
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113
Financing agency
  Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
  Rights, 554.2506
  Firm offers, 554.2205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
  Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
  Remedies, 554.2721
  Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
  Implied warranties, 554.2314
  Undivided share, 554.2105
Future goods
  Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
  Defined, 554.2103
  Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  Specification for performance, 554.2311
  Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
  Goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
  Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
  Growing crops, 554.2107
  Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2103, 554.2501
Identification of goods
  General provisions, 554.2501
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
  Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
Identified goods to contract
  General provisions, 554.2704
  Casualty, 554.2613
  Place of delivery, 554.2308
Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
Implied warranties, 554.2314–554.2318, ch 554A
Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
Infringement
  Burden of proof, 554.2607
  Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
  Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
  Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
  Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
  Inspection of goods
    General provisions, 554.2310
    Buyer, 554.2513
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Inspection of goods — Continued
Conformance of goods, 554.2515
Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
Delivery instructions, 554.2319
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325
Liens
Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock, warranties, ch 554A
Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
Price, apportionment, 554.2307
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
Models
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
Contract, 554.2209
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Damages, 554.2719
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
No arrival, no sale
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection, 554.2508
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Rejection, 554.2602
Stopped delivery, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203–554.2207
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Arrival of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F., see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
F.A.S., 554.2319
F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2301, 554.2513
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2607
Tender, 554.2511
Tender of delivery, 554.2616
Time and place, 554.2310
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Performance
- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
- Assurance, 554.2609
- Contract for sale, 554.2208
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Specified by parties, 554.2311
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707

Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310

Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724

Price
- Action to recover, 554.2709
- C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
- Contract for sale, 554.2305
- Deduction of damages, 554.2717
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
- Lots, 554.2307
- Payment, 554.2304

Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Quantity, 554.2306
- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt
- Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
- Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
- Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107

Rejection of goods
- Buyer, 554.2401
- Improper delivery, 554.2601
- Installment, 554.2612
- Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
- Nonconformance, 554.2508
- Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
- Perishable goods, 554.2604
- Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
- Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
- Remedies of seller, 554.2703

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Rejection of goods — Continued
- Time, 554.2602
- Waiver, 554.2605

Remedies
- General provisions, 554.2701-554.2725
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
- Breach of warranty, 554.2714
- Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
- Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Delivery not made, 554.2711
- Fraud, 554.2721
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2715
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Limitation, 554.2719
- Misrepresentation, 554.2721
- Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in seller's position, 554.2707
- Rejection of goods, 554.2703
- Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
- Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
- Seller, 554.2703
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Substitution, 554.2719
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716

Repudiation
- Damages, 554.2708
- Performance not due, 554.2610
- Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
- Seller, 554.2713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306

Resale
- General provisions, 554.2706
- Buyer, 554.2711
- Damages, 554.2703
- Liquidated damages, 554.2718
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Rescission
- General provisions, 554.2209
- Construed, 554.2720
- Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
- Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
- Written instrument, 554.2209
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
- Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
- Retraction
- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Retraction — Continued
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F., 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B., 554.2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
Defined, 554.2103
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
Persons included, 554.2707
Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sellers — Continued
Security interest, 554.2401
Shipments, 554.2504
Stop delivery, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
Third party actions, 554.2722
Severance, goods from realty, 554.2107
Shipments by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Specification of performance, 554.2311
Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.2201
Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
Sale or return, 554.2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554.2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
Damages, expenses, 554.2710
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Contract, notice, 554.2309
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
Third party actions, 554.2722
Thresher’s liens, enforcement, 571.5
Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Time — Continued
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2307
Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties, 554.2312–554.2318, ch 554A
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Rescission, 554.2209
Seal, 554.2203
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Banks and Banking above; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Secondary party, defined, 554.4104
Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101–554.9507
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314
Account
Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
Account debtor, defined, 554.9105
Advances
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204
After-acquired collateral
Antecedent debt, 554.9108
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Agreements, see Security Agreements under this subhead below
Agricultural products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Aircraft, 554.9103
Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108
Application of law
General provisions, 554.9102
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
Assignment
General provisions, 554.9318
Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
Application of law, 554.9102
Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Financing statement, 554.9405
Term prohibiting, 554.9318
Wages, 554.9104
Attachment, 554.9311
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
Bona fide purchasers
Priorities, 554.9314
Rights, 554.9309
Buyer, protection, 554.9307
Certificate of title
Condition of perfection, 554.9103
Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
Chattel paper
Defined, 554.9105
Perfection of security interest, 554.9103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued

Chattel paper — Continued
Priorities of purchasers, 554.9308
Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
Check, defined, 554.9105
Citation, 554.9101
Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109

Collateral
Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Attachment, 554.9311
Commingle, 554.9205
Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
Crops, 554.9203
Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
Defined, 554.9105
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Disposition, secured party’s rights to proceeds, 554.9306
Garnishment, 554.9311
Judicial process, 554.9311
Levy, 554.9311
List, approval, 554.9208
Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
Possession by secured party
General provisions, 554.9207
Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
Priorities among conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Proceeds, 554.9203
Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401
Sale, 554.9311
Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112
Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205

Collecting bank
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
Commingling goods
General provisions, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Priorities, 554.9315

Commodity accounts and contracts, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below
Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued

Consumer goods
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303
Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
Contract right
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
Copies
Assignments, 554.9405
Filed statements, 554.9407
Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Crops, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105
Default
General provisions, 554.9501–554.9507
Sales, 554.9113
Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.9105–554.9107
Deposits in financial organizations, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
Proceeds, 554.9203
Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trust
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Railway rolling stock, 554.9102
Evidence
Assignment, 554.9318
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Evidence — Continued
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
Farm equipment
Filing of security interest, 554.9401
Protection of buyer, seller’s security interest, 554.9307
Farm products
Conflicting interests, priorities, 554.9312
Defined, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Security interest attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
Fees, 554.9403–554.9407
Filing
General provisions, 554.9401–554.9408
Financing statement, 554.9302
Governing law, 554.9103
Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Sales Act, 554.9113
Filing officer, duties, 554.9403–554.9408
Financial assets, security interests in
See also Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below
Perfection of security interest, 554.9116
Financing statements
Amendments, 554.9402
Assignment, 554.9405
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
Defined, 554.9402
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408
Form, 554.9402
Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
Place of filing, 554.9401
Recording, 554.9403
Termination statements, 554.9404
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9313
Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408
Priority of security interests, 554.9313
Foreclosure, 554.9501
Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
Future advances, 554.9204
Garnishment, 554.9311
Gas, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead below
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Goods
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Holder in due course
Commercial paper, 554.9206
Defined, 554.9105
Rights, 554.9309
Information from filing officer, 554.9407
Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
Instrument
Defined, 554.9105
Filing, 554.9304
Policy of law, 554.9102
Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
Insurance
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Intangibles
General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Policy of law, 554.9102
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Inventory
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Priorities, 554.9308
Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
Investment property, perfection and priority of security interests in
See also Financial Assets, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
General provisions, 554.9115, 554.9301–554.9304, 554.9312
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Proceeds, continuation of security interest, 554.9306
Purchasers, protection, 554.9309
Investment securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above
General provisions, 554.9501
Default, 554.9501
Rights, 554.9104
Judicial process, 554.9311
Judicial sales
General provisions, 554.9501
Debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Landlords’ liens, see Liens under this subhead below
Letters of credit, creation and perfection of security interests in
General provisions, 554.5114, 554.9304, 554.9305
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Transactions excluded, 554.9104
Levy, 554.9311
Liability, secured party’s failure to comply with law, 554.9507
Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Application of law, 554.9102, 554.9104
Priority of liens, 554.9310, 554.9313-554.9316
List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
Loans, see Regulated Loans under this subhead below
Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Machinery’s liens, see Liens under this subhead above
Minerals, security interests in
Financing statement requirements, 554.9402
Multiple state transactions, perfection, 554.9103
Modification of contract
General provisions, 554.9318
Seller’s warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501
Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
Motor vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507
Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
Note, defined, 554.9105
Notes, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Oil, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310
Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
Payment, default, 554.9207
Perfecting security interest
General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Possession of collateral, 554.9305
Petroleum, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Possession
Default, 554.9503
Perfecting interest, 554.9305
Secured party, 554.9207
Presentation for filing, 554.9403
Preservation, collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Priority of security interest
General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
Accessions, 554.9314
Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Fixtures, 554.9313
Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
Processed goods, 554.9315
Purchase money security interest, 554.9301, 554.9312
Subordination, 554.9316
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Proceeds
Control on default, 554.9502
Definition, 554.9203, 554.9306
Secured party’s right to, 554.9306
Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
Purchase money security interest
Defined, 554.9107
Priority, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Railroads
General provisions, ch 554B
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
Real estate
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506
Regulated loans
Application of secured transactions law, 554.9201
Conflict of laws, controlling law, 554.9203
Release of collateral, 554.9406
Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
Repossession, 554.9205
Retail installment sales, 554.9201
Risk of loss, collateral and secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest perfection, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
Sales
General provisions, 554.9113
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
Sales — Continued
Application of law, 554.2102
Collateral, 554.9311
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Default, 554.9504
Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Purchase money security, 554.9206
Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711
Reservation, 554.2505
Reservation of title, 554.2401
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Warranty of freedom from security interest, 554.2312
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9105
Name or address change, 554.9402
Possession of collateral, 554.9207
Securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Security agreements
General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9105
Security interests
See also headings under this subhead for specific property subject to security interest; SECURITY INTERESTS
Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
Collecting bank, 554.4210
Defined, 554.1201
Perfecting, see Perfecting Security Interest under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interest under this subhead above
Purchase money security interest, see Purchase Money Security Interest under this subhead above
Sales, see Sales under this subhead above
Warehouse receipts, 554.7209
Setoff
General provisions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9306
Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
Small loans, see Regulated Loans under this subhead above
Statement of account, 554.9208
Statements
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Termination, 554.9404
Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Substitution of contract, 554.9318
Sufficiency of description, 554.9110
Surplus
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Surplus — Continued
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
Termination statements, 554.9404
Timber
Financing statements, filing requirements, 554.9401–554.9408, 554.1110
Goods, definition, 554.9105
Security interests, enforceability and attachment, 554.9203
Title to collateral, 554.9202
Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
Transfer of right, 554.9311
Transition provisions, 554.11101–554.11109
Transmitting utilities
Defined, 554.9105
Security interests in and security for obligations, ch 554B
Trust deeds, 554.9102
United States statutes, application, 554.9104
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Use of goods, 554.9205
Usury laws, 554.9201
Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Validity
General provisions, 554.9203
Interest, 554.9103
Security agreement, 554.9201
Vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Send, defined, 554.1201
Setoff and counterclaim
Action, included in term, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Security interest, 554.9306
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Severability provisions, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Ships and shipping
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
See also subhead Endorsement above
Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Signatures — Continued

Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Special endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above
Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Statements
Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Secured transactions
Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales Act, 554.2725
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen documents
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage charges
Lien of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209
Statement, 554.7202
Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316
Subrogation
Payor bank, 554.4407
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Surplus, secured transactions
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Suspends payments
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Item returned, 554.4216
Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller's checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms, defined, 554.1201
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
Sales contracts, 554.2107
Security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204
Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101–554.11109
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation
Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209
Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees, see subhead Timber above
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit above
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Trusts and trustees

- Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
- Organization as including trust, 554.1201

Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105

Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205

Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

Utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Value

- Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
- Defined, 554.1201

Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102

Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319

Voidable title, 554.2403

War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4109

Warehouse receipts

See also subhead Documents of Title above;

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

General provisions, 554.7201-554.7210

Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602

Conversion

- Bailee, 554.7601
- Damages, 554.7204
- Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
- Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages

- General provisions, 554.7204
- Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
- Overissue, 554.7402
- Defeat of title, 554.7205
- Defined, 554.1201
- Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501

Delivery of goods

- Adverse claim, 554.7603
- Bailee's duty, 554.7403
- Conversion, 554.7601
- Demand, 554.7206
- Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
- Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
- Lien, loss, 554.7209
- Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
- Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
- Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
- Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206

---

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Warehouse receipts — Continued

Description of goods

- General provisions, 554.7202
- Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
- Reliance, 554.7203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
- Duplicates, 554.7402
- Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
- Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
- Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
- Form, 554.7202
- Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
- Government bonded storage, 554.7201
- Handling charges, 554.7202
- Insertions without authority, 554.7208
- Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
- Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
- Issuance, 554.7201
- Joint owner, 554.7202
- Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
- Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
- Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below

Limitations, damages, 554.7204

Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202

Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403

Misdescription, damages, 554.7203

Negotiability, 554.7104

Negotiation, 554.7501

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203

Numbering, 554.7202

Omissions, implications, 554.7105

Option, termination of storage, 554.7206

Overissue

- Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
- Liabilities, 554.7402
- Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
- Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
- Security interest, 554.7209
- Separation of goods, 554.7207
- Signature, 554.7202
- Sole owner, 554.7202
- Statements, advances made, 554.7202
- Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
- Termination of storage, 554.7206
- Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title

- Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
- Fungible goods, 554.7205

Warehouses and warehouse operators

See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
UNIT  
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouses and warehouse operators — 
Continued
Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Defined, 554.7102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Lien
  General provisions, 554.7209
  Enforcement, 554.7210
  Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403
  Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
  Standard of care, 554.7204
  Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
Warranties
  Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508
  Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
  Sales, 554.2312–554.2318
  Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Words and phrases, see subhead Definitions above
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

UNIFORM LAWS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIFORMS
Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18
Sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
See SECURITIES

UNIFORM STATE LAWS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commercial code, ch 554
Commission, state, ch 5

UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B
Fraudulent transfer, ch 684
Freshe pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness insurance, ch 514A
Limited partnerships, ch 487
Management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Partnerships, ch 486, ch 487
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 5

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

UNIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Articles of Confederation, printed at beginning of Vol I
Bonds, see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES, subhead Securities of United States and Federal Agencies
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Property below
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Declaration of Independence, printed at beginning of Vol I
Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 481B.1–481B.10
UNITED STATES — Continued
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23
Federal aid, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal programs exempt from state merit
system, 19A.24–19A.26
Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901
Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, see FLAGS
Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const US I §9
Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5
Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15
Judges, appointment, Const US II §2
Lands
See also subhead Property below
Acquisition of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Federal land office
Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9
Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11
Patents and records, acceptance as evidence,
622.41, 622.44, 622.50, 622.51
Tract books, use, 9G.3
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Liens, registration, 331.609
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
Patents, see PATENTS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy
conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 904.504
Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1
Property
See also subhead Lands above
Acquisition, state condemnation power for,
6A.2, 6A.3
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Railroads, interstate commerce commission
jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201
Real property, see subhead Property above
Securities of federal agencies, see FEDERAL
ACTS AND AGENCIES
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.3, 161A.4,
161A.7
UNITED STATES — Continued
Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2
Surveys in state land office, access to, 9G.8
Taxes, see TAXATION
Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)
Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const US I §9
Treason, Const US III §3
Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44,
423.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted,
259.1–259.3
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state,
455B.263
Weights and measures, congressional power to fix
standards, Const US I §8
Weight standard, applicable, 210.1
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Universities
General provisions, 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty,
263B.1
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Buildings and facilities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned,
expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5,
263.6
Children with severe disabilities, hospital-school,
see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES
(UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Colleges, 263.1
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42,
262.55–262.66
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Environmental contamination health effects
center, 263.17
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Universities
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81,
262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Gifted and talented education, international center for
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds, transfers of permanent school fund interest, 257B.1A
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospitals
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A
Children with severe disabilities, hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Tax sales, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Law college
Established, 263.1
Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const Iowa XI §8
Medical college
Established, 263.1
Residency program, family practice, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see subhead Lands above
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Purchasing, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Real property, see subhead Lands above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Secretarial officer
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
Talented and gifted education, international center for, 257B.1A, 263.8A
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Faculty — Continued
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Location, 268.1
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Report, 262.24
Price laboratory school, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Purchasing, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.5A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Science, academy of, appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Universities
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Waste reduction center, 268.4
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES AND ASSEMBLY HALLS

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, 556A.1

UNSOUD MIND
See also INSANITY; MENTAL ILLNESS
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Poisons, sales to persons of unsound mind, prohibited, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY
General provisions, ch 463A
Commission
Employees, retirement, 97B.55
Membership, 463A.2
Compact, 463A.1
District, 463A.1

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 384.23-384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION
Projects, municipal bond issues, 419.17
Tax exemptions, ch 404

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

USAGES OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205
USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property, occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
Real property recovery actions, recovery for use
and occupation, limitation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, ch 535
Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
Contracts usurious, 535.5–535.7
Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
Defined, 535.4
Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
Regulated loans, 536.15
School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
Secured transactions, 554.9201
Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

UTILITIES
See also headings for particular utilities, e.g.,
HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES;
PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES;
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES; TELEPHONES AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
General provisions, ch 476
Accounts, 422.93
Actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited,
476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.83
Annexation by city
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
City utilities
Boards
General provisions, ch 388
Funds, joint investment, 384.21
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal
Mining, requirements, 207.11
Purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
73.1–73.11
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections,
384.38(3)

UTILITIES — Continued
City utilities — Continued
Connections — Continued
Public improvements, inclusion of
underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Contracts for, city officers' and employees'
interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Defined, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Electric utilities, see subhead Electric Utilities
below
Employees, retirement systems, ch 412
Establishment, joint action, 364.5
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46–6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year, 384.2
Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, joint, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Gas utilities and gasworks, see subhead Gas
Utilities and Gasworks below
Improvements
Contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
National guard, use granted, 29A.60
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
Retirement systems for employees, ch 412
Services, rates and charges, billing and
collection, 384.84
Sewers and sewage disposal systems, see
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storm water drainage systems, see CITIES,
subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Television, see TELEVISION
Water utilities and waterworks, see subhead
Water Utilities and Waterworks below
Communications, see COMMUNICATIONS
Complaints, 476.3
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER
ADVOCATE
Costs, property receiving services, disclosure,
476.56
County utilities, national guard use granted,
29A.60
Criminal mischief against, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
Displaced persons, property acquired by
condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Efficiency, 476.52
UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities
See also ELECTRICITY
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
City utilities
Annexed, consolidated, or incorporated area or facilities, utility’s rights not affected, 476.26
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Eminent domain, right, 478.15
Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
Franchises
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
Generation facilities
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45
Construction, approval, ch 476A
Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities above
Public facilities
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Taxation, 428.37
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulation, 476.1A
Service areas, establishing, 476.22–476.26
Services
Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Energy center, state, see ENERGY CENTER
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.6A, 476.63
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Fees imposed upon as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Electric transmission lines, ch 478
Gas utilities and gasworks
See also GASES

UTILITIES — Continued

Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(15)
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulation, 476.1C
 Services
 Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20
 Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
 Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
 Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
 Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
 Heating plants in cities, see subhead City Utilities above
 Highways and highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
 Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
 Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
 Lines
 Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
 Easements, see EASEMENTS
 Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
 Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Television, cable systems, see TELEVISION
 Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
 Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
 Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities above
 Natural gas, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above
 Peak-load management, 476.17
 Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
 Power lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
 Power plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
 Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
UTILITIES — Continued

Rates
See also subhead Charges above
Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
City services, billing and collection, 384.84
Discounts, 476.5
Judicial review, 17A.19
Review, utility request, 476.7
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Right-of-Way
Reorganization, 476.76–476.83
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Services
Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71–476.83
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
State buildings, 18.8
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Taxes imposed on as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water utilities and waterworks
City utilities
Connections
Fees for, 384.38(3)
Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Employees
Civil service, 400.31
Retirement system, ch 412
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Joint utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Financing, ch 28F

UTILITIES BOARD
See UTILITIES DIVISION

UTILITIES DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Administrator, 474.1
Board, see subhead Utilities Board below
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
Employees
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Administrator, 474.1
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Legal counsel, 13.7
Pipelines and pipeline companies, regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public utilities, regulation, see UTILITIES
Report, 7A.10, 476.16
Utilities board
Appointed, 474.1
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
General counsel, 474.10
Judicial review, 476.13
Jurisdiction, 474.9
Report, 7A.10, 476.16
Rules, 474.5
Seal, 474.7
Secretary, 474.1
Staff, additional, appropriation, 476.10
VACATION
State employees, vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Cattle brucellosis, 164.3
Distribution, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera serums and viruses
  Distribution, ch 166
  Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Pseudorabies in swine, ch 166D
Rabies in dogs, 351.33–351.43

VAN POOLS
Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(11)

VANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guest's property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

VEAL
See MEAT

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Sale by dry measure, 210.11
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
Weight, standard, ch 210

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
General provisions, 18.114–18.121

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAX
General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1–422B.4
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE

VENDING MACHINES
Beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Food, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 625A.16
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Lien for taxes
  Property taxes, 445.28, 445.30
  Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232
Liens, see LIENS
  Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10–617.15
  Purchase money lien, 557.18
  Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
  Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
  Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
  Tax liens, see subhead Lien for Taxes above
  Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232
  Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 625A.16
  Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12
  Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien, 557.19
  Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENEREAL DISEASES
General provisions, ch 140
Division, 135.11(12)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10

VENTURE CAPITAL
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Credit union investments, 533.47
VENTURE CAPITAL — Continued
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)

VENUE
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 167-175 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESSELS
Steam pressure vessels, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
General provisions, ch 35B
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Bonds, surety, payment, 64.11
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Executive directors, 35A.3(12), 35B.6

VETERANS
Agent Orange exposure, see subhead Chemical Exposure above
Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Benefits, payment by county, ch 35B, 331.427(2)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Burials, see DEAD PERSONS
Chemical exposure
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1-36.9
Children of veterans, orphan, educational aid, 35.7-35.11
City civil service preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
Commitment to facility under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
County relief, ch 35B, 331.427(2)
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Disabilities, persons with
Fishing licenses, lifetime, 483A.24(13)
Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15

VETERANS — Continued
Disabilities, persons with — Continued
Hunting licenses, lifetime, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Discharges, recording, 331.608
Fire fighters’ pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13-35B.15
Graves, see DEAD PERSONS
Herbicide exposure, see subhead Chemical Exposure above
Homes for veterans
Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Hospitalization under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Indigent veterans, county assistance, 35B.13-35B.18, 331.427(2)
Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Missing, death presumed, 633.517
Mobile homes and modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
Bronze star recipients, special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Pearl Harbor veterans, special registration plates, 321.34(17)
Persons with disabilities, registration fee exemption, 321.105
Plates, design, 321.166(6)
Prisoners of war, special registration plates, 321.34(15)
Purple heart recipients, special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Silver star recipients, special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Organizations, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
VETERANS — Continued

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(17)

Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608

Police officers’ pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Preferences in public employment, ch 35C, 400.10

Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees
  Appointment and employment, preferences, ch 35C, 400.10
  Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)

Relief, payment by county, ch 35B, 331.427(2)

Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(19)

Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)

Spouses
  Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
  Property tax exemption, 427.4
  Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
  Taxes, exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES

Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see subhead Chemical Exposure above

Wards, conservatorships for, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

War orphans educational aid fund, 35.7–35.11

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 35A

Agent Orange and other chemical exposure, duties, 36.1–36.9

Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11

Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

Veterans orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7–35.11

VETERANS DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.6

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

General provisions, ch 35D

Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5

Commandant, 35D.13

Construction program, 35A.10

Members
  Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN) — Continued

Members — Continued
  Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16
  Dependents, support, 35D.10
  Expulsion, 35D.15
  Legal settlement, 35D.9
  Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12
  Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
  Support, 35D.7

Patients, see subhead Members above

Report, 35D.17

Residents, see subhead Members above

Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15

Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS

General provisions, ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Assistants, 169.20

Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Brucellosis in cattle, vaccination and testing for, ch 164

Brucellosis in swine, testing for, ch 163A

Cattle
  Brucellosis, vaccination and testing for, ch 164
  Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165

College of veterinary medicine, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

Drugs
  Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
  Samples, distribution, 155A.38

Examinations, 169.9

Examination board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Fraudulent practices, 169.17, 169.18

Hog cholera
  Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
  Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38

Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Licenses, ch 169, ch 272C

Liens, ch 581

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Livestock, see subheads Cattle above; Sheep; Swine below

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Pseudorabies in swine, control, ch 166D

Qualifications, 169.8
VETERINARIANS — Continued
Rabies vaccinations by, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
School, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1
Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
State veterinarian
Hog cholera eradication, ch 166B
Pork producers council member, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary, 169.5(1)
Swine
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Hog cholera, see subhead Hog Cholera above
Pseudorabies control, ch 166D
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Veterinary assistants, 169.20
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinary medicine, college of, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
(For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS)
General provisions, 169.5, ch 272C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15

VETO
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Governor, general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
President, congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS
See also OVERPASSES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead President of the United States

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION
See also VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM; VICTIM RESTITUTION
General provisions, ch 912
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
Restitution, inclusion in, 910.1(4)
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS
Communications to, confidentiality and disclosure, 236A.1
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 912.6
Presence at proceedings related to offense, 910A.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, 910.1–910.10
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facilities inmates
Deduction from account, 904.702
Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
Crime proceeds, use for victim restitution, 910.15
Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure, 421.17(25)
Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A, 602.7203
Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Payment, 602.8107

VICTIMS
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Assistance, see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Children
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15
Identity protection, 910A.13
Medical and mental health services, 910A.16
Testimony in court, protections, 910A.14
Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A
Compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Crime victims
Children, see subhead Children above
Compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15
VICTIMS — Continued
Crime victims — Continued
Protection, ch 910A
Restitution, see VICTIM RESTITUTION
Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14
Disaster victims, see DISASTERS
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Juvenile delinquency victims
Protection, ch 910A
Restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203
Rights, 232.28A
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14
Minors, testimony in court, protections, 910A.14
Restitution, see VICTIM RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Testimony in court, protections, 910A.14
Witness protection, ch 910A

VIDEOTAPES
See TAPES

VIETNAM CONFLICT
Veterans, see VETERANS

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Telephone exchanges, 477.10-477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VISION
See also EYES
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES
Impairments, persons with, see BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.10

VITAL STATISTICS — Continued
Amending records, 144.38-144.41
Annulments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38-144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Births and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13-144.25
Adoption proceedings, 144.19-144.25, 600.13
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Delayed registration, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
New certificates, issuance, 144.23-144.25
Sex change, 144.23
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Burial transit permits, 144.32
Certified copies
General provisions, 144.45
Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
County registrars, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Deaths and death certificates
General provisions, 144.26-144.35
Amending records, 144.38-144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates below
Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38-144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2
Fetal deaths and death certificates
General provisions, 144.29-144.31
Burial transit permits, 144.32
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriages and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38-144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
VITAL STATISTICS — Continued
Marriages and marriage certificates — Continued
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions of marriage, see subhead
Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution
Records above
Records, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2j)
Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Paternity affidavits
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Paternity declarations
Confidentiality, 22.7(31)
Registry, 144.12A
Records and statistics division, 135.11(12), 144.2
Registrars
County registrars, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
State registrar, 144.4, 144.5
Reproduction of records, 144.42–144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job training programs, 84A.3
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Part-time schools, ch 289
Report, 258.13
Rules, 258.3A
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
General provisions, 258.2
Duties, 256.7(2), 258.3A

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
General provisions, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.3(3)
Division, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Services provided, 259.4

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION — Continued
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 259.3, 259.4
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Report, 259.5
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17–714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOLUNTEERS
Ambulance drivers, see AMBULANCES
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Health care providers, state program, 135.24
Human services department programs, 217.13
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, reserve, see PEACE OFFICERS
Physicians, state program, 135.24
Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25–96.28

WAGONS
See TRAILERS

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
General provisions, 15E.152–15E.161
Manufacturing technology program, 15E.165, 15E.166

WALLS
Common, ch 563

WAR
See also MILITARY FORCES
Debts, contracting, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration, Const US I §8
Election day, military duty, Const Iowa II §3
Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42
Military code, ch 29A
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Military justice, code of, ch 29B
Military subordinate to civil, Const Iowa I §14
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Persian Gulf Conflict, see PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Quarters for soldiers, Const Iowa I §15
Theft during, 714.2
Treason, penalty, Const Iowa I §16
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, see VETERANS

WARDENS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS
See PROBATE CODE

WARDS IN CITIES
See CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also STORAGE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS
Licenses
General provisions, ch 203C
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Losses, indemnification, ch 203D
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products
Warehouses above
Feed, see subhead Agricultural Products
Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, see subhead Agricultural Products
Warehouses above
Liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Locker plants, exception, 172.10
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Control, 18.14
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6

WARRANTIES
Art buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322G

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 804.29, 808.13
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
WARRANTS — Continued
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State officers and departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WASHINGTON’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE
Air pollution, see POLLUTION
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Disposal, ch 455B
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances, disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411—455B.432
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Disposal sites
Construction and operation,
455B.411—455B.432, 455B.441—455B.455,
455B.480—455B.488
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461—455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315,
455B.331—455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

WASTE — Continued
Hazardous waste — Continued
Research program, 266.8
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381—455B.399
State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, 268.4
Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators
Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
Defined, 455B.301
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501—455B.504
Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1—306C.9
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1—306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to, see subhead Solid Waste below
Litter, 455B.361—455B.364
Livestock waste, see MANURE
Management assistance division, 455B.480—455B.488
Manure, see MANURE
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315,
455B.331—455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B
Real property, ch 658
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste below
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301—455B.312
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23—384.36, 384.80—384.94
WASTE — Continued
Solid waste — Continued
Collection and disposal facilities and services —Continued
Cities — Continued
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.44
Closure and postclosure care
Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Sales tax, 422.43(13)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
Disposal facilities, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Landfills, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above; subhead Landfills above
Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361–455B.364
Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Transportation vehicles
Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
Permits, 321.473
Waste reduction center, 268.4
Tires, see TIRES
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Trees, see TREES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 455B.480–455B.488

WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
See WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

WATCHES
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30
Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261–455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, land sales by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Cities
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274
Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Drinking water
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 161E
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm ponds
  Defined, 462A.2
  Manure disposal proximity, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.279
Groundwater
  Contamination prevention
    General provisions, ch 161C, ch 455E
  Fertilizers, 206.24
  Pesticides, 206.24
  Sinkholes, 159.28
  Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
  Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29
  Defined, 455B.261(8), 455E.1(7)
  Use, regulation, 455B.261–455B.281
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, university of Iowa, 263.8
Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Ice removal contracts, 461A.52–461A.57
Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
  Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
  Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
  Natural resources department, 456A.24, 461A.18
  Offenses committed on, venue, 616.3(1)
Lagoons, see LAGOONS
Lakes, see LAKES
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands below
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural resources department, duties, 461A.3

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
  Public use, 462A.69
  Soil conservation law to protect, 161A.2
Navigation laws, boating regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and nuisance abatement
  General provisions, ch 657
  Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions
  Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
  Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above
Removal, 461A.4–461A.6
Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Ponds
  Corruption or diversion, nuisances, 657.2(4)
  Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
  Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
  Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7–456B.9
  Public use, ch 461C
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, ch 161C
Public supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public utilities, ch 357
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Quality
  Standards, 455B.176
  Violations, penalties, 455B.192
Races, see DAMS
Railroads
  Changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Crossings, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
  Water stations, dams, and reservoirs, condemnation of land for, 6A.11, 6A.12
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(lb), 461A.59–461A.78
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29–456A.33
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Riparian lands
  Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
  Boundary rivers
    Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.185
    Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
    Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.185
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Riparian lands — Continued
Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

Rivers and streams
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Dams, see DAMS
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Manure disposal proximity, 159.27, 455B.201–455B.204
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of restrictions, 461A.31
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Special charter cities, 420.155
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Spillways, see DAMS
State-owned waters
Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 461A.56
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
Dredging, 461A.55

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

State-owned waters — Continued
Gravel removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
Ice removal, 461A.52–461A.54
Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
Sand, stone, and wood removal, 461A.52, 461A.53

Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems
General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
Cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities
Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Wells, see WELLS

Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
Protection, 455B.261–455B.281
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(22)
Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
Treatment
Public water supplies, 455B.211–455B.224
Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
Underground facilities, excavations near notification to operators, ch 480
Use of water controlled
Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
Definition of terms, 455B.261
Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
Navigability preserved, 455B.267
Permit to use water required, 455B.264–455B.268
Pollution control, 455B.267
Priority of permits, 455B.266
State jurisdiction, 455B.262–455B.264
Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)

Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Watershed projects, 456A.33
Waterworks, see UTILITIES
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274

WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND VESSELS
WATER DISTRICTS
Benefited districts
  General provisions, ch 357
  Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
  County authority, 331.382(8)
  Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Cooperative associations
    Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
    Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Nonprofit corporations
  Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
  City franchises, 357A.23
  Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
  Incorporation as nonprofit corporations, 357A.20
Rural districts
  General provisions, ch 357A
  Bond issues for, counties, 331.441–331.449
  Cooperative associations, organization as, 499.5
  County authority, 331.382(8)
  Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
  Funds investment, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
  Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284
  Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations above
Sanitary districts, combined districts establishment, 357.1A, 358.1A

WATERFOWL
See HUNTING

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WEAPONS
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ammunition
  Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
  Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
  Armed forces, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Assault, ch 708
  Brandishing, criminal offenses by street gangs, 723A.1(1)
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying weapons
  Authorized persons, 724.2

WEAPONS — Continued
Carrying weapons — Continued
  Permits, see subhead Permits below
  Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
  Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
  Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36
  Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
  Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
  Conveyance, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
  Correctional officers
    Permits, 724.6
    Possession authorized, 724.2
  Criminal offenses, ch 724
  Criminals, see subhead Felons below
  Dangerous weapons
    Assault, 708.1
    Brandishing, criminal offenses by street gangs, 723A.1(1)
    Carrying, prohibited, 724.4
    Defined, 702.7
    Terrorism, 708.6
    Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8
  Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
  Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
  Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
  Felons
    Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
    Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
    Possession and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
  Firearms
    See also subheads Pistols; Revolvers below
    Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
    Assault, 708.1
    Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
    Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
    Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
    Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37
    Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
    Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
    Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28
    Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosives regulation, 101A.11
    Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
    Vehicles on highways, restrictions on conveyance, 483A.36
WEAPONS — Continued
Fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.11(1)
Guns, see subhead Firearms above
Hotel guests bringing in, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Musks, see subhead Firearms above
National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
Offenses, ch 724
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26
Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Peace officers
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A
Permits
General provisions, 724.5–724.13
As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6
Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
Pistols, acquiring, 724.15–724.21
Professional persons, 724.6
Records, 724.23
Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15–724.21
Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, 724.6
Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21
WEAPONS — Continued
Revolvers — Continued
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles, see subhead Firearms above
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
Contiguous states, 724.24
Forfeited property, 809.21
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, possession in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shotguns, see subhead Firearms above
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Terrorism, 708.6
Training, 724.9
Transportation, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
WEAPONS FREE ZONES
Criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
WEATHER
Criminal offenses, 724.1, 724.6(2)
WEED COMMISSIONERS
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
County commissioners
Appointment and duties, 317.3–317.7, 331.321(1)
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
State commissioner, duties, 317.8
WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
Commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
Control and destruction
General provisions, ch 317
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(56)
Funds, counties, 331.428(2)
Oil use, 455B.412(5)
WEEDS — Continued
Control and destruction — Continued
  Property owner’s responsibility, county and city
  performance, costs assessed to property,
  331.384, 364.12-364.13B
Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19,
  317.22, 331.362(6)
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
Nuisances, 657.2(12)
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12,
  327F.27-327F.29

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHMASTERS
Requirements, 214.6-214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15
Devices for weighing and measuring, see subhead
  Weighing and Measuring Devices below
  Dry substances, 210.6-210.8
  Flour, 210.16
  Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11-210.13
  Fuel, ch 214
  Hops, boxes, 210.14
  Inspection, ch 215
  Land measure, 210.3
  Length measure, 210.2
  Liquid, 210.5
  Logs, 210.26
  Mason work, 210.17
  Meters and measuring devices, see subhead
    Weighing and Measuring Devices below
  Metrologist, state, ch 213
  Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15
  Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural
  products, inspection, ch 215A
  Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and
  licenses, ch 214, ch 215
  Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
    Size, Weight, and Load
  Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
  Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring
  Devices below
  Sealers, cities, ch 213
  Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
  Stone, 210.17
  Surface measure, 210.2
  Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17
  Weighing and measuring devices
    General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
    Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
    Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and
    licenses, ch 214, ch 215

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Continued
Weighing and measuring devices — Continued
  Servicers, licensing, 215.23
  Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells
  Manure disposal proximity, 159.27,
    455B.201-455B.204
  Registration, research, and elimination of
  contamination by, 159.29
  Sellers of property, reporting of locations
  required, 558.69
  Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
  Gas wells, ch 458A
  Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
  Manure disposal proximity, 159.27,
    455B.201-455B.204
  Oil wells, ch 458A
  Sellers of property, reporting of well locations
  required, 558.69
  Water wells
  Abandoned
    Defined, 455B.171
    Plugging, 455B.190
    Rules, 455B.173(9)
    Sellers of property, reporting of locations
    required, 558.69
  Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8),
    455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Contractors
    Certification, 455B.190A
    Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9),
      455B.187
    Defined, 455B.171
  Drillers, see Contractors under this subhead
    above
    Interference, compensation, 455B.281
    Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
  Sellers of property, reporting of locations
  required, 558.69

WETLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Defined, 456B.14, 5
Highway construction and maintenance,
  protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Protection, inventory, and designation,
  456B.12-456B.14, 654A.16
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
WILDLIFE — Continued
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges
Federal, land acquisition, 1.5–1.10
State, 481A.5–481A.8
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
Living wills, ch 144A

WIND
Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Erosion by, see EROSION

WINDBREAKS
Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highways
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
Funding, 314.20, 314.21

WINDSURFING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIRING
Barbed wire, see FENCES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Communications, see COMMUNICATIONS
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

WIRETAPPING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 806B

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23
Accused persons
Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6
WITNESSES — Continued

Accused persons — Continued

Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse parties, examination, 624.1

Affidavits, witnesses to, cross-examination, 622.90

Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrest

Material witnesses, 804.11

Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819

Failure, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Attestations and attesting witnesses

See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below


Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery

Contempt of court, 665.3(4)

Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2

Suborning perjury, 720.3

Tampering, see subhead Tampering below

Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children

Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 910A.15

Testimony in court, protections, 910A.14

Citizens’ aide investigations

Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8–622.11

Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below

Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3

Contempt of court

Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77

Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

WITNESSES — Continued

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Credibility

Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2

Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Crimes, witnesses to, protection, ch 910A

Criminal cases

Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Fees, publication by county, excluded from, 349.16

Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below

Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819

Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Cross-examination

General provisions, 624.1

Affidavits given, 622.90

Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS

Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2

Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

Disqualification, 622.9–622.11

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

Duces tecum subpoenas, 622.65

Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97–622.101

Examination

General provisions, 624.1

Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination above

Expert witnesses

Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29

Compensation, 622.72

Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5

Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25

Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139

Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

Failure to attend or testify

Civil liability not grounds, 622.13

Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665

Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
WITNESSES — Continued

Failure to attend or testify — Continued
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69–622.75
Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3

Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
Fire fighters, volunteer, 622.71A
Garnishee as witness, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand juries
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Mileage, 331.506(2), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2
Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70
Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
Peace officers, 622.71
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23
Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Garnishee as witness, 642.6–642.9
General assembly
Appearance compelled, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
Grand juries
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above

WITNESSES — Continued

Grand juries — Continued
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 910A.15
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Hiding, officer’s powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
Compensation, 68.14
Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
Incrimination, self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8–679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Lottery commissioner’s hearings, 99E.15
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Minors, see subhead Children above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
WITNESSES — Continued
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Out-of-state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9–622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 910A.15
Protection, ch 910A
Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse victims, standard for jury, 709.6
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officers removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officers suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering
Criminal offense, 729.4
Gangs, criminal offenses, 723A.1(1)
Testimony
Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking, 910A.14

WITNESSES — Continued
Testimony — Continued
Court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97–622.101
Wills, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)
Hunting and trapping, 481A.87–481A.93

WOMEN
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Actions for injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Births, see BIRTHS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Businesses
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injuries, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Maternity, see PREGNANCY
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Public offices, disqualification based on sex prohibited, 39.25
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Businesses
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Status of women division and commission, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Suffrage, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Venereal disease testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see SPOUSES
WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WOOD
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property
Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
Products, advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2)
State land, removal from, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

WOOL
See also SHEEP
Assessments
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Excise taxes, see subhead Assessments above
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Sheep and wool promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See JOBS PROGRAM

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
City employees and officers — Continued
Police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Coal producers within state, sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6
Community colleges
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4
Commutation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Contested cases
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Procedure, 86.14-86.24, 86.36-86.41
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Inmates below
County employees and officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Covered employees, 85.61(11)
Insurance, self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4
Jail inmates, 85.62
Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31
Dependents
Alien dependents, representation, 85.51-85.53
Determination of dependency, 85.42-85.44
Employment outside state, benefits entitlement, 85.71
Minors and mentally incompetent dependents, payments, 85.49, 85.50
Occupational disease compensation payments, 85A.6
Payments to dependents, 85.31
Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34
Diseases, occupational, compensation, ch 85A
Elected officials, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Emergency medical care providers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Applicability, 85.61(11)
Computing, 85.36(9)
Employees
Defined, 85.61(11)
Public employees, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Employers
Defined, 85.61(2)
Governmental employers, 85.2
Liability, 85.3
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36
Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60
Execution, exemption, 627.13
Fire fighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Fire fighters — Continued

Cities

  Applicability, 85.1(4)
  Pension and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
  Volunteer, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
Future payments, commutation, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48
Garnishment, exemption, 627.13
Governmental employees and officers, see subhead
  Public Employees and Officers above
Hearing loss, occupational, compensation, ch 85B
Injuries

  Defined, 85.61
  Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69
Inmates

  County jails, 85.62
  Private industry employment, eligibility, 904.609
  State institutions, 85.36(9), 85.59, 904.609
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Jail inmates, 85.62
JOBS program employment, applicability to, 249C.9
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Medical care providers, emergency, see subhead
  Emergency Medical Care Providers above
Medical support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
Mentally incompetent dependents, payments to, 85.49, 85.50
Minors

  General provisions, 85.61(12)
  Death, payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
  Payments to, 85.49, 85.50
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Partners, 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Peace officers

  See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
Cities, police officers, see subhead Police Officers above
Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Personal injuries, see subhead Injuries above
Police officers

  See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
  Applicability, 85.1(4)
  Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
  Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
  Proprietors, 85.1A, 85.61(11)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Public employees and officers

  See also subheads for particular public employees and public employer agencies under this heading
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(12)
Covered employees, 85.61(11)
Inmates, see subhead Inmates above
Railroads, judgments against, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate agents, 85.61(11)
Schedule, 85.37
School corporation employees and officers

  See also Public Employees and Officers above
Area education agencies, see subhead Area Education Agencies above
Community colleges, see subhead Community Colleges above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69
Spousal support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
State employees and officers

  See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
Claims

  Payment, 19A.32
  Time limits, 421.38(1)
Support obligations, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
Township employees and officers

  See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)
Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
Waiver of compensation, 85.55

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also JOB TRAINING
General provisions, 15.341–15.344
Centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also headings for divisions in the department, listed under the subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
Director, 84A.1
Divisions
See also INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION;
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 84A.1
Sales of goods and services to department,
restrictions, 68B.4
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program,
job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
JOBS program, duties, 84A.6(2), 249C.3
Job training partnership programs, see JOB
TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation, see
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORK PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10–92.16

WORK RELEASE — Continued
General provisions, 904.901–904.910, ch 906
Abseonders, arrest warrant and announcement
issuance, 904.108(6)
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal
sanctions program, 901B.1
Defined, 906.1
Family visitation, 904.901
Felons, eligibility, 902.11, 902.12
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Interviews, 906.5
Medical care, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sentence, work release time application, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law offenders, 901A.2
Small business employees, employers’ income tax
deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

WORK RELEASE — Continued
Standards, 906.4
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Supervision of persons, 906.5(4)
Transportation costs, violators, 904.909
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Violators, confinement facility, 904.207, 904.909,
906.1

WORKSHOPS
See FACTORIES

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C
Exclusion from general services department
jurisdiction, 18.17

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS

WOUNDS
Criminal offenses, wounds connected with, treated
by health-related practitioners, reports to and
investigation by law enforcement agencies,
147.111–147.113

WRESTLING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

WRITINGS
See WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Error, writs of, see ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Execution, writs of, see EXECUTION
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Possession, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY,
subhead Recovery of Real Property
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supersedas, see SUPERSEDEAS
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21–558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Actions on — Continued
  Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21–622.62

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Tender offer in writing, 538.6–538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH
X RAYS
See also RADIATION
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19–135B.32

YARD
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40–256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40–256.43
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS Council, 256.40–256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZONING — Continued
Cities
General provisions, ch 414
Adjustment boards, 414.7–414.14, 414.23, 414.25
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Hazard Prevention above
Commissions, 414.6, 414.23
Districts, measures establishing, recording, 380.11
Legislation, recording, 380.11
Commissions, see subheads Cities above; Counties below

Counties
General provisions, ch 335
Adjustment boards
General provisions, 335.10–335.17
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Administrative officer, appointment and duties, 331.321(1), 335.9
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Hazard Prevention above
Commissions
(For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS)
Appointment and duties, 331.321(1), 335.8
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22
Disabilities, persons with, homes for, 335.32, 414.30
Elder family homes, 335.31, 414.29
Elder group homes, 335.33, 414.31
Family homes, 335.31–335.33, 414.22, 414.29–414.31
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28
Obscenity regulation, city and county zoning authority not restricted, 728.11
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24
Shooting ranges, 657.9
Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394
### SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX

This index is intended to be used as a quick reference to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code, including the popular name version of many statutes. References in the Skeleton and Popular Name Index are made primarily to chapters. For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Detailed Index, commonly referred to as the blue index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABANDONED BUILDINGS</th>
<th>ch 657A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABORTIONS</td>
<td>General provisions, ch 146, ch 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minors, parental notification, decision-making assistance program, ch 135L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTANTS</td>
<td>ch 542C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</td>
<td>ch 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)</td>
<td>ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, ch 709B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIONS</td>
<td>ch 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUPUNCTURISTS</td>
<td>ch 148E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJUTANT GENERAL</td>
<td>ch 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES</td>
<td>ch 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE CODE</td>
<td>ch 2B, ch 17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT</td>
<td>ch 17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE RULES</td>
<td>ch 17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOPTION</td>
<td>ch 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT ABUSE</td>
<td>ch 235B, ch 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY ACT</td>
<td>ch 257C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVERTISING</td>
<td>Fraudulent, ch 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political, ch 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS</td>
<td>ch 28J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERONAUTICS ACT</td>
<td>ch 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFIRMATIONS</td>
<td>ch 63A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFIRMATIVE ACTION</td>
<td>ch 19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN-AMERICANS</td>
<td>Status of, division and commission, ch 216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE</td>
<td>ch 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGING</td>
<td>ch 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS COMPACT</td>
<td>ch 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL AREAS</td>
<td>ch 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT</td>
<td>ch 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION</td>
<td>ch 176A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT</td>
<td>ch 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL LINING MATERIAL ACT</td>
<td>ch 201A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL SEEDS</td>
<td>ch 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS</td>
<td>ch 570A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>see FARMS AND FARMERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>ch 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS (ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME)</td>
<td>ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, ch 709B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>ch 328–ch 330A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION</td>
<td>ch 455B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORTS</td>
<td>ch 328–ch 330A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT ZONING ACT</td>
<td>ch 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT</td>
<td>ch 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION, ch 123
ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM, ch 125
ALIENS
   Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
ALIMONY, ch 598, §626.16, §642.23
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, ch 321G
ALTERNATIVE AND REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, ch 528
AMTRAK, ch 327J
AMUSEMENT RIDES, ch 88A
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 142C
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, ch 204, §455B.161–§455B.165, §455B.201–§455B.204, ch 654C, §657.11
ANIMALS
   Abuse, ch 717B
   Care in commercial establishments, ch 162
   Cruelty, ch 717B
   Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
   Diseases, ch 163 et seq.
   Endangered species, ch 481B
   Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A
   Feed, ch 198
   Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483A
   Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
   Zoos, ch 394
ANNUITIES NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.38
ANTIFREEZE ACT, ch 208A
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, §633.273, §633.274
APIARIST, STATE, ch 160
APPEAL BOARD, STATE, ch 24
APPEALS, COURT OF, ch 602
APPELLATE PROCEDURE
   Civil cases, ch 625A
   Criminal cases, ch 814
   Questions of law certified, ch 684A
   Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
APPRAISERS
   Real estate, certification, ch 543D
APPROPRIATIONS, ch 8
AQUACULTURE
   Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147, §483A.1
ARBITRATION
   Agreements, ch 679A
ARBITRATION — Continued
   Dispute resolution, ch 679
   Labor disputes, ch 679B
   Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
ARBOR DAY AND WEEK, ch 1C
ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE, ch 263B
ARCHITECTS, ch 544A, ch 544B
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, ch 273
AREA SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ARRESTS, ch 804
ARSON, ch 100A, ch 712
ART
   Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B
   Consignments, ch 556D
   Council, ch 303
   Division, ch 303
   Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A
   State buildings, ch 304A
ARTS AND CULTURAL ENHANCEMENT AND ENDOWMENT, ch 303C
ASBESTOS, ch 88B, §279.52–§279.54
ASSAULT, ch 708, ch 709B
ASSESSMENTS
   Taxes, ch 421, ch 441
ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, ch 681
ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS, ch 231C
ASSISTED SUICIDE, ch 707A
ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ch 152D
ATTACHMENT
   By the state, ch 641
   Specific, ch 640
ATTORNEY GENERAL, ch 13, ch 817
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, ch 602
ATTORNEYS, COUNTY, ch 331
AUDIOLOGISTS, ch 147
AUDIT ACT, STATE, §11.24 et seq.
AUDITOR OF STATE, ch 11
AUDITORS, COUNTY, ch 331
AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CANCELLATION
CONTROL ACT, ch 515D

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX ACT,
ch 422C

AUTOMOBILES, see MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT, ch 330A

BAIL, ch 811

BALLOTS, see ELECTIONS

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS LAW,
§554.4101 et seq.

BANKING ACT, ch 524

BANKS AND BANKING, ch 524, ch 554, see
also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANNER, STATE, ch 1B

BARBERS, ch 158

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION,
ch 181

BEER, ch 123, ch 123A

BEES, ch 160

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING
BOARD, ch 147, ch 154D

BENEFITED DISTRICTS, ch 357–ch 358,
ch 468

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS DEPOSIT LAW,
ch 455C

BICYCLES
Bikeways, ch 308A

BIGAMY, §726.1

BILLBOARDS, ch 306C

BILL OF RIGHTS AND SERVICE QUALITY
STANDARDS OF PERSONS WITH
MENTAL RETARDATION,
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC
MENTAL ILLNESS, §225C.25–
§225C.29

BINGO, ch 99B

BIRTH CENTERS, ch 135G

BIRTH CERTIFICATES, ch 144

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE, ch 136A

BLACK PERSONS, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLIND PERSONS
Commission and department, ch 216B
Rights, ch 216C
School, ch 269

BLUE SKY LAW, ch 502

BOATS AND VESSELS
Seizure, ch 667
Water navigation regulations, ch 462A

BOILERS, ch 89

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403
Elections, ch 75
Private activity, ch 7C
Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A,
ch 263A
School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296,
ch 298
Townships, ch 73A, ch 75

BONDS, SURETY, §636.1–$636.10

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW, ch 455C

BOXING, ch 90A

BOYCOTTS, ch 732

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
(VINTON), ch 269

BRAIN INJURIES
Advisory council on head injuries, §135.22A
Bill of rights and service quality standards,
§225C.25–§225C.29

BRANDS, ch 169A

BREW PUB PERMITS, CLASS “A”, §123.124,
§123.130

BRIBERY, ch 722

BUDGET
Cities, ch 384
Counties, ch 331
Local governments, ch 24
Schools, ch 257
State, ch 8

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL ACT,
ch 8
BUILDING CODE ACT, STATE, ch 103A
BURGLARY, ch 713
BUSES
   Public transit systems, ch 324A
   Schools, ch 285
BUSINESS, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, ch 490
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT,
   §15E.131–§15E.149
BUSINESS-INDUSTRY INFORMATION AND
   TRAINING NETWORK ACT, §15.251,
   §15.252
BUSINESS PRODUCER CONTROLLED
   PROPERTY AND CASUALTY
   INSURER ACT, ch 510A
BUTTER, ch 192–ch 193A
“BUY AMERICAN PRODUCTS”
   PREFERENCE LAW, §18.3
BUYING CLUB MEMBERSHIPS, ch 552A
CALL ONE, §15E.17
CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE—INCOME TAX
   CHECKOFF ACT, ch 56
CAMPS
   Labor, migratory, ch 138
   Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B
CAPITAL PROJECTS, §2.45, §2.47A, §8.3A
CAPITOL
   Maintenance and control, §18.8, §18.10–
   §18.12
   Planning commission, ch 18A
CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT, §266.27, §266.28
CAR RENTAL AND COLLISION DAMAGE
   WAIVER ACT, ch 516D
CARRIERS, ch 325–ch 327D
CATTLE, see LIVESTOCK
CAUCUSES, PRECINCT, ch 43
CELEBRITY HUNTING LICENSES, §483A.24
CEMETERIES
   Management and regulation, ch 523I,
   ch 566, ch 566A
   Merchandise, ch 523E
   Pioneer cemeteries, §331.325, §331.424B
CENSUS, ch 9F
CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
   ACT, UNIFORM, ch 684A
CERTIORARI, ch 662
CHARITIES, ch 13C, ch 504A, ch 540A, ch 634,
   ch 672
CHARTERS
   Cities, ch 372, ch 420
   Counties, ch 331
CHEMICALS
   Agent Orange exposure, ch 36
   Controlled substances, ch 80E,
      ch 124–ch 124C
   Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126
   Emergencies, response, ch 30
   Fertilizers, ch 200
   Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know,
      ch 89B
   Pesticides, ch 206
   Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36
“CHICKADEE” CHECKOFF, §456A.16
CHICKENS, see POULTRY
CHILD ABUSE, ch 232, ch 235A
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT,
   UNIFORM, ch 598A
CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT,
   ch 256A
CHILD ENDANGERMENT, ch 726
CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE, ch 232
CHILD LABOR, ch 92
CHILDREN
   See also INFANTS; JUVENILES; MINORS
   Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A
   Adoption, ch 600
   Custody, ch 598A
   Day care, ch 237A
   Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A
   Endangerment, ch 726
   Foster care, ch 234, ch 237
   Health insurance, ch 252E, §514C.9,
      §514C.10
   Healthy kids program, ch 514H
   Labor, ch 92
   Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H
   Support, ch 252A–ch 252J, ch 600B
   Welfare services, ch 235
CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES
   COMMISSION, §217.9A
CHILD SUPPORT, ch 252A–ch 252J, ch 600B, §626.16, §642.23

CHILD WELFARE ACT OF 1937, ch 235

CHIROPRACTORS, ch 151

CHMIS (COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM), ch 144C

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Sales, ch 421B
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Tax, ch 453A

CITATIONS, ch 805

CITIES
General provisions, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372
Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419
Charters, ch 372, ch 420
Civil service, ch 400
Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373
Development, ch 368, ch 386
Elections, ch 376
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357G
Finances, ch 384, ch 419
Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Home rule, ch 362 et seq.
Housing, low-rent, ch 403A
Improvements, ch 386, ch 419
Legislation, ch 380
Ordinances, ch 380
Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Special charters, ch 420
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Tax increment financing, §403.19
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Utilities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
Zoning, ch 414
Zoos, ch 394

CITIZENS' AIDE ACT, ch 2C

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Criminals, restoration of rights, ch 914

CIVIL DEFENSE, ch 29C

CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, §29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CIVIL RIGHTS, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1965, ch 216

CLASS ACTIONS
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CLEAN FUND, ch 99E

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE, §159.5(4)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552

COAL
General provisions, ch 207
Iowa preference, §73.1–§73.11
Mineral interests in, ch 557C
Mining, ch 207
Sales, restrictions, ch 212

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, ch 801–ch 819

CODE OF IOWA, ch 2B

COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ch 171

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, ch 20

COLLECTIVE MARKETING, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, ch 260C
Credits, records preservation, ch 264
Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 266
Registration, ch 261B
Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A
University of Iowa, ch 263
University of northern Iowa, ch 268

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, ch 261

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, ch 546

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, ch 554

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW, ch 198

COMMERCIAL PAPER LAW, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMODITY CODE, ch 502A

COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §633.126–§633.129

COMMUNICATION INTERCEPTION, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, ch 216A

COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM, §15.281–§15.288
COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, ch 905
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, ch 260C–ch 260F
COMMUNITY EDUCATION ACT, ch 276
COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS), ch 144C

COMPACTS
Agricultural grain marketing, ch 183
Boundaries, see Boundary Compromises printed at the end of Vol IV
Children, placement of, §232.158
Civil defense and disaster, interstate, §29C.21
Corrections, ch 913
Detainers compact, ch 821
Drivers license, ch 321C
Education, ch 272B
Extradition, interstate, ch 818
Grain marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, §232.171
Library, §§256.70–§256.73
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri river barge, ch 307C
Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
Parole and probation, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Radioactive waste, ch 457B
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPARATIVE FAULT LAW, ch 668
COMPENSATION COMMISSION, ch 2A
COMPETITION LAW, ch 553

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT, ch 455G

COMPUTER CRIMES, ch 716A
COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU, ch 2
CONDEMNATION, ch 6A, ch 6B

CONDOMINIUMS, ch 499B
CONFESSION JUDGMENT, ch 676, ch 677
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, ch 68B

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, ch 40, ch 42

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Peacetime, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSERVATION
Boards, counties, ch 350

CONSERVATION — Continued
Soil and water, ch 161A, ch 161C, ch 161E, ch 161F
Wetlands, ch 456B

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS, ch 633
CONSPIRACY, ch 706

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Amendments, ch 49A

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, ch 91C

CONSUMER ADVOCATE, ch 475A

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, ch 537

CONSUMER FRAUDS, §714.16

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, §§537.3601–§537.3624

CONTAINERS
Beverage, deposit, ch 455C

CONTEMPTS, ch 665

CONTEST PROMOTIONS, ch 714B

CONTINUING EDUCATION, ch 272C

CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 537A, ch 554
Camping contracts, membership, ch 557B
Credit agreements, ch 535
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Public contracts, ch 73A
Public improvements, liens, ch 573
Residential service contracts, ch 523C

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also DRUGS
General provisions, ch 124–ch 124C
Excise tax, ch 453B
Imitation controlled substances Act, ch 124A
Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 124

CONVEYANCES, ch 558, ch 589

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, ch 497–ch 499A
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS, ch 501
COOPERATIVE HOUSING ACT, §499A.1–§499A.25

COPYRIGHT, §262.9(11), ch 523G

CORN
See also GRAIN
Excise tax assessment, ch 185C
Growers association, ch 185B
Promotion board, ch 185C

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, SCHOOLS, §280.21

CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 490–ch 504C
Nonprofit, ch 504A–ch 504C
Proceedings against, ch 807
Taxation, ch 422

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, ch 356, ch 356A, ch 904, ch 905

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, ch 905

CORRECTIONS CODE, ch 901–ch 909

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, ch 904

CORRUPTION, ch 722

COSMETICS, ch 126

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, ch 157

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS, ch 28H

COUNTRIES
General provisions, ch 331
Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Zoning, ch 335

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION LAW, ch 176A

COUNTY ASSESSORS, §331.323, ch 441

COUNTY ATTORNEYS, ch 331

COUNTY AUDITORS, ch 331

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
General provisions, §331.201–§331.403

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES, ch 347B

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, ch 333A

COUNTY HOME RULE, ch 331

COUNTY HOSPITALS
Area hospitals, ch 145A
Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
Persons with mental illness, ch 227

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, §331.321, §331.801–§331.805

COUNTY RECORDERS
General provisions, §331.601–§331.610
County registrar of vital statistics, ch 144

COUNTY SURVEYORS, §331.321, §331.322

COUNTY TREASURERS
General provisions, §331.551–§331.559

COURT COSTS, ch 625

COURTS
General provisions, ch 602
Appellate procedure, ch 625A, ch 814
Civil procedure, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670
Criminal procedure, ch 801–ch 821
Probate, ch 633
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
Supreme court, ch 602

CREAM GRADING LAW, ch 195

CREDIT
Consumer, ch 537
Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535
Lender credit cards, ch 536C

CREDIT FOR REINSURANCE ACT, ch 521B

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS, ch 538A

CREDIT UNIONS, ch 533

CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, §156.14, §156.15

CRIMES, ch 701–ch 732

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION, ch 912

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION, ch 216A

CRIMINAL CODE, ch 701–ch 728

CRIMINAL CONDUCT ACT, ONGOING, ch 706A

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 820
CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA, ch 692
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, ch 810
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF, ch 690
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY, ch 691
CRIMINAL PENALTIES SURCHARGE, ch 911
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  General provisions, ch 801–ch 821
  Rules, ch 813, see also publication “Iowa Court Rules”
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, ch 177
CROP PEST ACT, ch 177A
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const
  Iowa I §17
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 303, ch 303C
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, ch 192–ch 195
DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE, ch 178
DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION, ch 179
DAMS, ch 464A, ch 464B
DATA CENTER, STATE, §256.54, §256.55
DAY CARE, ch 237A
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME, ch 1D
DEAD PERSONS, see DEATH
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
  Interpreters, ch 622B
  School, ch 270
  Services, state, ch 216A
  Telecommunications devices, ch 477C
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR, ch 270
DEATH
  See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS
  Anatomical gift Act, ch 142C
  Autopsies, §§85A.19, §144.34, §144.56, §331.802, §691.6
  Bodies for scientific purposes, ch 142
  Certificates, ch 144
DEBT COLLECTION
  Consumer credit code, ch 537
  Garnishment, ch 642
DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT,
  §537.7101–§537.7103
DEBT MANAGEMENT, ch 533A
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
  Printed at the beginning of Vol I
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT, ch 533D
DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–
  §147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
DENTISTS, ch 153
DEPENDENT ADULTS
  Abuse, ch 235B
  Neglect, abandonment, ch 726
DETAINERS COMPACT, ch 821
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
  See also DISABILITIES
  General provisions, ch 225C
DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS, ch 556C
DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–
  §147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C
DIETITIANS, ch 152A
DISABILITIES
  General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
  Building entrances, ch 104A
  Developmental disabilities, ch 225C
  Division and commission, ch 216A
  Parking, ch 321L
  Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B
  Rights, ch 216C
  Services, property tax relief, ch 426B
DISASTERS, ch 29C
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, ch 521D
DISEASES
  Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
  Animals, §159.5, ch 163 et seq.
  Communicable diseases, ch 139
  Hepatitis B transmission, ch 139C
  Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
  Venereal diseases, ch 140
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, ch 241
DISPLACED PERSONS
  Relocation assistance, ch 316
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, ch 556
DISPUTE RESOLUTION, ch 679
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, ch 598
DISTRICT COURT, ch 602
DIVORCE, ch 598
DNA PROFILING, §13.10, §901.2, §906.4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE LAW, §554.7101 et seq.

DOGS
Owners, responsibilities, ch 351
Research, ch 145B

DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT, ch 236
DONATIONS, ch 13C, ch 672
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES, ch 555A
DOUBLE JEOPARDY, ch 816
DRAGONBREATH SHELLS, §724.1
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
DRAMSHOP ACT, §123.92

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS, ch 321C
DRUG, DEVICE, AND COSMETIC ACT, ch 126

DRUG FREE ZONES, §124.401A, §124.401B

DRUGS
General provisions, ch 126
Abuse, ch 125
Adulteration, ch 126
Clandestine laboratory cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substances, ch 124–ch 124C
Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B
Labeling, ch 126
Law enforcement and abuse prevention, ch 80E
Pharmacists, ch 155A
Trafficking, ch 706A
Vendors, reporting, ch 124B

DRUG TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, §730.5

DRUNK DRIVING LAW, ch 321J

DRY CLEANING
Unclaimed, ch 556G

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE, ch 144B

E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, ch 34, ch 34A

EASEMENTS, ch 564, ch 564A
EAVESDROPPING, ch 727

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ch 12, ch 15, ch 15E, ch 496B
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 496B
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 15

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY, ch 16A

EDUCATION
Compulsory, ch 299
Private instruction, ch 299A
Special education, ch 256B
Standards, courses of study, §256.11

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, ch 272

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM, ch 294A

EDUCATION COMPACT, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ch 256

EGGS, ch 196, ch 196A

EIGHT-HOUR LAW, §92.7

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 231
Assisted living programs, ch 231C

ELDER FAMILY HOMES, ch 231A

ELDER GROUP HOMES, ch 231B, §335.33, §414.31

ELDER IOWANS ACT, ch 231

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 39–ch 62
Absentee voting, ch 53
Cities, ch 376
Contests, ch 57–ch 62
President of United States, electors, ch 54
Primary elections, ch 43
School districts, board of directors, §39.24, §274.7, ch 275, ch 277
Voter registration, ch 48A
Voting machines, ch 52

ELECTRICITY
Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A
Transmission lines, ch 477
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS, ch 527
ELEVATOR CODE, STATE, ch 89A
EMBEZZLEMENT, ch 714
EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS
Exposure to disease, ch 139B
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
False claim, ch 727
Obstruction of, ch 727
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, DISASTER, ch 29C
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION, ch 29C
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
General provisions, ch 147A
Districts, ch 357F, ch 357G
Fund, §135.25
Taxes, optional, ch 422D
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, ch 147A
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION, CHEMICALS, ch 30
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (911 and E911), ch 34, ch 34A
EMINENT DOMAIN, ch 6A, ch 6B
EMPLOYEES, STATE, see STATE EMPLOYEES
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
Drug testing of employees, §730.5
Labor unions, ch 731, ch 732
Liability, employers, ch 85–ch 85B, ch 87, ch 88
Non-English speaking employee services, ch 91E
Offenses relating to, ch 730
Personnel file access, ch 91B
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, ch 95
EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING, ch 260F
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW, ch 96
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ENDANGERED PLANTS AND WILDLIFE, ch 481B
ENERGY
Assistance, low-income, ch 216A
ENERGY — Continued
Compact, ch 473A
Development and conservation, ch 473
Solar, §16.37, §103A.8, §214A.19, §441.21, ch 564A
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, ch 626A
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD, ch 272C, ch 542B, §546.10
ENGINEERS, ch 542B
ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE, ch 177A
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ch 424, ch 455B et seq.
EQUAL RIGHTS, ch 19B, ch 216
EROSION, ch 161A, ch 161E
ESTATES
General provisions, ch 633
Taxation, ch 450–ch 451
ETHANOL AND ETHANOL-BLENDED GASOLINES, see FUELS
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, ch 56, ch 68B, §331.756(15)
EVIDENCE, ch 622
EXAMINING BOARDS, ch 147, ch 272C
EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
EXECUTION, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626–ch 630
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, ch 7D
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, ch 7E
EXECUTORS OF ESTATES, ch 633
EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting, §717B.7
Boxing and wrestling, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, ch 727
EXPLOSIVES
General provisions, ch 101A
Disasters, emergencies, public disorders, §29C.3, §29C.6
Parks, §461A.42
Transportation, §321.343, §321.449, §321.450
Weapons, §712.6, ch 724
EXPRESS COMPANIES
Taxation, ch 436
EXTORTION, ch 711
EXTRADITION, ch 818, ch 820
FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT, §22.11
FAIRS
   County and district, ch 174
   State, ch 173
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM, ch 239
FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS, ch 256C
FARMS AND FARMERS
   Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
   Care and feeding contracts, mediation, ch 654B
   Cooperative corporations, ch 501
   Corporations, ch 91H
   Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A
   Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F
   Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
   Farmers markets, §137A.1, §137A.10
   Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
   Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
   Limited liability companies or partnerships, ch 9H
   Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654
FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS, ch 310, §312.5
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, §331.609
FEED
   Animals, ch 198
FEEDLOTS, ch 172D, §455B.161–§455B.165, §455B.201–§455B.204, ch 579A
FELONIES, ch 902
FENCES, ch 359A
FERTILIZERS, ch 200
FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, ch 8D
FIDUCIARIES, ch 633, ch 636
FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
   Banks, ch 524
   Credit unions, ch 533
   Delayed deposit services business, ch 533D
   Industrial loan companies, ch 536
   Lender credit cards, ch 536C
   Savings and loan associations, ch 534
   Taxation, ch 422
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING ACT, ch 529
FINE ARTS, ch 304A, ch 556D, ch 715B
FINES, §805.8, ch 909, ch 911
FIRE DISTRICTS, ch 357B
FIRE FIGHTERS
   Authority at scene, ch 102
   Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411
FIRE MARSHAL, ch 100, ch 101
FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE ACT, §266.40–§266.46
FIREWORKS, ch 727
FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION (FINE) FOUNDATION
   General provisions, ch 257A
   Fund, transfer of interest to, §257B.1A
FISH AND FISHING
   Commercial fishing, ch 482
   Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A
FLAGS
   American, when displayed, ch 1C
   Desecration, ch 718A
   State, ch 1B
FLOOD CONTROL AND REPAIR, ch 29C, ch 161E, ch 161F
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137A, ch 137D
FOODS
   Cold storage plants, ch 171
   Dairy products, ch 192–ch 195
   Donations to charity, ch 672
   Locker plants, ch 172
   Organic food, ch 190B
   Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.
FOOD SERVICE SANITATION CODE, ch 137B
FOOD STAMPS, ch 234
FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION, ch 648
FORECLOSURE, ch 654, ch 655A
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 626B
FORESTS
   Tax exemption, ch 427C
FORFEITURE REFORM ACT, ch 809A
FORT MADISON STATE PENITENTIARY, ch 904
FOSTER CARE, §232.175–§232.183, ch 234, ch 237
FRANCHISES
Agreements, ch 523H
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Cities, ch 364
Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F
Motorcycles, ch 322D

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, ch 512B

FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES
School pupils, membership restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD, ch 714

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, §554.1206, §554.2201, §622.32

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, ch 806

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Tax exemption, ch 427C

FUELS
Ethanol and ethanol-blended gasoline, §18.115, §159A.8, §185C.11, 
ch 214A, §331.908, §422.45(11), 
§423.24, ch 452A, §497.1, §498.2, §499.2
Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A
Petroleum storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424, 
§427B.20–§427B.22, ch 455B, 
ch 455G
Pumps, ch 214
Renewable, ch 159A
Standards, ch 214A
Taxes, ch 452A

FUND TRANSFERS LAW, §554.1201 et seq.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS, ch 156

FUNERALS, ch 523A, ch 523E

GAAP DEFICIT, §8.53, §8.57

GAMBLING, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725

GAME, ch 481A–ch 483A, ch 484A, ch 484B

GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE, ch 99B

GARNISHMENT, ch 642

GASOLINE, see FUELS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, ch 2
Districts, ch 41, ch 42

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 18

GENETIC TESTING
Employees, restrictions, §729.6

GENETIC TESTING — Continued
Paternity establishment, §600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ch 460A

GIFT LAW
Public officials, ch 68B

GIFTS
Real or personal property, ch 565
Transfers to minors, ch 565B

GOLD, ch 556E

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, §613.17, §910A.19

GOVERNOR, ch 7, ch 817

GRADE “A” MILK INSPECTION LAW, ch 192

GRADING LAW FOR MILK USED FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES, ch 194

GRAFT, ch 722

GRAIN
Bargaining agents, ch 203A
Dealers, ch 203
Depositors and sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
Marketing compact, ch 183
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Warehouses, ch 203C

GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT, ch 183

GRAVES, see CEMETERIES; DEATH; FUNERALS

GREAT RIVER ROAD, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA, Const Iowa IV §20, ch 1A, ch 718A

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION ACT, ch 455E

GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM, §261.35–§261.43

GUARDIANS, ch 633

GUNS, ch 724

HABEAS CORPUS LAW, ch 663

HANDICAPPED PARKING, ch 321L

HANDICAPPED PERSONS, see DISABILITIES

HARASSMENT, §2.11, §2.42(18), §19B.12, 
§602.1401(1), §708.7, §708.11, §718.4

HARD LABOR BY INMATES, §904.701
HATCHERIES
   See also AQUACULTURE
   Chicks, ch 168

HATE CRIMES LAWS, ch 729, ch 729A

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, ch 30, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, ch 89B, ch 455B

HAZARDOUS WASTE
   Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B

HAZING, STUDENT, §708.10

HEAD INJURIES, see BRAIN INJURIES

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL, ch 137

HEALTH BOARD, STATE, ch 136

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ch 135C

HEALTH CLUBS, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135

HEALTH FACILITIES
   Definitions, construction, requirements, §135.61–§135.83

HEALTH INSURANCE, see INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, ch 514B

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, ch 514

HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM, ch 514H

HEARING AID DEALERS, ch 154A

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, ch 261A

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS, ch 259A

HIGHWAYS, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309–ch 320

HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL, ch 80

HISPANIC PERSONS
   Latino affairs division and commission, ch 216A

HISTORICAL DISTRICTS, ch 303

HISTORICAL DIVISION, ch 303

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS, §303.20–§303.34

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ch 303

HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS, ch 516A

HMO'S, ch 514B

HOGS, see LIVESTOCK

HOLIDAYS, ch 1C

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS, §16.100, §48A.2, §48A.5, §48A.5A, ch 235

HOME RULE
   Cities, ch 362 et seq.
   Counties, ch 331

HOMESTEAD
   Estates, ch 633
   Exemption, judicial sale, ch 561
   Tax credit, ch 425

HOME STUDY, ch 299A

HOMICIDE, ch 707

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY ACT, ch 499B

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE, ch 186

HOSPICE PROGRAMS, ch 135J

HOSPITALS
   Area hospitals, ch 145A
   County hospitals, ch 227, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
   Licensing, ch 135B

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
   General provisions, ch 218, ch 222
   Abuse, complaints investigated, §135B.9
   Children, handicapped, university of Iowa, §262.7, §263.9–§263.13

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX, ch 422A

HOTEL SANITATION CODE, ch 137C

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP PROGRAM, ch 455F

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, ch 216A

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 217, ch 218

HUNTING
   Celebrity hunting licenses, §483A.24
   Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A
   Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A
   Preserves, ch 484B
HUNTING — Continued
Violations, §481A.32–§481A.37, §805.8(5)

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, ch 469A

HYGIENIC LABORATORY, ch 263

IDEM SONANS STATUTE, §558.6

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, ch 124A

IMMUNIZATIONS
Children, requirements, §139.9

IMPEACHMENT, ch 68

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW, ch 321J

INCEST, ch 726

INCOME TAX, ch 422

INDIANS, AMERICAN, §1.12–§1.15, §49.4,
§124.204, §256.30, §294A.25, §303.16,
§331.660, §425.12

INDIGENT PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 514D

INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 514A

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS, ch 541A

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE MARKET REFORM ACT, ch 513C

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Hate crimes, ch 729A
Protection law, ch 729

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER, ch 86

INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW, ch 536A

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING ACT, ch 260E

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION, ch 86

INDUSTRY, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFANTS
See also CHILDREN
Chemically exposed, reporting, council,
§232.77, ch 235C
Health insurance coverage, requirement,
§514C.1

INHERITANCE, ch 633

INHERITANCE TAX, ch 450

INJUNCTIONS, ch 664

INSECTICIDES, ch 206

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, ch 10A

INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505–ch 523I
Taxation, ch 432

INSURANCE ASSISTANCE ACT, ch 507D

INSURANCE DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER, ch 505

INSURANCE FRAUD ACT, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, ch 515B

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, ch 507C

INTERCESSION OF COMMUNICATIONS, ch 808B

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON, ch 28J

INTERPRETERS
Arrested persons, §804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Employers of non-English speaking persons, obligation, §91E.2
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, §216A.117

INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, §29C.21

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION, ch 28B

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, ch 913

INTERSTATE EXTRADITION COMPACT, ch 818

INTERSTATE FUEL USE TAX LAW, §452A.50–§452A.56

INTERSTATE PROBATION AND PAROLE COMPACT, ch 907A
INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT, ch 523G

INVESTMENT SECURITIES LAW, §554.8101 et seq.

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, ch 17A

IOWA BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATION, §15E.169–§15E.171

IOWA CODE, ch 2B

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN), ch 8D

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), ch 266

IPERS, ch 97B

ISLANDS AND ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS, ch 568

JAILS, ch 356

JOB ENTERPRISE ZONES, §15.326–§15.336

JOBS PROGRAM, ch 249C

JOBS TRAINING ACT, ch 260F

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS, ch 28E

JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC FACILITIES, ch 28F

JUDGES

General provisions, ch 602
Election, ch 46

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, ch 602

JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, ch 905

JUNKYARDS, ch 306C

JURIES, ch 607A

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, ch 13

JUVENILE HOME, ch 233B

JUVENILE JUSTICE LAW, ch 232

JUVENILES — Continued

Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILES COMPACT, §232.171

KIDNAPPING, ch 710

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION, ch 91

LABOR UNIONS, ch 731, ch 732

LAND

Preservation and use, ch 352
Public lands and waters, ch 461A
Sales, outside of Iowa, ch 543C

LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW

Abandoned mobile homes, ch 555B
Mobile home parks, ch 562B
Residential, ch 562, ch 562A

LANDLORD’S LIEN, ch 570

LAND OFFICE, ch 9G

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, ch 544B

LAND SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B

LATINO AFFAIRS

Division and commission, ch 216A

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND COUNCIL ACT, ch 80B

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 357D

LAWYERS, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEASES, §554.13101 et seq.

LEGALIZING ACTS, ch 585–ch 594A

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU, §2.48–§2.56

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, §2.58–§2.66

LEGISLATURE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEMON LAW, ch 322G

LENDER CREDIT CARD ACT, ch 536C

LETTERS OF CREDIT LAW, §554.5101 et seq.

LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468

LIBEL, ch 659

LIBRARIES

Commission, §256.50–§256.56
Compact, §256.70–§256.73
County, ch 336
Regional, §256.60–§256.69
State, §256.50–§256.56
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF, §256.50–§256.56

LIE DETECTORS, ch 730

LIENS
  General provisions, ch 570–ch 584
  Federal liens, registration, §331.609

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, ch 7

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, ch 508C

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS, ch 470

LIFE INSURANCE NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.37

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES ACT, ch 144A

LIMING MATERIAL ACT, AGRICULTURAL, ch 201A

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, ch 614, ch 802

LIMITATIONS ON JUDGMENTS, ch 615

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  General provisions, ch 490A
  Farms and farmers, ch 9H

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 487

LINKED INVESTMENTS FOR TOMORROW ACT, §12.31–§12.41

LIQUEFIED GASES, ch 101

LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS, ch 327A

LIQUOR, ch 123

LIVESTOCK
  Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
  Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
  Health advisory council, ch 267
  Livestock producers assistance program, §266.39D
  Manure management systems, ch 161C
  Manure storage indemnity fund, ch 204
  Neglect, ch 717
  Transportation, ch 172B
  Warranty exemption, ch 554A

LIVING WILL LAW, ch 144A

LOAN BROKERS ACT, ch 535C

LOANS, ch 535 et seq.

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
  General provisions, ch 68B

LOCAL BUDGET LAW, ch 24

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, STATE FUND ALLOCATIONS TO, ch 405A

LOCAL HEALTH ACT, ch 137

LOCAL OPTION TAXES, ch 422B, ch 422D

LOCKER PLANTS, ch 172

LONG-ARM STATUTE, §617.3

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, ch 514G

LOST PROPERTY, ch 556F

LOST RECORDS, ch 647

LOTTERY ACT, ch 99E

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815
  Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
  Public assistance, ch 239, ch 249, ch 251, ch 252

MAGISTRATES, ch 602

MAIL ORDER MERCHANDISE, ch 556A

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 8

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 540A

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT, ch 510

MANDAMUS, ch 661

MANDATES ACT, STATE, ch 25B

MANSLAUGHTER, ch 707

MANUFACTURED HOMES
  Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
  Taxes, ch 435

MANURE STORAGE INDEMNITY FUND, ch 204

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE LAW, §614.29–§614.38

MARRIAGE
  General provisions, ch 595
  Bigamy, §726.1
  Dissolution, ch 598
  Marital counseling, ch 154D
  Premarital agreements, ch 596
MARTIAL LAW, §29A.8, §29A.45–§29A.52

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, ch 152C

MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY, see WOMEN

MEASUREMENTS, ch 210

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, ch 189A

MECHANICS' LIENS, ch 572

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
   General provisions, ch 249A
   Debt, transfer of assets, ch 249A, ch 249F
   Indigent persons, ch 255
   Institutionalized spouses, ch 249B
   Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
   Obstetric and newborn indigent patient care, ch 255A
   Trusts, §633.707–§633.711

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE, ch 691

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE, ch 519A

MEMBERSHIP CLUBS, ch 552A

MENTAL HEALTH COMPACT, ch 221

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS, ch 154D

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, ch 226

MENTAL ILLNESS
   See also DISABILITIES
   General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
   Dangerous persons, confinement, ch 812

MENTAL RETARDATION
   See also DISABILITIES
   General provisions, ch 222, ch 225C

MERCHANDISE
   Recovery, ch 645

MERCHANTS, TRANSIENT, ch 9C

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM, ch 19A

METALS, ch 458A, ch 502A

METROLOGIST, STATE, ch 213

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28I

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT, ch 473A

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT, ch 457B

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT, ch 15D

MIGRANTS
   Camps, labor, ch 138

MILITARY CODE, ch 29A

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF, ch 29B

MILK, ch 190–ch 195

MINERALS, ch 458A

MINES AND MINING
   General provisions, ch 208
   Coal mining, ch 207

MINIMUM WAGE LAW, ch 91D

MINORS
   See also CHILDREN; JUVENILES
   General provisions, ch 599
   Abortions, parental notification, decision-making assistance program, ch 135L
   Transfers to minors, ch 565B

MISCHIEF, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS, ch 903

MISSING PERSONS, ch 694

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
   Parkway, ch 308
   Riverway, compact, ch 463A

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY, ch 463B

MOBILE HOME PARKS
   Parks, landlord and tenant, ch 562B
   Taxes on homes, ch 435
   Valueless homes, ch 555C

MOBILE HOMES
   Abandoned, disposal, ch 555B
   Dealers, ch 322B
   Taxes, ch 435

MODEL PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123

MODEL SMALL GROUP RATING LAW, §513B.1–§513B.19

MODULAR HOMES
   Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
   Taxes, ch 435
MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES, ch 215A
MONEY LAUNDERING ACT, ch 706B
MONOPOLIES, ch 551, ch 553
MORTALITY TABLES, ch 450, end of Vol IV
MORTGAGES
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licenses, ch 535B
Brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A
Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Moratorium law, §654.15
Red-lining, ch 535A
Satisfaction, ch 655
MORTUARY SCIENCE, ch 156
MOTORCYCLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Sales, franchises, ch 322D
MOTOR FUEL AND SPECIAL FUEL TAX LAW, ch 452A
MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL AND SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT, ch 321A
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, see FUELS
MOTOR VEHICLES
* General provisions, ch 321 et seq.*
Abandoned, ch 556B
Antifreeze Act, ch 208A
Certificated carriers, ch 325
Citations, ch 805
Commercial, fleet registration reciprocity, ch 326
Dealers, ch 322
Distributors, ch 322
Drunk driving, ch 321J
Equipment, ch 321, ch 321D
Financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 321A
Franchises, ch 322A
Fuel, see FUELS
Insurance, ch 515D, ch 516–ch 516B
Leasing, ch 321F
Lemon law, ch 322G
Licensing, ch 321, ch 321C
Manufacturers, ch 322
New, repair, replacement, or refund, ch 322G
Oversize, ch 321E
Recyclers, ch 321H
Renting, ch 321F, ch 516D
Roadblocks, ch 321K
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Service contracts, ch 321I
Service trade practices Act, ch 537B
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
“MOTOR VOTER” LAW, ch 48A
MOTTO, ch 1B
MULTIPLE HOUSING, ch 499A
MULTISTATE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE RESOLUTION FACILITY ACT, ch 508D
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, see CITIES
MUNICIPAL HOUSING LAW, ch 403A
MURDER, ch 707
MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT, ch 305B
MUSIC LICENSING FEES ACT, ch 549
NAMES
Changing, ch 674
NARCOTICS, see DRUGS
NATIONAL GUARD, ch 29A, ch 29B
NATIVE AMERICANS, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT,
ch 455A, ch 455B, ch 456A
NAVIGATION, ch 462A
NECROPHILIA, §709.18
NEGLIGENCE, ch 668
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §554.3101 et seq.
NEPOTISM, ch 71
NEW JOBS AND INCOME ACT, §15.326–§15.337
NEWSPAPERS, ch 349, ch 618
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, ch 504A–ch 504C
NOTARIAL ACTS, ch 9E
NOTICES, ch 349, ch 617, ch 618
NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST, ch 15D
NUISANCES, ch 657, ch 657A
NURSES
Licenses, ch 152
Public health nurses, ch 143
NURSING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152, ch 272C

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOMES
See also RETIREMENT FACILITIES
Administrators, ch 155
Licenses, ch 135C

OAKDALE CAMPUS, ch 271

OATHS, ch 63A

OBSCENITY LAW, ch 728

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM, ch 255A

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, ch 719

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE LAW, ch 85A

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS ACT, ch 85B

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW, ch 88

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, ch 148B

OCCUPATIONS, see PROFESSIONS

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, ch 721

OFFICIAL REGISTER, ch 9

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE, ch 97

OLEOMARGARINE, ch 191

OPEN CONTAINER LAW, §123.28, §321.284

OPEN ENROLLMENT LAW, §282.18

OPEN MEETINGS LAW, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS LAW, ch 22

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI), ch 321J

OPTOMETRISTS, ch 154

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ch 150A

OSTEOPATHS, ch 150

OWI, ch 321J

PACKAGING
Heavy metal content, limitations, §455D.19

PARDONS, ch 914

PARENT AND CHILD
Relationship, termination, ch 600A

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING ACT, ch 99D

PARKING, HANDICAPPED, ch 321L

PARKS, ch 461A

PAROLE, ch 906, ch 907A, ch 908

PAROLE AND PROBATION COMPACT, ch 907A

PAROLE BOARD, ch 904A

PARTNERSHIP ACT, LIMITED, UNIFORM, ch 487

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 486

PARTY WALLS, ch 563

PATERNITY, §144.13, §144.40, §252A.3A, §252B.5, §252B.12, ch 252F, ch 600B

PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES IN HOSPITALS LAW, §135B.19–§135B.32

PEACE OFFICERS
Chief of police, special powers, ch 817
Reasonable force, ch 704
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement, ch 97A, ch 410, ch 411

PEER REVIEW COURT, §602.6110

PERJURY, ch 720

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Abandoned, ch 556B
Commercial transactions, ch 554–ch 556D
Dry cleaning, unclaimed, ch 556G
Lost property, ch 556F
Taxation, ch 427, ch 427A

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, ch 19A

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES, see BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, see DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, see MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION, see MENTAL RETARDATION

PESTICIDES, ch 206

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
  Environmental protection charge on diminution, ch 424
  Fire marshal, rules, ch 101
  Property tax credit, §427B.20–§427B.22
  Registration, §101.21–§101.27, §455B.473
  Releases, corrective action, ch 455B, ch 455G

PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT, ch 455G

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT, ch 155A

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS, ch 552

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, ch 148A

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, §147.2–§147.11, ch 148–ch 151, ch 272C, ch 519, ch 519A

PHYSICIANS, VOLUNTEER, §135.22A, §135.24

PIGS, see LIVESTOCK

PIPECASES
  Hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
  Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A
  Regulation, ch 479
  Taxation, ch 438

PLACE OF CHILDREN, COMPACT, §232.158

PLATE COORDINATE SYSTEM, §355.16–§355.19

PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28H, ch 28I

PLANT DISEASE ERADICATION, ch 177A

PLATS, ch 354, ch 355

PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS, ch 619

PODIACTRIC PHYSICIANS, ch 149

PODIACTRY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 149, ch 272C

POISON PILL DEFENSE, CORPORATE STOCK, §490.624A, §491.101A

POISONS, ch 139, ch 205

POLICE OFFICERS, see PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM, ch 693

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
  Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL PARTIES
  Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56
  Nominations, ch 43

POLUTION HOTLINE PROGRAM, §455B.116

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS, ch 730

POORE PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL, ch 183A

PORNOGRAPHY, ch 728

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, ch 822

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS, ch 261C

POULTRY
  Baby chicks, ch 168
  Inspection, ch 189A
  Licenses, ch 197
  Turkeys, ch 184A

PREMATRITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 596

PRESERVES
  Hunting, ch 484B
  State, ch 465C

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE, ch 811

PRIMARY ELECTIONS, ch 43

PRIMARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 307A, ch 313, ch 314

PRINTING, STATE, ch 18

PRISONS AND PRISONERS, ch 610A, ch 819A, ch 904

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION ACT, ch 7C
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATIZATION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES, ch 23A
PRIZE PROMOTIONS, ch 714B
PRIZES
Lottery, state, §99E.19
PROBATE CODE, ch 633
PROBATION, ch 907–ch 908
PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, §613.18
State of the art defense, §668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, ch 496C
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION, ch 546
PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES ACT, ch 272A
PROFessions
See also heading for particular profession
Continuing education, ch 272C
Licenses, ch 135, ch 147, ch 272C, ch 546
Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
PROPERTY RELIEF ACT, ch 422
PROPERTY TAXES, ch 425 et seq.
PROPERTY TAX RELIEF, ch 426B
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR ACT OF 1975, ch 13A
PROSECUTIONS, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTION, ch 99, ch 725
PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123
PSEUDORABIES CONTROL, ch 166D
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY), ch 225, ch 229
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN, ch 135H
PSYCHOLOGISTS, ch 154B, ch 272C, ch 496C
PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT OF 1974, ch 542C
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, ch 239, ch 249, ch 249A, ch 249C, ch 252
PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION, §256.80–§256.90
PUBLIC DEFENDERS, ch 13B
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, ch 29
PUBLIC DEPOSITS, ch 12B, ch 12C
PUBLIC DISORDERS, ch 29C, ch 723
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Compensation, ch 70A
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Group insurance, ch 509A
Retirement, ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS ACT, ch 20
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135
PUBLIC MEASURES, ch 49A
PUBLIC MEETINGS, ch 21
PUBLIC OFFICERS
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial provisions, ch 70A
Oaths, ch 63A, ch 64, ch 65
“Right to serve” law, ch 55
Terms, ch 69
Vacancies, ch 69
PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, ch 68B
PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, ch 22
Authentication, federal law, §558.22–§558.29, §622.52–§622.55
Criminal history data, ch 692
Employment security records, §96.11(11)
False representation, falsifying, misuse, §720.5, §721.1, §721.8
Health care facility inspection, findings, §135C.19
Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Official reports and documents, ch 7A
Real property, declaration of value, §428A.1
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ch 80
PUBLIC SCALES, ch 214
PUBLIC UTILITIES, see UTILITIES
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY COMPACT, ch 28A
QUIETING TITLE, ch 649
QUITCLAIM DEEDS, ch 558, §649.5
QUO WARRANTO, ch 660
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, ch 99D
RACKETEERING, ch 706A
RADIATION MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, ch 136C
RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT, ch 457B
RADON TESTING, ch 136B
RAFFLES, ch 99B
RAILROADS, §88.5, ch 327C–ch 327J
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, ch 327I
REAL ESTATE, see REAL PROPERTY
REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 358C
REAL PROPERTY
  General provisions, ch 557–ch 569
  Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D
  Assessment and valuation, ch 441
  Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
  Contracts, forfeiture, ch 656
  Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
  Forcible entry and detention, ch 648
  Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
  Quieting title, ch 649
  Recovery, ch 646
  Taxation, ch 425–ch 427, ch 427B–ch 441
REAPPORTIONMENT, ch 42
REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION) FUND, §455A.15–§455A.19
REASONABLE FORCE, ch 704
RECORDERS, COUNTY, ch 331
RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT, ch 304
RECYCLING, ch 455D
REDEMPTION, ch 447, ch 628
REDISTRICTING, ch 42
RED-LINING, ch 535A
REFORMATORIES, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
REFRIGERATORS, ABANDONED, ch 727
REGENTS, BOARD OF, ch 262
REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28I
REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144
REGISTRATION OF ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, ch 9A
REGULATED LOAN ACT, ch 536
REGULATED LOANS, ch 535A–ch 537
REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY MODEL ACT, ch 521C
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE LAW, ch 316
RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS UNIFORM ACT, ch 819A
RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, ch 159A
RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS, §537.3601–§537.3624
REORGANIZATION, STATE GOVERNMENT, ch 7E
REPLEVIN, ch 643
REPRESENTATIVES, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES, ch 135C
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 562A
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS, ch 523C
RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152B, ch 272C
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, ch 152B
RESTAURANTS, ch 137B
RESTITUTION, ch 910
RETIREMENT FACILITIES, ch 523D
RETRAINING, WORKER, ch 260F
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, ch 421
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND, ch 315
RIGHT OF PRIVACY, Const Iowa I §8
RIGHTS
Individual, violations of, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A
“RIGHT TO DIE” LAW, ch 144A
“RIGHT TO KNOW” LAW, ch 30, ch 89B
“RIGHT TO SERVE” LAW, ch 55
“RIGHT TO SPEED” LAW, §321.210
“RIGHT TO WORK” LAW, ch 731
RIOTS, ch 29C, ch 518B, ch 723
RISE (REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY) FUND, ch 315
RISK-BASED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS, ch 521E
RISK RETENTION GROUPS, ch 515E
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
ROADS, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309–ch 320
ROAD USE TAX FUND, ch 312
ROBBERY, ch 711
RULES
Administrative, ch 17A
Court, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
SALES, DOOR-TO-DOOR, ch 555A
SALES LAW, §554.2101 et seq.
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
SANITARY DISTRICTS, ch 358
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, ch 534
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION, ch 534
SCHOLARSHIPS, ch 261
SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM, ch 257
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM, ch 295
SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS, UNIFORM, ch 280
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 256 et seq.
Bond issues, §75.1, §274.2, §277.2, §279.39, ch 296, §298.21
Drug free zones, §124.401A, §124.401B
Elections, board of directors, ch 277
Finance, ch 257
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternal organizations, restrictions, ch 287
Fund structure, ch 298A
Reorganization, ch 275
Tort liability, ch 670
Weapons free zones, penalty, §724.4A, §724.4B
SCHOOLS COMPUTER ACT, ch 295
SEALS
Agricultural products, ch 159
Notaries public, ch 9E
State, ch 1A
SEARCH AND SEIZURE
General provisions, Const Iowa I §8, ch 808
Controlled substances, §124.506
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Disposition of property, ch 809
Fish and game law, ch 481A, §483A.32
Meat and poultry, §189A.12
Plants, §177A.11–§177A.13
Strip searches, §702.23, §804.30
Student searches, ch 808A
Vehicle roadblocks, §321K.1
SEAT BELT LAW, §321.445, §321.446
SECONDARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 309, ch 311, ch 312, ch 314
SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION ACT, §85.63–§85.69
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, ch 159
SECRETARY OF STATE, ch 9
SECURED TRANSACTIONS LAW, §554.9101 et seq.
SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE, UNIFORM ACT, ch 819
SECU

SECURITIES, ch 502, ch 554
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, ch 502
SECURITY GUARDS
  Licensing, ch 80A
SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION ACT,
  §15E.81–§15E.94
SEEDS, ch 199
SEIZABLE PROPERTY, ch 809
SELF-DEFENSE, ch 704
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY LIEN
  ACT, ch 578A
SENATE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENIOR JUDGE ACT, §602.9201–§602.9209
SENTENCES
  Commutation, ch 914
  Deferred, ch 907
  Procedures, ch 901
  Reduction, ch 903A
SERVICES TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
SESQUICENTENNIAL OF IOWA
  STATEHOOD, ch 7G
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY, ch 692A
SEXUAL ABUSE, ch 709, ch 709B
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
  See also HARASSMENT
  State employees, patients, and students,
  prohibitions, §2.11, §2.42(18),
  §19B.12, §602.1401
SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES,
  ch 901A
SHEEP, see LIVESTOCK
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD,
  ch 182
SHERIFFS, COUNTY, ch 331, ch 341A, ch 817
SHORTHAND REPORTERS, ch 602
SILVER, ch 556E
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM,
  §633.523–§633.528
SLANDER, ch 659
SLAUGHTERHOUSES, ch 172A
SLOB HUNTERS LAW, §481A.137
SLOT MACHINES, ch 99A, §714.8, §725.9
SLOUGH BILL TAX EXEMPTION, §427.1(36)
SMALL CLAIMS, ch 631
SMALL ESTATES, ch 635
SMALL LOANS, ch 536
SMOKING LAW, ch 142B
SNOWMOBILES, ch 321G
SOCIAL HOST LAW, §123.49
SOCIAL SECURITY ENABLING ACT, ch 97C
SOCIAL WELFARE, ch 217 et seq.
SOCIAL WORKERS, ch 154C
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW,
  ch 161A
SOLAR ENERGY, ch 564A
SOLICITING FUNDS, ch 13C
SOLID WASTE, ch 455B
“SON OF SAM” LAW, §910.15
SORORITIES
  Schools, prohibition, ch 287
SOYBEANS
  See also GRAIN
  Promotion board, ch 185
SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE
  Latino affairs division and commission,
  ch 216A
SPAS
  Inspection and regulation, ch 135I
SPECIAL EDUCATION, ch 256B
SPECIAL FUEL TAX, ch 452A
SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT, ch 640
STALKING, §708.11, §805.1, §811.1
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR
  INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED
  ANNUITIES, §508.38
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR
  LIFE INSURANCE, §508.37
STANDARD VALUATION LAW, §508.36
TAXA

STATE AUDIT ACT, §11.24 et seq.

STATE BUILDING CODE ACT, ch 103A

STATE ELEVATOR CODE, ch 89A

STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Claims against, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, §70A.37
Disciplinary actions, appeals, §19A.14
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial provisions, ch 70A
Holidays paid, §1C.2
Insurance, disability, §70A.20
Insurance, group, ch 509A
Leaves of absence, §29A.28, ch 55
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Retirement, ch 97, ch 97B
Sexual harassment of, §19B.12
Veterans’ preference, ch 35C

STATE FAIR, ch 173

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE, ch 7F

STATE GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION, ch 7E

STATE MANDATES ACT, ch 25B

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, ch 8
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Budget, ch 8
Deputies, ch 14A
Elections, ch 39–ch 62
Ethics, ch 68B
Impeachment, ch 68
Removal, ch 66
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports, ch 7A
Rules, adopting, ch 17A
Suspension, ch 67

STATE OF IOWA
Banner, ch 1B
Boundaries, Const Iowa preamble
Motto, ch 1B
Seal, ch 1A
Sesquicentennial, ch 7G
Tort claims, ch 669

STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669

STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3
Interpretation, ch 4

STATUTES OF FRAUDS, §554.1206, §554.2201, §622.32

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, ch 614, ch 802

STOCK BROKERS, ch 502

STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS, ch 578A

STREET GANGS, CRIMINAL, ch 723A

STREETS, see HIGHWAYS

STRIKES, ch 732

STRIP SEARCH, §702.23, §804.30

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES, ch 543C

SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, powers, §17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, §624.8
Duces tecum, §622.65
Witnesses, issuance, enforcement,
$602.8102(97), §622.63–§622.67, §622.76–§622.89, §622.102, §624.8

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, ch 125

SUICIDE, ASSISTED, ch 707A

SUNSHINE LAWS, ch 21, ch 22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY, ch 331

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, ch 249

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS LAW, UNIFORM, ch 252A

SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Law questions, submission, ch 684A

SURETIES
General provisions, ch 540, ch 636
Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666

SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVES, §499A.101–§499A.106

SWEETSTAKES, ch 714B

SWIMMING POOLS
Inspection and regulation, ch 135I

TANNING FACILITY REGULATION ACT, ch 136D

TATTOOING
Licensing, §135.37

TAXATION
General provisions, ch 421 et seq.
Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A
Computers, ch 427B
TAXATION — Continued
Controlled substances, ch 453B
Estate, ch 451
Exemptions, ch 427
Franchise, ch 422
Fuel, ch 452A
Income, ch 422
Inheritance, ch 450
Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D
Property, ch 425 et seq.
Sales, services, and use, ch 422, ch 423

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING, §260E.4, §403.19

TAX RELIEF, ch 426B

TAX SALES, ch 446, ch 447

TEACHERS
General provisions, ch 294
Contracts, ch 279
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Licensure, ch 272
Private instruction, ch 299A

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Regulation, ch 477
Taxation, ch 433

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Dual party relay service for speech-impaired and hard-of-hearing persons, ch 477C
Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
Taxation, ch 433

TELEVISION
Cable systems, construction, ch 477
Public broadcasting, §256.80–§256.90

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION, §18.8A

TERRORISM, §708.6

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, §633.275

THEFT, ch 714

TIME
Daylight saving and standard, ch 1D

TIME-SHARE ACT, ch 557A

TIRES — Continued
Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B

TOBACCO
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Taxation, ch 453A

TOLEDO TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A

TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669

TORTS
Comparative fault, ch 668
Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
State government, claims against, ch 669

TOURISM, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

TOWNSHIPS
Bonds, ch 73A
Government, ch 359
Halls, ch 360


TRADEMARKS, ch 523G, ch 548

TRADE NAMES, ch 547

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 550

TRADE UNIONS, ch 731, ch 732

TRAFFIC, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILER PARKS, see MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 565B

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C

TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ACT, §147A.20–§147A.28

TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D

TREASURER OF STATE, ch 12

TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331

TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716
TRUANCY, ch 299
TRUCK OPERATORS, ch 327
TRUCKS, see MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUSTEES, ch 633
TRUTH-IN-SENTENCING, §901.5
TUITION GRANTS, ch 261
TURKEYS
Excise tax, ch 184A
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT, ch 507A
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96
UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT, ch 421B
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551
UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM, ch 602
UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, §633.523–§633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
UNINSURED MOTORISTS, ch 516A
UNIVERSITY-BASED RESEARCH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 262B
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), ch 263
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), ch 268
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY COMPACT, ch 463A
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, ch 403
URBAN REVITALIZATION LAW, ch 404
USE TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
USURY LAW, ch 535
UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 474–ch 480
Benefited districts, ch 357–ch 358
Cities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
UTILITIES DIVISION, ch 474
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT COMPACTS, ch 321D
VENDING MACHINES, ch 137E
VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL ACT, ch 140
VESSELS, ch 462A
VETERANS
Agent Orange and other chemicals, exposure, ch 36
Commissions, county, ch 35B
Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A
Home, Marshalltown, ch 35D
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Preference law, ch 35C, §400.10
Taxation, property exemptions, §425.15, ch 426A, ch 427
VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT, ch 169
VICE, ch 725
VICTIM AND WITNESS PROTECTION ACT, ch 910A

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, §13.31

VICTIMS
  Compensation, ch 912
  Crimes, restitution, ch 910
  Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A

VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
  General provisions, ch 258
  Community colleges, ch 260C

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, ch 259

VOLUNTARY APPRAISAL STANDARDS AND APPRAISER CERTIFICATION LAW, ch 543D

VOTING
  See also ELECTIONS
  Absentee, ch 53
  Machines, ch 52
  Registration, ch 48A

WAGE PAYMENT COLLECTION LAW, ch 91A

WAGES
  Garnishment, ch 642
  Minimum wage, ch 91D
  Tax withholding, ch 422

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION, §15E.152–§15E.161, §15E.165, §15E.166

WALLS IN COMMON, ch 563

WARDS, ch 633

WAREHOUSES
  Agricultural products, ch 203C
  Receipts, §554.7101 et seq.

WASTE
  Hazardous, management, ch 455B
  Household, ch 455F
  Reduction and recycling, ch 455D
  Solid, disposal, ch 455B

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION ACT, §455B.480–§455B.488

WATER
  Conservation, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F
  Districts, ch 357, ch 357A
  Navigation, ch 462A
  Pollution, ch 455B
  Treatment systems, sales, ch 714
  Wells, ch 455B

WEAPONS, ch 724

WEAPONS FREE ZONES, §724.4A

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS, §216A.93, §216A.101

WEEDS, ch 317

WEIGHTS, ch 210

WELFARE, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLS
  Oil, ch 458A
  Water, ch 455B

WETLANDS, §314.23, §314.24, §427.1(23), §456B.1, §456B.11–§456B.14, §654A.16

WHISTLE BLOWERS BILL, §19A.19, §70A.28, §70A.29

WILDLIFE, §1.5–§1.10, §456A.27, ch 465C, ch 481A, ch 481B

WILLS, ch 633

WINE, ch 123

WIRETAPPING, ch 727, ch 808B

WITNESSES
  Protection, ch 910A
  Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings uniform Act, ch 819A
  Securing from without the state, ch 819

WOMEN
  Abortions, ch 146, ch 707
  Birth centers, ch 135G
  Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
  Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C
  Correctional institution (Mitchellville), §904.102
  Displaced homemakers, ch 241
  Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
  Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B
  Rights, ch 597
  Status of, commission and division, ch 216A
  Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A–ch 252J

WORKER RETRAINING, ch 260F

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, ch 85–ch 87

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, §15.341–§15.344, ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 84A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORK PERMITS, ch 92</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORK RELEASE, ch 904, ch 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKSTART PROGRAM, §258.4, §258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD TRADE CENTER, ch 15C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRESTLING, ch 90A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>